

EST 1892

## London South Bank University

## PhD Thesis

Rouhollah Ebrahimabadi
London South Bank University
January 2017 to January 2021
Contribution to Financial Modeling and Financial Forecasting

## Contents

Abstract ..... 5
Introduction ..... 6
Forecasting stock price using changes in debt level ..... 10
ABSTRACT ..... 10
Introduction: ..... 10
Literature review: ..... 12
Theoretical Background ..... 12
Empirical Background ..... 15
Empirical Section ..... 16
Data Description ..... 16
Filtering Identification ..... 17
Debt to Equity Filter ..... 18
Additional Checks for Robustness ..... 20
Policy implication, target readers, and research limitation: ..... 28
Conclusions ..... 29
The effect of US president's speech on USD Value ..... 30
Abstract ..... 30
Introduction ..... 31
Important Factors for FX Market ..... 31
Central banks ..... 31
Interest rate ..... 32
Economic growth ..... 32
Unemployment ..... 32
Inflation ..... 33
Foreign trade ..... 33
National sovereign debt ..... 33
Commodities prices ..... 34
Literature review ..... 36
Data selection ..... 40
Methodology ..... 42
Visual analysis ..... 42
Statistical Models ..... 47
Policy implication, target readers, and research limitation: ..... 59
Conclusion ..... 59
ARMA-RNN and Multi-Frequency Modeling ..... 61
Abstract ..... 61
Introduction ..... 62
Theorical Background ..... 64
Stationarity ..... 64
Correlation and Autocorrelation Function ..... 65
White noise ..... 66
Linear time series ..... 66
Simple Autoregressive model ..... 66
Properties of AR (1) model ..... 67
AR(p) model ..... 69
Partial Autocorrelation function method ..... 69
Information criteria ..... 70
Forecasting using Autoregressive model ..... 70
Simple Moving Average model ..... 71
Properties of Moving Average model ..... 72
Autocorrelation Function ..... 72
Forecasting by Moving Average model ..... 73
Autoregressive Moving Average model ..... 74
Unit-root Nonstationary ..... 75
Random Walk ..... 75
Random Walk with Drift ..... 76
Trend Stationary ..... 76
Description of neural network ..... 76
What Is Machine Learning ..... 76
Type of Machine Learning ..... 77
Supervised Learning: ..... 77
Unsupervised learning ..... 78
Semi-supervised learning ..... 79
Reinforcement Learning. ..... 79
Batch learning vs Online learning ..... 79
Main Challenges of Machine Learning. ..... 79
Insufficient Quantity of Training Data ..... 79
Nonrepresentative Training Data ..... 80
Poor-Quality Data ..... 80
Overfitting the Training Data ..... 80
Underfitting the Training Data ..... 81
Gradient Descent ..... 81
Batch Gradient Descent ..... 82
Stochastic Gradient Descent ..... 83
Artificial Neural Networks: ..... 83
Biological Neurons ..... 84
Threshold Logic Unit ..... 84
The Multilayer Perceptron and Backpropagation ..... 86
The Vanishing/Exploding Gradients Problems ..... 88
Dropout ..... 88
Recurrent Neural Networks (RNNs) ..... 89
Long Short-Term Memory ..... 90
Gated Recurrent Unit (GRU) ..... 92
Related literature ..... 92
History of Financial Markets Prediction: ..... 92
Early studies comparing deep leaning and machine learning with statistical models ..... 97
Why ANN is superior: ..... 98
Pros and cons ..... 99
New Architectures: ..... 100
Hybrid Models ..... 101
Data selection ..... 112
Methodology ..... 114
Proposed ARMA-RNN hybrid Model ..... 115
Multifrequency ..... 117
Performance analysis ..... 118
RNN single frequency: ..... 120
RNN multi frequency: ..... 122
ARMA-RNN single frequency: ..... 124
ARMA-RNN multi frequency: ..... 126
Comparing the best models: ..... 128
Policy implication, target readers, and research limitation: ..... 134
Conclusion ..... 135
References ..... 136
list of Acronyms: ..... 147
List of tables: ..... 149
List of figures ..... 150
List of equations: ..... 152
Appendix ..... 155
Appendix A: ..... 155
Appendix B: ..... 187
Appendix C: ..... 204
Appendix D: ..... 215
Appendix E: ..... 255


#### Abstract

:

This is the PhD thesis for Rouhollah Ebrahimabadi student at London South bank university. This thesis consists of three chapters. Each chapter is independent research that is conducted during my study. This research is concentrated on financial time series modeling and forecasting.

On first chapter, the research aims to prove that any abnormal behavior in debt level is a signal of future unexpected return for firms that is listed in indexes in this study, hence it is a signal to buy. In order to prove this theory multiple indexes from around the world were taken into consideration. This behavior is consistent in most of indexes around the word. The second chapter investigate the effect of United State president speech on value of United State Currency in Foreign Exchange Rate market. In this analysis it is shown that during the time the president is delivering a speech there is distinctive changes in USD value and volatility in global markets. This chapter implies that this effect cannot be captured by linear models, and the impact of the presidential speech is short term.


Finally, the third chapter which is the major research of this thesis, suggest two new methods that potentially enhance the financial time series forecasting. Firstly, the new ARMA-RNN model is presented. The suggested model is inheriting the process of Autoregressive Moving Average model which is extensively studied, and train a recurrent neural network based on it to benefit from unique ability of ARMA model as well as strength and nonlinearity of artificial neural network. Secondly the research investigates the use of different frequency of data for input layer to predict the same data on output layer. In other words, artificial neural networks are trained on higher frequency data to predict lower frequency. Finally, both stated method is combined to achieve more superior predictive model.

## Introduction

This PhD thesis was conducted over four years from January of 2017 to March 2021. During this long journey I have encountered various interesting topic to peruse and many interesting academic professionals that one way or other have made this journey interesting and insightful for me. At the time of writing this thesis I am holding several certificates including Bachelor of Business Administration from University of Wollongong in Dubai, Pre-master's in finance and Economy from Queen Mary University of London, and MSc Banking and Finance from Queen Mary University of London. Within all the topics that I have covered during my education, financial market and econometrics fascinated me the most and I decided to explore more on this area. Years of research has shown to me that financial marks such as forex, commodities, and stock market has two-way relationship with economy, politics, poverty, and can even leads to military conflicts. Either of these topics can affect and be affected by financial markets. Therefore, it can be said that financial market is playing major role not only in life of investors and any individual whose career is related, but also other everyone else's wellbeing may change by market movement one way or other. Forecasting and foreseeing future is one of oldest human interest. As science and technology developed over centuries, the idea of learning from past and applying it to future become more methodical. By implementing mathematic, behavior of historical data could be explained by algorithms and mathematical models. Assuming the past can explain future, mathematician and academic professionals devoted their time to forecast the future. That is how econometrics as a subject was invented. Econometrics is a combination of statistics, economics, finance, and computer science. By gathering these divisions of science, econometricians are able to develop algorithm that can explain the future with some level of uncertainty. However, to learn from the past and applying it to future is heavily depended on quantity and quality of historical data. One of the early theories presented a pessimistic view
on financial forecasting. The efficient market theory implies that all information is available to public therefore, it cannot be utilized for predicting the future. Even though this theory has been proven wrong in many studies due to unrealistic assumption such as no cost of information, it initiated many other studies. Not long after efficient market theory, the impact of information on future prices and categorizing the market based on information accessibility was investigated extensively. Storing and analyzing data is nearly impossible without computers no matter how strong and efficient the theories and algorithms are. The first personal computer became available to public in 1980s which were heavy, limited and comes with few kilobits of hard drive. Compared to today's standard they were expensive and impractical. However, that was the revolutionary act of improving the quantity and quality of data being stored and analyzed. In $21^{\text {st }}$ century one of the most if not the most expensive commodities that money can buy is data, and that created new industries such as data vendors and data scientists.

Additionally, the world as we know is full of unanticipated events that will change course our life temporarily or even permanently. Coronavirus (2019), $9 / 11$ attack (2001), great depression in (1929-1933), and Black Friday (1929), financial crisis (2007-2008) are few examples that affected financial market and influenced millions of people. These events could not be predicted therefore, it is impossible to forecast what exactly will happen in the future. As the forecast horizon gets longer the possibility of unexpected events or systematic risk goes higher, hence the forecasted output will be less reliable. However, it can be said, if important factors such as general macro-economic factors remain relatively constant, the future is predictable with some degree of error.

This thesis consists of three chapters. Each chapter is heavily depended on financial modeling and forecasting to proves the research question.

The main components of time series analysis are variable, frequency of data, and the underlying algorithm. Each chapter of this research take closer look at these components. Majority of models that are well known to both academia and industry, take past values or better known as historical data to estimate the future value. In other words, it is a common practice to draw a conclusion on what will happen in the future based on past movements of variable under study. However, in some cases the prediction can be enhanced if other relevant factors apart from historical value are added to forecasting algorithm. To be able to add external variable to the algorithm, it is important to test if it has any effect on target variable. Therefor chapter one and chapter two focus on this matter.

Chapter one tests whether information that can be extracted from companies' financial statement is a relevant factor for estimating future profitability of that firm. Previous studies, which are explained more extensively, aim to find a valid relationship between capital structure of firms and its future performance. If that association can be proven, then it can be used for improving the forecasting of company's financials.

In similar line of work, chapter two studies the influence of political figures such as United States president on value of that country's currency in global markets. Other studies have different yet similar approach to measure the impact of political events and media influence on financial markets including FOREX. However, less attention was paid to presidential speech which almost always is broadcasted live by media. This chapter mainly concentrate on whether there is an unusual behavior on USD value against other currency during the speech of US president regardless of its content. Each speech last from several minutes up to two hours, therefore ultra-high frequency is required to watch closely for an abnormality. In other words, these events are very short therefore more observation is needed to analyze its impact, hence increasing the frequency of the data will provide higher number of observations which leads to more unbiased conclusion.

Finally, chapter three centers around the forecasting algorithm and data frequency. Common linear predictive models including Autoregressive Moving Average models are tested, studied, and put in practice extensively. Despite of their popularity, they come with several limitations such as being linear in nature. Alternatively modern methods namely Machine learning and Deep learning approaches are extremely accurate. In chapter three the author explains the linear models and Artificial Neural Networks that will later be combined in unique manner to create new model that can outperform any other algorithm explained in this chapter. The author introduces new model which is a combination of conventional linear (ARMA) models' theory and cutting-edge deep learning model (RNN). In further analysis the performance of new approach will be compared with simple Recurrent Neural Network algorithm. Lastly the concept of single frequency models will be tested against using multiple frequency model in order to predict one step ahead.

I would like to thank my family special my parents and my wife for all the supports during this exhausting yet interesting journey. Without their unconditional love and support it would be impossible for me to continue. Many thanks to my supervisors Dr. Gurjeet Dhesi and Dr. Valerio Ficadenti for trusting me at the first place and giving me this opportunity and for his advice, my good friend and mentor Dr. Ali Habibnia who is one of the experts and brilliant minds in field of financial time series and deep learning, and finally, Dr. Ali Saedvandi who helped me during my master and co-author of the first chapter.

## Forecasting stock price using changes in debt level


#### Abstract

For many years, researchers investigate a relation between debt structure of a firm and its expected stock return however, this mechanism is still vague. Following the capital structure literature, this research finds no significant evidence of any relation between debt-to-equity ratio and stock return in an emerging market. Instead, we demonstrate that a major change in debt level, either negative or positive, is an indicator of future positive abnormal return. The evidence suggests the existence of a non-linear $U$-shape relationship between changes in the debt level and unexpected positive returns.


## Introduction:

This paper aims at exploiting information inside debt structure to estimate expected rates of return for stocks. A body of research attempted to predict stock returns using different financial indicators. In this regard, Lakonishok, Shleifer and Vishny (1994) open a new window in modern investment theory. They introduce filtering as an instrument to evaluate the impact of underlying financial variables on stock returns.

Some studies including Bhandari (1988) find a significant relation between leverage ratios and stocks' rates of return. In this line, our contribution, here, is to incorporate capital structure theories into filtering method. Having done that, we will be able not only to produce better forecasts for rates of return, but also to make some progress on the theory of capital structure, which remains a puzzle, since Modigliani and Miller $(1958,1963)$.

Several papers such as Myers (1977), Ross (1977), Campbell (1979), Campbell, and Krasaw (1980) which will be discussed later in this chapter, consider the information side of changes in capital structure. As representatives for evaluating leverage changes over time, we consider two different variables, debt to equity ratio and debt growth.

Bhandari (1988) argues that the expected return of highly leveraged companies must be large enough to make up the risk of expected financial distress. To test such an idea, prior studies investigated the relationship between rate of return and debt to equity ratio. Bhandari (1988) investigates an increase in the debt level.

In the present paper, we agree with Bhandari (1988), and focus on the changes in debt level rather than debt to equity ratio. We also believe that any extreme changes in debt level, rising or falling, could result in an unexpected rate of return. Based on our theory, any significant change in debt represents a kind of internal financial restructuring and conveys information. Suppose for long time, one firm bears a specific level of debt, and suddenly repays all the outstanding debt. The reason behind this decline in debt level should be clarified. We believe that such a firm must have encountered an unexpected internal source of revenues. This internal money can come from an unexpected rise in product prices, fall in an input price, and/or access to a more efficient technology. For instance, an increase in crude oil price may make huge extra income for an oil producer.

Conversely, consider another firm with a major increase in its debt level. This may be interpreted as a negative sign of financial situation. However, this interpretation is not quite reasonable. In fact, that the firm could convince lenders to offer the loan indicates a viable financial prospect rather than distress. In other words, if a company does not obtain enough internal resources to finance some very positive NPV projects, it has no other choice but looking for external resources. On the other hand, the bright future of the projects in question motivates lenders, either banks or bondholders, to participate.

Therefore, significant changes in debt level, either increase or decrease, could be an indicator of a boost in expected return. To investigate this theory, we must test whether companies with large fall or rise in their debt levels can outperform companies with moderate changes in capital structure. This leads us to an examination of some non-linearity between debt growth
and expected rate of return. In this paper, this relationship is investigated through classification of data, graphs, finally panel data regressions.

## Literature review:

What is the optimal capital structure for a company? Should a corporation issue equity or bond for financing a new project? Which one is in favor of stockholders? What do managers do in this regard and what they must do? After more than 7 decades of the seminal papers of Modigliani and Miller $(1958,1963)$, there are still no convincing answers to the preceding questions. Modern finance theory should come up with some explanation of why there exists a variety of debt structures with respect to amount and maturity.

## Theoretical Background

According to Modigliani and Miller (MM), when companies face an investment opportunity, in a perfect market financing decision do not add any value to stockholders because the external money is at the same price as internal money.

Myers (1984) categorizes ways of thinking about variety of financial structure into two main streams: static tradeoff framework and pecking order framework.

Based on the static tradeoff, firms would set a target for their debt ratio and move toward it, quite similar to determining dividend policy. On one side of the tradeoff, increasing debt to equity ratio might benefit firms because of imperfections in the market. On the other side, bankruptcy risk increases as debt-equity ratio increases, this indicates additional costs. Thus, there must be an optimal level of debt-to-value. Although this reasoning looks seamless, it empirically loses the ground.

In the old-fashioned pecking order framework firms assume no specific target for their capital structure. They prefer internal to external resources in order to finance their projects. If external funds are needed, firms issue the safest one first. Therefore, they start with debt, then possibly hybrid securities such as convertible bonds, and finally equity as the last resort. In
this theory, there are two kinds of equity, internal and external, one at the top of pecking order and the other at the bottom.

In this line, Myers (1977) presented the theory that describe the effects of debt level on company's future. Firstly, excessive amount of debt is identical to taxation since firms the part of the capital that is generated form new debt for an investment must be paid to existing debt holders. As a result, highly leveraged companies will be facing the possibility of debt overhang or underinvestment. In addition, managers of highly leveraged firms forgo positive NPV projects. In the case of adverse liquidity shock, when a highly indebted firm faces market imperfections, it is more likely to be forced to ignore positive NPV opportunities. Not investing in potentially profitable investment will increase the agency cost of the company. Myers believe that higher leverage will lead to higher possibility of bankruptcy, therefore he suggests that debt with short term maturity will be more beneficial to companies since the market value of the firm is less vulnerable to short-term debt compared to long-term alternatives.

In similar line of work, Barbiero et al. (2020) investigates the force of debt of companies' investment level. For their analysis, 8.5 million pan-European companies' data were gathered from 2004 to 2013. They concluded that firm's debt level is inversely related to its investment amount in potential opportunities due to points that explained by Myers (1977). However, the industry which firms operate in is a significant factor. Moreover, their funding provide evidence that debt with shorter maturities will be a more viable option for firms to generate capital for new investment as Myers (1977) suggested.

Ross (1977) investigates different aspects of the managers' attitudes toward changes in capital structure. Managers consider high leverage as a threat to the stability of their own job. On the other hand, they may look at capital structure as a signaling instrument of the firms' riskiness and profitability. According to signaling theory by Ross (1977), managers increase
the debt level of the firm in order to signal the market about the firm confidence and wellbeing, even though raise in leverage hinter the market that particular firm is facing capital crisis. In his paper the intensive-signaling model was presented. Although we agree with the first argument of Ross (1977), we save our reservation about the message that managers want to send, in case of a significant decrease in debt level. We suggest, and empirically present that a significant fall in the leverage level could be a result of firm's internal strength. If a company suddenly enjoys a high level of free cash flow, it might consider early settlement of its loans.

As Myers (1984), in his presidential address to the American Finance Association, asserts there is still no clear solution that could explain how firms determine their debt-to-equity mix.

In related research, Dimitrov and Jain (2008) used CRSP database to obtain 67,457 firm-year observations from year 1973 to 2004 to investigate relation between the annual change in leverage and return on stock price in subsequent years. Their findings suggest the increasing in the leverage will leads to lower price returns in the future. In addition, this study states that when firm is likely to underperform, the management may issue more debts.

Similar study is conducted by Cai and Zhang (2011) denote a negative correlation between stock return and leverage ratio exists. The magnitude of this negative correlation will raise as the leverage ratio goes higher. This analysis is performed over all companies that their data is available in both CRSP and CompStat databases between year 1975 and 2002. In line with previous research, Bradshaw, Richardson, and Sloan, (2006) examine the impact of external financing on stock price in the future. The results provide evidence that choosing external funds to financial the firms will lower the future return. for the purposes of this analysis, Bradshaw, Richardson, and Sloan utilized 99,329 firm-year data.

## Empirical Background

There are few empirical papers concentrating on the relationship between changes in capital structure and firm value. Masulis $(1980,1983)$ is a pioneer. He empirically shows that offering to exchange debt for equity by a firm, on average, raises the stock price. Masulis argues that such an offering can signal positive attitude of the managers about high capacity of debt. This signal could be translated into an increase in firm value or a reduction in firm risk.

Masulis (1983) inspires this chapter since his work was one of the first research that concentrate on impact of changes in leverage on company's return instead the value of the leverage. He points out that no strong evidence of a link between firm's value and its debt level is observed. So, for the first time, Masulis looks at the changes of debt instead of debt level itself. Masulis considers issuing exchange offers and recapitalizations as two forms of capital restructuring. Using panel data regression technique on NYSE firms, the proposed model explained 55\% of variation in stock price. In his work Masulis (1983) concludes that there is a positive relationship between changes in leverage and stock price variation. Additionally, Masulis (1983) claim every one dollar change in debt level will influence stock prices by 0.23 to 0.45 . His conclusion is in line with this chapter hypothesis.

Some researchers look at the variety of leverage ratios across countries. Raghuram and Zingales (1995) found high similarities in firms' debt structure across G-7 countries. They also conclude that discrepancy in debt level cannot be explained by institutional difference. Booth et al (2001), achieve the same result among firms in ten developing countries. They suggest that financing decision is affected by the same variables as in developing countries. Bhandari's (1988) is another inspiring paper as he uses capital structure as a determinant of expected stock returns. He suggests that since riskiness of a firm is positively associated with
its leverage, the expected return of a highly leveraged firm should be relatively higher to compensate the risk. He uses an econometric model of expected return of stocks as dependent variable and debt to equity ratio along with beta and a proxy for firm size as independent variables. He finds that with risk-averse investors, a positive relationship between rate of return and capitalization ratio is expected to be observed.

This research emphasis on the idea that leveraging will increase the risk; however, on the other hand, a significant reduction in the debt level might signal some expansion in internal resources of money. By looking at significant changes in leverage, positive or negative, as a sign of opportunities and generalizing Bhandari's model, it can be assumed that a second order relation between expected rate of return as dependent variable and debt fluctuations as independent variable.

## Empirical Section

In this section firstly the description of data is presented. Secondly, the filtering process is explained step by step. Furthermore, the filter will be implemented and presented by graphs. Finally, with help of panel data regression the hypothesis of this chapter will be tested.

## Data Description

The data used in the empirical section is taken from Bloomberg terminal. In order to prove the proposed hypostyles, the accounting data for all companies which are listed in 8 major Indices from different countries are acquired. These indices are:

1. GLOBAL S\&P1200 - global equities
2. AUSTRALIAN S\&P 300 - Australia
3. BLOOMBERG EUROPE 500 - Europe
4. BLOOMBERG US - United States
5. JPX NIKKEI 400 - Japan
6. TOPIX 1000 - Japan

## 7. CSI 800 - China

## 8. DOW JONES US - United States

For purpose of this research five variable including market cap, book return, current liability, noncurrent liability, and stock price obtained for period of 13 years from 2004 to 2017. The dataset required for this chapter is acquired from Bloomberg Terminal. Since all the abovementioned variables can only be found in financial reports the frequency of these datasets are annually. From current and noncurrent liability other variable such as total liability, current debt changes, noncurrent debt changes, and total debt changes are calculated. Debt changes variables is the difference between two consecutive year of liabilities variables. Therefore, the data for year 2004 will be excluded from further analysis. Market return obtained by differencing two consecutive average prices of all companies in the index.

## Filtering Identification

The idea of filtering is taken from investing strategy that presented by Lakonishock et al (1994). They use filtering as an instrument to investigate behavior of value stocks vs. growth stocks. The proposed strategy was proven to outperform the market. The analysis conducted from 1963 to 1990 by using the data which is extracted from firm's financial reports. The firms listed on New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) and American Stock Exchange (AMEX) were taken into consideration. Two most well-known data vendor, Center for Research in Security Prices (CRSP) and COMPUSTAT provided datasets for this research. In this study, Lakonishock et al (1994) ranked the companies based on past one to five years growth rate (stock return) and firms were allocated in 10 equally weighted portfolios. After portfolios formation next five years financial and accounting data is monitored precisely. Each year that analysis move forward the portfolios are readjusted based on given information on that year. In this strategy, one dollar investment made in all companies in each portfolio. The proposed strategy outperforms other investment method such as book-to-market-strategy considerably.

A similar method is used here. The basic idea is to allocate the firms in 10 to 12 portfolios and then tracking the return pattern of each portfolio in the following years.

The procedure of filtering can be expressed in six steps:

1. each dataset sorted based on the values of a specific variable of interest for each year. For example, all firms that are listed in TOPIX100 in year 2005 are sorted by debt growth. The companies that have missing data is omitted.
2. firms are placed in 10 to 12 portfolios based on their debt growth in ascending manner. In other words, the first portfolio contains companies with lowest debt growth (possibly negative debt growth), and last portfolio is consisted of firms with highest debt growth.
3. Keeping the list of the companies in each portfolio fixed, the average rate return in each category for one year (year2006), two years (2007), and three years ahead (2008) is computed.
4. Moving forward one year, all the steps 1,2 , and 3 repeated. (In our example steps 1 and 2 for 2005 and step 3 for years 2006, 2007, 2008.)
5. These steps are repeated until the final year (start at 2011, ends 2014).
6. Finally, 10 datasets are created.
7. The difference between the average return of each portfolio and the average return of the sample is computed. This shows the relative strength of each category in beating the market.

## Debt to Equity Filter:

| P debt growth total |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Mean | 0.14110628 |
| Median | 0.04610693 |
| Standard Deviation | 0.77816349 |
| Minimum | -0.9771907 |
| Maximum | 41.8502648 |

Table 1.1 descriptive statistics percentage changes in Debt level of $S \& P 1200$ global components

The table 1.1 contains S\&P global 1200 index descriptive statistics of percentage changes in debt growth. This variable was calculated by following formula:
total Liabilit $=\frac{\text { totalLiability }_{i+1}}{\text { totalLiability }_{i}}$

## Equation 1.1 total Liability

Itausa SA decreased its total liability from 279.71 billion dollars in 2011 to 6.38 billion dollars in 2012 ( $98 \%$ decrease) which is highest negative changes in total liability in S\&P 1200 global index during 2004 to 2017. On the other hand, FORTESCUE METALS GROUP LTD increased their total liability from 62,310,000\$ to 2,670,000,000\$ during 2006-2007 ( $3462 \%$ increase) which is highest increase in debt growth.

After omitting companies that contains missing data, there are 840 companies left to passthrough suggested filter. graph 1 represent the performance of each portfolio return in one, two, and three years.


Figure 1.1 portfolios based on changes in debt growth and portfolios return for 3 consultive years
Figure 1.1 represents percentage changes of total liability for 12 portfolios. In all four plots, each point represents one portfolio with is sorted by percentage changes in debt growth in
increasing manner. The top left plot, y axis shows the level of changes in debt, whereas other three plots indicate each portfolio's future book return for one, two, and three years ahead. It is clearly visible that the first (lowest or negative changes in debt growth) and last portfolio (heights changes in debt growth) are most profitable compared to other groups. In addition, this chapter's hypothesis which is a second order, $U$ shape relationship between changes in debt growth and book return, can be observed in all plots that represent future returns. Similar behaviour can be seen in other 7 indexes (see Appendix A).

## Additional Checks for Robustness

The final part of the empirical section is the regression analysis. Now the question is whether the regression analysis can confirm the preceding results or not. Several variables such as return, changes in total debt in percentage, market capitalization, and market return (index return) is included in panel data regression in order to build statistical model. By combining variable above and other variable which are constructed based on them, nine different regressions were tested on all firms. The table below points to the correlation between chosen variables for this test. Beside return which is dependent variable and percentage changes in leverage, market return shows some strong magnitude to return. This is in line with Capital Assets Pricing Model or CAPM theory. In addition, author believe that the size of the equity or market capitalization is relevant factor in book return. As table 1.2 implies market capitalization have negative impact on return. In addition to return changes in return is taken to consideration as well.

| Variable | Return | Market Cap | Total Debt growth \% | Market return |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Return | 1 |  |  |  |
| Price | 0.033688581 |  |  |  |
| Market Cap | -0.035401373 | 1 |  |  |
| Total Debt growth | -0.002678808 | 0.010932287 |  | 1 |
| Market return | 0.396269752 | -0.056020393 | -0.06985008 | 1 |

Table 1.2 variables correlation coefficients
return $_{i}=\mathrm{C}+\beta_{1}$ return $_{i-1}+\beta_{2}$ return $_{i-2}+\beta_{3} \%$ debtgrowth ${ }_{i-1}+\beta_{4} \%$ debtgrowth ${ }_{i-1}^{2}$
Equation1.2 Regression 1
return $_{i}=\mathcal{C}+\beta_{1}$ return $_{i-1}+\beta_{2}$ return $_{i-2}+\beta_{3} \%$ debtgrowth $_{i-1}+\beta_{4} \%$ debtgrowth $_{i-1}^{2}+\beta_{5}$ marketcap $_{i-1}$
Equation 1.3 Regression 2
return $_{i}=\mathcal{C}+\beta_{1}$ return $_{i-1}+\beta_{2}$ return $_{i-2}+\beta_{3} \%$ debtgrowth $_{i-1}+\beta_{4} \%$ debtgrowth $_{i-1}^{2}+\beta_{5} \log \left(\right.$ marketcap $_{i-1}$
Equation 1.4 Regression 3
return $_{i}=\mathrm{C}+\beta_{1}$ return $_{i-1}+\beta_{2}$ Dreturn $_{i-2}+\beta_{3} \%$ debtgrowth ${ }_{i-1}+\beta_{4} \%$ debtgrowth $_{i-1}^{2}+\beta_{5} \log$ (marketcap $_{i-1}$ Equation 1.5 Regression 4
return $_{i}=C+\beta_{1} \Delta$ return $_{i-1}+\beta_{2}$ $^{\text {return }_{i-2}+\beta_{3} \% \text { debtgrowth }_{i-1}+\beta_{4} \% \text { debtgrowth }_{i-1}^{2}+\beta_{5} \text { marketcap }_{i-1}, ~}$
Equation 1.6 Regression 5
return $_{i}=C+\beta_{1}$ return $_{i-1}+\beta_{2}{\text { } \text { return }_{i-2}+\beta_{3} \% \text { debtgrowth }_{i-1}+\beta_{4} \% \text { debtgrowth }}_{i-1}^{2}$
Equation 1.7 Regression 6
return $_{i}=C+\beta_{1}$ return $_{i-1}+\beta_{2} \%$ debtgrowth $h_{i-1}^{2}+\beta_{3} \log (\text { marketcap })_{i-1}$
Equation 1.8 Regression 7
return $_{i}=\mathrm{C}+\beta_{1} \Delta$ return $_{i-1}+\beta_{2} \%$ debtgrowth ${ }_{i-1}^{2}+\beta_{3} \log \left(\right.$ marketcap $_{)_{i-1}}+\beta_{4}$ marketreturn $_{i-1}$
Equation 1.9 Regression 8
return $_{i}=\mathrm{C}+\beta_{1}$ return $_{i-1}+\beta_{2}$ return $_{i-2}+\beta_{2}$ odebtgrowth $_{i-1}$
$+\beta_{3} \%$ debtgrowth ${ }_{i-1}^{2}+\beta_{4} \log (\text { marketcap })_{i-1}+\beta_{5}$ marketreturn $n_{i-1}$
Equation 1.10 Regression 9

Four different types of variables are used to predict returns: the last years' return, the debt growth in percentage, market return, and the market capitalization. To incorporate this effect, the rate of return (or changes in rate of return) of the last year is included in the model. market capitalization or Logarithm of market capitalization of the last year is another indicator company's riskiness. The bigger the company, the more diversified it is, and thus the less risky it is expected to be. Market capitalization is calculated by multiplying the number of shares by the closing price of the period. Since larger companies have a better chance of diversification, investors expect lower rates of return comparing to the smaller companies. In other word, an investor is willing to receive lesser amount as is bearing lower risk by keeping a large company in the portfolio. This means a negative relationship between the logarithm of market capitalization and the rate of return.

A second order debt growth term is included in the model in order to test the findings of the previous parts. The hypothesis developed earlier in this research shows a "U-shape" relationship between the logarithm of the debt growth and the lag rate of return. This can be verified by the sign of the squared term of the debt growth. A positive significant coefficient can be supportive of the hypothesis. Lastly the index return used as market return representation.

The EViews analytical software is used to estimate panel data regression on each indexes' company. The result provides is promising when second order of debt growth is added to the model. for the purpose of this research author tests whether percentage changes in leverage in first order or second is statistically relevant. Assuming the $10 \%$ confidence level, if value of Prob is below 0.1 the variable is statically significant, hence it is contributing to explain the variation in stock return. Since the companies' financials is a time dependent variable and many companies appear more than once in dataset the Least Squares algorithm with fixed effect is used.



Figure 1.3 Regression 4 Bloomberg U.S Equity Index

Figure 1.2 Regression1 Bloomberg Europe 500

| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C | 1888.201 | 47.50710 | 39.74565 | 0.0000 |
| RETURN(-1) | -0.110186 | 0.015262 | -7. 219692 | 0.0000 |
| RETURN(-2) | -0.038198 | 0.014984 | -2.549312 | 0.0108 |
| P DEBTGROWTH TOTAL (-1) | 2.929350 | 0.897998 | 3.262091 | 0.0011 |
| DEBTGROWTH TOTAL $(-1)$ |  | 0.004755 | -3.297688 | 0.0010 |
| LOG(MARKET_CAP(-1)) | -79.63642 | 2.053660 | -38.77780 | 0.0000 |



Figure 1.4 Regression 3 CSI 800
Tables 1.2, 1.3, and 1.4 are few examples extracted from analytics software that find second order of debt changes highly significant. The result of nine panel data regressions for each index is documented in appendix A .

As it mentioned earlier the purpose of this chapter is to investigate whether the suggested variables, specifically the squared percentage changes in debt, are statistically significant. The tables 1.3 to 1.11 are the summery of P -values (T-test) of independent variable for each regression on individual index. If the P -value of certain regressor is less than 0.1 , that variable is statistically significant. The result suggests that Bloomberg Europe 500 and TOPIX 100 are in line with this chapter hypothesis. All variables in nine algorithms are statistically significant. Furthermore, the regression number 7 and 8 are the best among others, since 7 out on 8 indexes have relevant independent variable. Additionally, the Rsquared for regression 7 goes from 0.24 to 0.54 and adjusted-R-squared is from 0.16 to 0.49 which indicates how much of the variation in return is explained by variables. In case of regression number 8 the R -squared and range from 0.27 to 0.65 and adjusted-R-squared is between 0.20 to 0.62 which is much higher than previous regression. In all other regression there are at least 2 indexes that all independent variables are statically significant including Percentage Changes in Debt Growth and Squared PCDG.

| Regression 1 | lag 1 return | lag 2 return | PCDG | PCDG^2 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Bloomberg Europe 500 | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ |
| Bloomberg U.S. Equity | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ |
| CSI800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dow jones US | 0 | 0 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| JPX Nikkei | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SP global 1200 | 0 | 0 | 0.2 | 0.6 |
| S\&P Australia | 0 | 0 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| TOPIX 100 | 0.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 1.3 Regression 1 P-values

| Regression 2 | lag 1 return | lag 2 return | PCDG | PCDG^2 | lag 1 market cap |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Bloomberg Europe 500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bloomberg U.S. Equity | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.1 |
| CSI800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dow jones US | 0 | 0 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0 |
| JPX Nikkei | 0 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.04 | 0 |
| SP global 1200 | 0 | 0 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0 |
| S\&P Australia | 0 | 0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |
| TOPIX 100 | 0.08 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 1.4 Regression $2 P$-values

| Regression 3 | lag 1 return | lag 2 return | PCDG | PCDG^2 | log of lag 1 market cap |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Bloomberg Europe 500 | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ | 0 |
| Bloomberg U.S. Equity | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0 |
| CSI800 | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ | 0 |
| Dow jones US | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0 |
| JPX Nikkei | $\mathbf{0}$ | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.08 | 0 |
| SP global 1200 | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0 |
| S\&P Australia | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0 |
| TOPIX 100 | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ | 0 |

Table 1.5 Regression 3 P-values

| Regression 4 | Delta lag 1 return | Delta lag 2 return | PCDG | PCDG^2 | log of lag 1 market cap |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bloomberg Europe 500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bloomberg U.S. Equity | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CSI800 | 0 | 0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0 |
| Dow jones US | 0 | 0 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0 |
| JPX Nikkei | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SP global 1200 | 0 | 0 | 0.9 | 0 | 0 |
| S\&P Australia | 0 | 0 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0 |
| TOPIX 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 1.6 Regression 4 P-values

| Regression 5 | Delta lag 1 return | Delta lag 2 return | PCDG | PCDG^2 | lag 1 market cap |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bloomberg Europe 500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bloomberg U.S. Equity | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CSI800 | 0 | 0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0 |
| Dow jones US | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.3 | 0 |
| JPX Nikkei | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SP global 1200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.5 | 0 |
| S\&P Australia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.5 | 0 |
| TOPIX 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 1.7 Regression 5 P -values

| Regression 6 | Delta lag 1 return | Delta lag 2 return | PCDG | PCDG^2 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Bloomberg Europe 500 | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ | 0 |
| Bloomberg U.S. Equity | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ | 0 |
| CSI800 | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Dow jones US | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ | 0 | 0.3 |
| JPX Nikkei | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ | 0 | 0 |
| SP global 1200 | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ | 0 | 0.5 |
| S\&P Australia | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ | 0.4 |
| TOPIX 100 | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ |

Table 1.8 Regression 6 P-values

| Regression 7 | Delta lag 1 return | PCDG^2 | log of lag 1 market cap |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Bloomberg Europe 500 | $\mathbf{0}$ | 0 | 0 |
| Bloomberg U.S. Equity | 0 | 0.3 | 0 |
| CSI800 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dow jones US | 0 | 0 |  |
| JPX Nikkei | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SP global 1200 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| S\&P Australia | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOPIX 100 | 0 | 0.1 | 0 |

Table 1.9 Regression $7 P$-values

| Regression 8 | Delta lag 1 return | PCDG^2 | log of lag 1 market cap | lag 1 market return |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Bloomberg Europe 500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bloomberg U.S. Equity | 0 | 0.2 | 0 | 0 |
| CSI800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dow jones US | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| JPX Nikkei | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SP global 1200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| S\&P Australia | 0 | 0.1 | 0 | 0 |
| TOPIX 100 | 0 | 0.1 | 0 | 0 |

Table 1.10 Regression 8 P-values

| Regression 9 | Delta lag 1 return | Delta lag 2 return | PCDG | PCDG^2 | log of lag 1 market cap | lag 1 market return |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Bloomberg Europe 500 | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Bloomberg U.S. Equity | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CSI800 | 0 | 0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0 | 0 |
| Dow jones US | 0 | 0 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0 | 0 |
| JPX Nikkei | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SP global 1200 | 0 | 0 | 0.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| S\&P Australia | 0 | 0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0 | 0 |
| TOPIX 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 1.11 Regression 9 P-values
Table 1.12 summarises the R-squared, and adjusted R-squared of every regression separated by indexes. To confirm that the changes in debt level is a promising variable to be added, both R-squared, and adjusted R-squared of every regression is compared to identical regression without this particular independent variable. If the model benefits from adding changes in debt level and its squared version, the R-squared will increase. However, this measurement will increase when additional variable is added to the model. Therefore, the
more conservative parameter is needed for this comparison, and that is adjusted R-Squared. Looking at the value of R -squared it can be concluded that when return is replaced with first difference of return and logarithmic market cap is added to model the value of R -squared and the adjusted R -squared increases dramatically. On each row the higher value fitness parameter is highlighted in green. As it is expected in all instances R -squared of model with debt variable is always above the alternative regression' R -squared. Similarly, the adjusted Rsquared increases in majority of cases when variable under study is included. That provide enough evidence to claim the first and second order of changes in debt level is viable parameter in the panel data regression. In term of regressions the model 1, 2, and 3 under perform in every indexes. On the contrary, the regression 7 and 8 not only have higher value of R-squared / adjusted R-squared, but also in most of regression on individual indexes all independent variables are statistically significant. The last column of table 1.12 present the coefficient value of second order changes in debt. If the variable's $p$-value is less than 0.1 (is statistically significant) it is highlighted in green. It is quite noticeable that JPX Nikkei 400 index is more sensitive this this variable compared to other indexes since the value of coefficient is greater with respect to others. On the other hand, S\&P Australian Stock Exchange 300 is the least sensitivity to variable under study. In most cases the variable is not statistically significant, and the coefficient value is close to zero.

| Bloomberg European 500 |  |  |  |  | coefficient squared changes in debt |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | with changes in debt |  | without changes in debt |  |  |
| Regression Number | Adjusted R-squared | R-squared | Adjusted R-squared | R-squared |  |
| 1 | 0.080878969 | 0.165326276 | 0.078288579 | 0.16239583 | -0.00699862 |
| 2 | 0.088997335 | 0.172984411 | 0.086638599 | 0.170270311 | -0.006011516 |
| 3 | 0.14742763 | 0.226027905 | 0.145800578 | 0.224015137 | 0.002046784 |
| 4 | 0.489678092 | 0.541432021 | 0.488464946 | 0.539989001 | 0.106757506 |
| 5 | 0.347374657 | 0.413560186 | 0.343193674 | 0.409350089 | 0.100264622 |
| 6 | 0.329614594 | 0.39737 | 0.324965756 | 0.392725316 | 0.099402638 |
| 7 | 0.312738054 | 0.375667025 | 0.311008145 | 0.373879462 | -0.060104934 |
| 8 | 0.382787052 | 0.439495548 | 0.379341938 | 0.436172341 | -0.082105335 |
| 9 | 0.383901294 | 0.44070061 | 0.379341938 | 0.436172341 | 0.040453557 |
| Bloomberg U.S. Equity |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | with changes in debt |  | without changes in debt |  | coefficient squared changes in debt |
| Regression Number | Adjusted R-squared | R-squared | Adjusted R-squared | R-squared |  |
| 1 | 0.024512011 | 0.024803484 | 0.02451476 | 0.024660496 | 0.014787771 |
| 2 | 0.024871001 | 0.025235209 | 0.024872022 | 0.025090546 | 0.014827159 |
| 3 | 0.041151378 | 0.041509505 | 0.04098941 | 0.041204322 | 0.016761868 |


| 4 | 0.398484865 | 0.398709545 | 0.395286795 | 0.39542232 | 0.1187463 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5 | 0.388786541 | 0.389014844 | 0.385955234 | 0.38609285 | 0.117077902 |
| 6 | 0.388691383 | 0.388874054 | 0.385864594 | 0.385956352 | 0.117035318 |
| 7 | 0.248011508 | 0.248180027 | 0.247949694 | 0.248062049 | -0.015091127 |
| 8 | 0.293363312 | 0.293574453 | 0.29328447 | 0.293442843 | -0.015939262 |
| 9 | 0.296981358 | 0.297243933 | 0.29328447 | 0.293442843 | 0.127789325 |
| CSI800 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | with changes in debt |  | without changes in debt |  | coefficient squared changes in debt |
| Regression Number | Adjusted R-squared | R-squared | Adjusted R-squared | R-squared |  |
| 1 | -0.02547458 | 0.068834023 | -0.026741619 | 0.066981462 | -0.01086704 |
| 2 | 0.068925073 | 0.154870451 | 0.068314004 | 0.153678738 | -0.009749343 |
| 3 | 0.345072074 | 0.40552696 | 0.342857558 | 0.403067533 | -0.015681726 |
| 4 | 0.68348954 | 0.715628624 | 0.683650067 | 0.715534904 | 0.00347727 |
| 5 | 0.653631154 | 0.688802116 | 0.653600472 | 0.688514001 | 0.00796265 |
| 6 | 0.63770596 | 0.674357745 | 0.637575916 | 0.673968256 | 0.008986994 |
| 7 | 0.496566165 | 0.542692752 | 0.495289946 | 0.541360915 | -0.00495264 |
| 8 | 0.623405838 | 0.658039626 | 0.622497434 | 0.657085703 | -0.004192054 |
| 9 | 0.623290871 | 0.658064022 | 0.622497434 | 0.657085703 | -0.006549397 |
| Dow Jones U.S. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | with changes in debt |  | without changes in debt |  | coefficient squared changes in debt |
| Regression Number | Adjusted R-squared | R-squared | Adjusted R-squared | R-squared |  |
| 1 | 0.020810204 | 0.02127389 | 0.020838209 | 0.020810204 | -0.050209833 |
| 2 | 0.022801911 | 0.02338034 | 0.022824282 | 0.023171331 | -0.050220183 |
| 3 | 0.041905973 | 0.042473094 | 0.041860927 | 0.042201216 | -0.051477809 |
| 4 | 0.411242208 | 0.41159075 | 0.409226242 | 0.409436083 | 0.07422907 |
| 5 | 0.398132715 | 0.398489018 | 0.396364426 | 0.396578836 | 0.07672787 |
| 6 | 0.397210171 | 0.39749565 | 0.395476004 | 0.395619155 | 0.076761317 |
| 7 | 0.264460483 | 0.264721714 | 0.263074344 | 0.263248826 | -0.117274849 |
| 8 | 0.313341055 | 0.313666216 | 0.300149369 | 0.300315073 | -0.121832905 |
| 9 | 0.314897214 | 0.315302744 | 0.311832278 | 0.312076684 | 0.058668033 |
| JPX Nikkei 400 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | with changes in debt |  | without changes in debt |  | coefficient squared changes in debt |
| Regression Number | Adjusted R-squared | R-squared | Adjusted R-squared | R-squared |  |
| 1 | -0.021808041 | 0.072040955 | -0.022970288 | 0.070365286 | 3.495192904 |
| 2 | -0.008454878 | 0.084473368 | -0.009202311 | 0.083182987 | 3.085286751 |
| 3 | 0.01405695 | 0.10491075 | 0.013666129 | 0.103957984 | 2.569039856 |
| 4 | 0.34777978 | 0.413893467 | 0.345377856 | 0.411298458 | 5.94743283 |
| 5 | 0.238120837 | 0.315350335 | 0.230433424 | 0.307928958 | 9.340590884 |
| 6 | 0.201439026 | 0.282120578 | 0.190864922 | 0.272075212 | 10.61204792 |
| 7 | 0.173711246 | 0.249352108 | 0.173143349 | 0.248585559 | 2.116038371 |
| 8 | 0.208865626 | 0.281528165 | 0.20834955 | 0.280819521 | 2.034581833 |
| 9 | 0.211962606 | 0.284579572 | 0.20834955 | 0.280819521 | 6.988410315 |
| S\&P Global 1200 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | with changes in debt |  | without changes in debt |  | coefficient squared changes in debt |
| Regression Number | Adjusted R-squared | R-squared | Adjusted R-squared | R-squared |  |
| 1 | 0.027776437 | 0.116485655 | 0.027807333 | 0.116303278 | 0.015042319 |
| 2 | 0.028293442 | 0.117060661 | 0.028324545 | 0.116878581 | 0.014801474 |
| 3 | 0.104493724 | 0.186299904 | 0.104400438 | 0.186021266 | -0.034241774 |
| 4 | 0.466937925 | 0.520504348 | 0.465166083 | 0.518783199 | -0.120626152 |
| 5 | 0.332212564 | 0.39931729 | 0.330368097 | 0.397498716 | -0.025924724 |
| 6 | 0.330856156 | 0.398017516 | 0.329010375 | 0.396197215 | -0.025870412 |
| 7 | 0.300457923 | 0.364210973 | 0.297039045 | 0.36102759 | -0.165138336 |
| 8 | 0.350155733 | 0.40944989 | 0.345637232 | 0.405272848 | -0.189306235 |
| 9 | 0.350081859 | 0.409453101 | 0.345637232 | 0.405272848 | -0.181973706 |
| S\&P Australian Stock Exchange 300 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | with changes in debt |  | without changes in debt |  | coefficient squared changes in debt |
| Regression Number | Adjusted R-squared | R-squared | Adjusted R-squared | R-squared |  |
| 1 | -0.000192567 | 0.002560888 | 0.001058052 | 0.002433058 | 0.005341997 |
| 2 | 0.002409901 | 0.005842764 | 0.00363633 | 0.005693516 | 0.005643374 |
| 3 | 0.037488866 | 0.040801017 | 0.038496682 | 0.040481892 | 0.005043704 |
| 4 | 0.345545425 | 0.347799056 | 0.340533821 | 0.341896354 | 0.046914927 |
| 5 | 0.333125612 | 0.335422011 | 0.328665261 | 0.330052316 | 0.046838722 |
| 6 | 0.332775562 | 0.334613646 | 0.328399286 | 0.329324356 | 0.046561519 |
| 7 | 0.230997715 | 0.232585469 | 0.230990091 | 0.232048605 | -0.008457057 |
| 8 | 0.274437392 | 0.276434811 | 0.274410204 | 0.275908324 | -0.008374923 |
| 9 | 0.282319921 | 0.284789571 | 0.274410204 | 0.275908324 | 0.059795951 |
| TOPIX 1000 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | with changes in debt |  | without changes in debt |  | coefficient squared changes in debt |
| Regression Number | Adjusted R-squared | R-squared | Adjusted R-squared | R-squared |  |
| 1 | 0.015670287 | 0.016091075 | 0.015654578 | 0.015864975 | 0.276883766 |


| 2 | 0.016109585 | 0.016635336 | 0.016116093 | 0.016431542 | 0.213219177 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 3 | 0.020703934 | 0.02122723 | 0.020777853 | 0.021091807 | -0.030751267 |
| 4 | 0.2806459 | 0.281030334 | 0.276113881 | 0.276345995 | 6.613699439 |
| 5 | 0.277079322 | 0.277465663 | 0.272115945 | 0.272349341 | 6.908135884 |
| 6 | 0.276683159 | 0.276992401 | 0.271590769 | 0.271746478 | 6.990219712 |
| 7 | 0.186468687 | 0.186729518 | 0.186528728 | 0.186702602 | -0.50663614 |
| 8 | 0.225108545 | 0.225439802 | 0.22519136 | 0.225108545 | 0.015741274 |
| 9 | 0.228855403 | 0.229267471 | 0.22519136 | 0.225439776 | 6.348884803 |

Table 1.12 Regressions' $R$-squared, adjusted $R$-squared and coefficient of squared changes in debt.
Policy implication, target readers, and research limitation:
This chapter findings suggests that a portfolio of heavily leveraged firms is more likely to be more profitable in one or two years with respect to overall return of the corresponding index. In addition, the result implies a long-term investing strategy with diversification that can be implemented by investors. As number of studies suggested investing firms that have low level of debt will be profitable and safe. On the other hand, highly, leveraged firm seems to be a risky asset, however this study proves that companies with high level of debt can be as profitable as low or non-leveraged firms. Correspondingly, creating a portfolio that contains companies with extreme changes in debt level will be more profitable and diversified.

Annual data for length of 13 years is used in this research. In order to have more comprehensive analysis, larger dataset is required. Additionally, the period under investigation contain data from year 2007 and 2008 which is the period of global financial crisis. Accounting data unlike financial data is harder to find and are quite costly. Furthermore, other alternative to analysis that is conducted in this study, is to create portfolios with the filtering method that is mentioned earlier and performed panel data regression on data of portfolios instead of individual companies. However, that requires much leather data that was available in this study. Lastly the author believe that artificial neural networks or machine learning algorithms may perform better since the patterns between explanatory variable and dependent variable is extremely complex and might be nonlinear.

## Conclusions

The contribution of this paper is to introduce a new channel for connecting capital structure to future rate of return. Using the filtering identification technique introduced by Lakonishock et al (1994), this chapter shows that the traditional debt to equity ratio (or debt to value ratio) is not a good predictor of returns. This means markets do not recognize the debt-to-equity ratio as a signal of future performance of the companies.

Our analysis proves that the real capital structure signal is the debt growth rate. Filtering identification method and visual inspection of the graphs provide enough evidence to take this hypothesis to next step. Then through panel regression analysis, the nature of the relationship between the debt growth rate and the future rate of return is discovered. Our findings show a "U-shape" relationship between rate of return and changes in debt by comparing analyzing this variable P -value. The second order relationships implies that large changes of debt level whether positive or negative will lead to positive stock price return in the future. This implies that two groups of companies are expected to beat the market in the following year: first, those which were able to return a significant portion of their debts this year. This is viewed by the market as cash flow strength.

Unlike preceding studies that suggest high leveraged firms will face lower return on its stock price (e.g., add previous study one is fine), this research shows that second group which consist of highly leveraged firms must have enough number of profitable projects in hand to convince the banking system to lend them large amounts of money with respect to their current level of debt (a large debt growth). The robustness of the results then verified.

## The effect of US president's speech on USD Value


#### Abstract

:

FOREX market or foreign currency exchange market is of the largest market in financial industry. Due to longer opening hours and easy accessibility, this market is very liquid and highly volatile. In addition to research that use quantitative modeling of historical data to explain and forecast FX market future behavior, there are other research that aimed to capture the influence of qualitative data such as news or tweets on this market. There is an extensive literature on how new information that is broadcasted by news channels cause abnormal comovement in most financial markets including FOREX. Topics such as political shocks, election, central bank announcements, and changes in macroeconomic fundamentals are extensively studied in relation to FX market. The aim of this research is to determine whether US president speech which is one of the major events covered by news, has any effect on US dollar exchange rate. In this research value of USD against multiple currencies are analyzed on the day of president public event. Even though graphical representation of exchange rates clearly shows unanticipated behavior during the event, this study finds no significant evidence that United State president's speech have any impact on market movement when linear algorithms are used to. However more contemporary and powerful models such as Random Forest indicates that the events have significant impact on value of the USD which last for short period of time.


## Introduction:

Among all financial markets, foreign exchange market or FOREX (or FX market) is the most popular one with highest trading volume (Y. W. Cheung and M. D. Chinn, 2001). In stock market certain portion of a registered company ownership is exchanged for a price. Similar to stock market, FOREX is a market where x amount of one currency is traded for 1 unit of base currency. Currency exchange rate can also sway other financial assets. for instance, commodities such as oil is only traded by USD, if for any given reason the value of USD against other currencies appreciate (depreciate) even if oil value remain unchanged, it makes it more expensive (cheaper) to buy oil by using other currencies rather than USD. That example can be expanded to any other financial assets. Individual traders, commercial banks, hedging firms, investment firms, and central banks are major parties who benefits from trading in FOREX, even though they are perusing different goals. Market players can be divided in two categories based on their needs. Large traders who are seeking to secure their investments against changes in currency exchange rate. Whereas small trader's aim is to make profit by trading one currency for other one. Regardless of traders' size and needs it is vital to have accurate short-term forecast in order to make profit (M. P. Taylor and H. Allen, 1992). It is worth mentioning that currency appreciation refers to situation where the value of home currency raises against other currency in the market which means more unit of foreign currency is required to be exchanged for one unit of home currency. On the other hand, when currency depreciate, the value of home currency decreases against foreign currency. There are number of factors that can influence currencies prices.

## Important Factors for FX Market:

## Central banks:

Central bank of each country generally is responsible for printing physical currency note. This mechanism will allow them to control amount of money that is circulating within the
country as well as globally. The quantity of money that is available is also referred as money supply. Increasing money supply would cause higher inflation which cause the devaluation of that country's currency against others in FOREX. US Federal Reserve, Bank of England, European Central Bank, Bank of Japan, and Swiss National Bank are example of organizations that have privilege of printing notes and controlling money supply.

## Interest rate:

Interest rate is other tool that is at central bank disposal to control economy as well as value of their currency. The interest rate determines cost of borrowing and lending the money. If interest rate sets remarkably high, it will discourage business to borrow money from banks; however, it will encourage investors to invest. This includes investors from aboard. In order to invest in other country, it is required to convert assets into their currency which will result in higher demand and currency appreciation. On the other hand, if interest is low, it will inspire business to apply for loans and expand their operations. Conversely, investors will be seeking to redirect their wealth to countries with higher interest rate and that will cause money depreciation. In addition, traders will have opportunity to borrow from low interest rate regime and deposit in countries which offers higher interest rate.

Economic growth:
It can be argued that economic growth is more important to traders than interest rate.
Economic growth measurements such as Gross Domestic Product (GDP), and Consumer Price Index (CPI) normally published by governments every quarter. However, trader would consider independent investment banks reports as well as official reports.

## Unemployment:

Another macroeconomic factors that influence investors decision is unemployment rate. High unemployment suggest that particular economy is struggling. In addition to official governmental report, there are several other indicators that address this matter. Non-farm
payroll figure and US Labour Department's report are two important publications that investor pay more attention to.

## Inflation:

Increasing the amount of money that is circulating in the economy will result in higher inflation. When inflation raise it will devalue the currency against others. Inflation is one of the most leading factors for treaders to rely on. Similar to stock prices if value of a currency drops the investors or traders will short that certain currency in order to limit their losses. In extreme situations that will lead to further exchange rate reduction. Consumer Price Index (CPI) and Retail Price Index (RPI) are two main indicators of inflation.

## Foreign trade:

Volume of import and export of a country will directly impact its currency value. If a country is importing goods or services more than exporting, it will indicate that the economy needs a foreign currency. Therefore, it will increase the supply and drop the demand for that currency. As result the value of the money will decline. On the contrary if export exceed the import, demand for home currency will raise since it is needed by overseas consumer to pay for goods and services which eventually will increase the exchange rate.

National sovereign debt:
Countries borrow from global bond market by issuing government bonds. Treasury in US, bunds in Germany, and gilts in UK are example of bonds name in different countries. In case countries borrow more than their income (tax), countries will be appeared to be in debt, and it will have negative impact on traders' eyes since it may lead to governments deflating on their loans. In this case investors and traders consider that country's currency as a risky and will take short position which means they are willing to sell rather than buy. this may lead to depreciation of that particular currency's value.

## Commodities prices:

Majority of commodity contracts are exchanged in Chicago and New York; therefor they are dominated by value of USD. fluctuation of commodity will volatile the US currency and vice versa. Moreover, currency of countries such as Canada and Australia which are major exporter of certain commodity, are highly corelated with commodity prices.
(Fieldhouse, 2012, pp.91-105)
FOREX market movement can be affected by external elements such as macroeconomic factors. Changes or even the rumor of changes in all above-mentioned parameter are broadcasted instantly by news agency. As many researchers stated, scheduled and unscheduled news can have negative or positive impact on FX market. The importance of news announcement, IMF, and political events have been addressed; however, there is lack of literature on presidential effect of FX market. arguably US president is one of most influential political individuals which can cause changes in policies as well as political shock. Moreover, all president deed and words are broadcasted instantly by most of news agencies. In addition, the president can affect the above explained parameters directly or indirectly. For example, the head of federal reserve is appointed by president. If in the presidents make a negative comment about the head of Federal Reserve in one of his speeches it will create speculation about the future of FED which will affect market participant decision. Moreover, president's announcement might improve or weakens the political or economic relationship with other countries which leads to changes in foregone trades, national sovereign debt, inflation or even unemployment. On the other hand, presidential statement can be seen as part of schedule news. Financial markets including FOREX responds to information as well as the speculation of the future information it may receive. The author believes market participant will speculate of what president might say and anticipate its impact before the speech. Later on, after the speech they will adjust their market position according to received information,
consequently the content of the speech is not considered. The aim of this research is to prove if US president's speech as an event, regardless of its content have any impact on foreign exchange market. As a naïve example, president trump stated that he will terminate the Ari Force One (US president's airplane) contract with Boeing on $6^{\text {th }}$ of December 2016. That caused 1 percent drop in Boeing share price in the following day (Clements, 2016). Despite the fact that contract was not canceled the information was received by market participant which resulted in decreases in Boeing share price. When a simple sentence of Us president can affect equity market, there is a possibility that his words can influence other financial market such as FOREX. Furthermore, according to NASDAQ official website March 2020 Dow Jones future contracts was facing downward trend however by $12^{\text {th }}$ March 2020 before President Donald Trump started his speech the contract prices gone up by 300 points. However, as the speech started it went into bear market and by the time, he ended his speech the future contracts of Dow Jones dropped by 1000 points. This is a clear indication that president speeches can affect financial markets even though in this particular instance the Dow Jones was not addressed in the speech. Literature by Maligkris (2018) concluded that the speech given by presidential candidates before election is significantly important for market participants. The return of firms that are more dependent on government are more sensitive to candidates' speech since general information of future plans are presented in those speeches.

Looking at previous studies, several similar factors that can influence financial markets including FOREX is extensively investigated. Parameters such as schedule / non-schedule news, Twitter feeds, elections are proven to have significant impact on market participants. However live statement from president was not taken into the consideration. This event can be part of all the variables that studied before. President's speech is broadcasted live which is scheduled news. If a sentence or multiple sentences are very important, it will be reported by
news agencies and it will be twitted shortly. And lastly it considered to be a quite important political event. Therefor the author is inspired to take a closer look at this event separately.

## Literature review:

There is extensive literature on how news and news announcement can have impact financial market in particular forging exchange marker. Andersen et al. indicted financial market instrument such as currency market are responsive to broadcasted macroeconomic news that is addressing real economic development (2007). Cavusoglu (2010) conducted multiple surveys in similar literature that produced evidence of high correlation between macroeconomic fundamentals and exchange rate behaviour. Various research suggested that negative news, impact financial market in larger magnitude compared to positive news (Andersen et al., 2003; Galati and Ho, 2003; Laakkonen, 2007). In research that organized by Laakkonen (2007) provides evidence that macroeconomic news has impact on volume of trade. Fratzscher (2006) and Laakkonen (2007) concluded that $15 \%$ of exchange rate variation is explained by macroeconomics news. In addition to news, statement from organizations such as International Monetary Fund (IMF) and European Central Bank (ECB) is important to market participants. Short-term and long-term effect on EUR/USD exchange rate is captured when ECB publish an official statement on this matter, even if there are no interventions (Fratzscher, 2008). In similar literature Dominguez and Panthaki (2007) argued that FOREX market reacts to rumours of interventions. On the contrary, Jansen and De Haan (2005) suggested that statement of central banks such as ECB have small and short-term effect on EUR/USD exchange rate even if it is merged with news on macroeconomic fundamentals. Correspondingly, Siklos and Bohl (2008) showed that actual changes in interest rate have stronger impact on exchange rate movement compared to verbal communications of European Central Bank. Number of literatures stated that central banks communication in both developed and emerging countries would moderate exchange rate
volatility (Fratzscher, 2004; Fišer and Horváth, 2010; Lahaye et al., 2010; Goyal and Arora, 2012). Égert and Kočenda (2014) provided proof that both central bank announcement and macroeconomic news directly affect Central and Eastern European's currency value. However, the magnitude of this factors varies notably before and during crisis periods. It is noted that market responses to central bank communication is significantly stronger during high uncertainty period compared to less volatile time. In similar literature Omrane and Savaşer (2017) argue that nature and time of news is important factor. different type of news in different state of economy such as expansion and recession would influence FX market differently. Statistically significant evidence shows that foreign currency reacts consistently with news positivity or negativity. While positive news regarding a currency would appreciate its value against others, negative news will lower the exchange rate of that currency. However regardless of news delivers positive of negative message to market, it will increase FX market volume (Rognone, Hyde and Zhang, 2020). Even though news can impact both return as well as volatility of FX market, it cannot be accounted for major factors due to low frequency of news. In addition, the information that is provided by news is already captured by market through non-scheduled news (Andersen, Bollerslev, Diebold, and Vega, 2003). Similarly, Evans and Lyons (2008) indicate that macroeconomic news accounts for 30 percent of FOREX daily price variation. News can be divided in to two categories scheduled and non-scheduled. Number of literatures debate that volatility of financial market is much persistent after non-scheduled compared to scheduled news (Dominguez and Panthaki 2006; Ederington and Lee 2001). In addition to announcements, seasonal factors such as market opening time, lunch breaks and US macroeconomics announcements (on Thursday and Friday) increases the volatility (Andersen and Bollerslev 1998). In similar work by Bauwens, Ben Omrane and Giot (2005) stated that volatility of Euro/Dollar increases before scheduled news announcement. This can be due to speculation of traders' perception of what scheduled
news announcement would be and how it may affect the market. On the other hand, pre unexpected news announcement period does not carry any excess volatility except rummers of central bank intervention. However scheduled news such as Lehman shock may cause market unpredictable and even crash it which result in global financial crisis (Ochiai and Nacher, 2011). Study that is conducted by Chatrath et al. (2014) analysed the jumps of 5minutes interval data of four currencies pair and news release. $22 \%$ to $56 \%$ variation of data were explained by information provided by news. Moreover $9 \%$ to $15 \%$ of currency jumps are caused by US announcement.

Series of literature stated that foreign exchange market is more responsive to news that is generated form large economies such as U.S. and Europe (Andersen et al., 2003; Cakan, Doytch and Upadhyaya, 2015; Chaboud et al., 2004; Ehrmann and Fratzscher, 2005; Faust et al., 2003; Gilbert et al., 2016; LUCCA and MOENCH, 2015; Savor and Wilson, 2013). Egert and Ko. enda (2014) analysed the effect of macroeconomic news on new member of European Union in two different timeline pre-crisis (2004-2007) and during crisis (20082009). The result indicates that in pre-crisis period, market is responsive to many types of macroeconomic news; however, during financial crisis, only key macroeconomic fundamentals such as GDP are critical for market participants. Kočenda and Moravcová (2018) studied new EU members currency movement in respect to new information of macroeconomics indicators. Exchange rate of Czech koruna, Hungarian Forint, and Polish Zloty against both EURO and USD were analysed (intraday data from 2011-2015) when new information about euro zone/German and U.S. macroeconomic, ECB, and Federal Reserve is broadcasted. Return on exchanges rates against EURO shows unusual behaviour when there is new information is available on Purchasing Managers' Index (PMI), Business Climate Index (by IFO institution), and Gross domestic product (GDP). On the other hand, return of currencies exchange rate pair with USD response to announcement of
non-farm payroll (NFP) and Gross domestic product (GDP). In general changes in return is more irregular when currencies are paired with USD compared to EURO. Bad, good, and neutral news were classified by its expected impact on market. The analysis finds that large irregular return which is the result of news announcement are more statistically significant, appear more often, and last longer when currencies are USD denominated compared to EURO.

Hayo and Kutan (2005) analysed financial market's response (such as FOREX, Stock, and bond market) of emerging markets to IMF decision in specific during Brazilian, Russian, and Asian crisis in 1997-1999. The most significant event is IMF delaying loans approval. The result shows that only negative news will impact foreign exchange market return but no implication on volatility. feather more any abnormal losses or gains as a result of IMF event will defused in following day.

News about IMF announcement and decision can send two different massages to market participants. Firstly, the news can shed light on economic situation of a country that was unknown to market before. Secondly it will signal investors about how IMF might react to financial crisis of that country. Unexpected positive IMF related news will rise next day return and conversely negative announcement will decreases return on following day (Evrensel, 2002).

An unfavourable announcement concerning state of a country's economy or delay of loan declaration by International Monetary Fund (IMF) would weaken investors' confidence and damage financial market. In the extreme cases that will lead to promptly and enormously shorting process by investors which will lead to higher volatility and greater damage to financial market.

As Brogaard and Detzel (2015) stated, changes in policy and political shocks can be captured by financial markets. US presidential election is a major event that is watched closely by most of individual around the world that includes traders. This event may stimulate market panic since investors and traders have perception of its outcome and its consequences on financial market (Goodell and Vähämaa, 2013). Correspondingly market experience lower return and higher volatility during election year compared to non-election year. This is due to policy and political intervention of newly elected president may have (Lobo, 1999). In addition, election itself bring uncertainty to financial market. Commonly returns tend to be negative before election and turn to be positive after election (Riley and Luksetich, 1980; Herbst and Slinkman, 1984; Huang, 1985).

Above literatures shed light on the importance of news, politic, and organization such as Fed and ECB to financial market, specially FROEX market. However, there is lack of literature of how (if any) political speech such as US president has on financial market return or volatility.

## Data selection:

For the peruses of this research tick data which is highest frequency of data is collected from TrueFx.com. This dataset gives the author opportunity to resample the data to any lower frequency that will suit this chapter's hypothesis. Using single exchange rate for this analysis would be insufficient due to unrelated event that may affect other currency. If one currency pairs such as GBP/USD is used to investigate the correlation of USD value during the presidential speech. There is a possibility that during the days that is included in this study, there might be an abnormal change in the exchange rate due to other external information beside the speech. That will lead to biased analysis. For example, during the day of US president speech, an announcement of bank of England will lead to devaluation of GBP against all other currency. To limit the exposure of these parallel events, additional three exchange rates were taken into consideration. Currency pairs that are used in this analysis
are GBP/USD, EUR/USD, USD/CHF, and USD/JPY since they are fairly stable and considered to be the major currencies in FOREX market.

Each president speech last from few minutes to few hours. In order to have enough observation during the event, the only possible solution is to reduce the time frequency of collected data. In other words, decreasing the time distance between each observation within a given period (duration of speech) will provide higher number of observations which leads to improvement of statistical model since they are all data driven. Collecting ultra-high frequency data for FOREX market is quite accessible for two main reasons. Firstly, unlike stock market, FOREX market is open 24 hours a day and five days a week. Secondly, according to IG, 6.6 trillion dollars is traded every single day in FOREX market. Due to high liquidity and longer opening hours, ultra-high frequency data is generated and available from various sources.

In addition to high frequency historical data, information of president speech is required. MillerCenter is neutral associate of University of Virginia that provide large number of political information such as United State presidents' speech (video, audio, transcript, title, date). The date and title of 55 presidential speeches from 2009 to 2018 were obtained from MillerCenter database. The duration and starting time of each event is the missing piece of the dataset. There are no datasets that provide these two variables therefore they should be gathered manually. The process of obtaining length of each speech and when it started was quite challenging and innovative. Since president speech is a major political event, it is broadcasted live by many news channels such as BBC, CNN, Fox News. Therefore, the video of these events is available at their archive. Moreover, almost ever news agency provide local time at corner of the screen for live broadcast. By watching each video, author could obtain starting time, ending time, and time zone of each speech. Then calculating the duration was a simple task. Finally, to align each speech and market data during the speech time it is
necessary to convert all databases to one time zone. The market data is based on GTM time zone. However, each events' starting and ending time are available in time zone where it took place. For instance, on June 4, 2009, President Barack Obama spoke at Cairo University, the video by American cable and satellite television network C-SPAN shows the time in Pacific Time which is 8 hours behind GTM. Therefore, the starting and ending time should be adjusted accordingly.

The author finds Python programming language the most suitable tolls for this analysis for several reason. Firstly, this language provides the best tools (library) to analyse and visuals including Pandas, NumPy, Matplotlib, Statmodels, and scikit-learn. Secondly, Python is simple to use and fast to execute compared to other available software such as EViews or SPSS. Lasty, since the procedures are the same for each currency, once required procedures are coded once, it does not need to be repeated for every dataset.

## Methodology:

Visual analysis:

According to MillerCenter there are 55 US presidential speech from 2009 to 2018. To be able to use tick data in statistical modeling, it is necessary to normalize it. Therefore, all data has been resampled to 1 minute interval to have more in depth analysis. For measuring the persistence of the event's effect, two subsamples with different length are generated from available data. First subsample began from one hour before the speech to one hour after speech, and second one consists of data for the entire day of the event. Therefore, for each event, there are two subsamples on every currency pairs. Missing information is part of any data sets that needs to be dealt with carefully. The event that sufficient data is not available, would be eliminated from feature analysis. After elimination process there are 32 speeches available to this research. Plotting each dataset provide important visual insight of exchange rate movement during the event compared to pre-speech and post-speech period. In several
instances price movement and volatility demonstrate unusual movement during the speech time.


Figure 2.1 USD/JPY 2010/11/03 volatility and price


Figure 2.2 EURO/USD 2010/11/03 volatility and price


Figure 2.3 GBP/USD 2010/11/03 volatility and price


Figure 2.4 USD/CHF 2010/11/03 volatility and price

The above figers reveals important information of how market may responses to president speech. Each figure contians two subplots where the upper one presents the volatility and lower plots show the exchange rate movements. Speech time is highlighted by green area and red part of plot is befor or after the speech. All four currencies exchange rate exabit unusal upward and downward movement in price as well as large volatility during press conference after 2010 midterm election (03/11/2010). In addition it can be noticed that how market is quiet before and after the speech. Visualy it can be noticed that market participants have
shown reaction to this event. Comparing volatility and trend in price before and ofter the speech market was stable in both sence before the event. As the speech initiated, market starts to became highly voltaile and price trend shows large random movement and gose back to normal as events ended. The behaviure cannot be a coinsidence as it can be seen in other example.


Figure 2.5 GPB/USD 2009/12/01 volatility and price


Figure 2.6 USD/CHF 2009/12/01 volatility and price


Figure 2.7 EUR/USD 2009/12/01 volatility and price


Figure 2.8 USD/JPY 2009/12/01 volatility and price

The other noticeble behaviure present during speech on strategy in Afghanistan and Pakistan on $01 / 12 / 2009$. For pairs that is USD denominated, price exhabit downward trend and on USD/CHF the trend is upward. That indicated value of USD is appriciated compare to other three currencies. In addition, the trend direction switch to opposite direction briefly after the event. There is no obvious pattern in volatility amoung four datasets. USD/JPY exchange rate
is rasing before and after the speech, however during the speech price show downward movement. This inconsistency might be due to changes in some factors that couse Japanees yen to depressiate against USD.


Figure 2.9 EUR/USD 2009/12/10 volatility and price


Figure 2.10 GBP/USD 2009/12/10 volatility and price


Figure 2.11 USD/CHF 2009/12/10 volatility and price


Figure 2.12 USD/JPY 2009/12/10 volatility and price

On $10^{\text {th }}$ of December 2009 President Barack Obama awarded the Nobel Peace Prize and delivered a speech. Even the title of speech is not related to financial industry as well as macroeconomic fundamentals, it had influenced FOREX market noticeably. During the speech price show steady flat movement for all exchange rates. In term of volatility, it can be seen that there is massive drop as President start his speech and as soon as the event finishes market volatile increases tremendously even more than period before the event.


Figure 2.13 EUR/USD 2010/01/27 volatility and price


Figure 2.14 GBP/USD 2010/01/27 volatility and price


Figure 2.15 USD/CHF 2010/01/27 volatility and price


Figure 2.16 USD/JPY 2010/01/27 volatility and price

State of the Union speech by President Barak Obama have significant impact on United State dollar value. USD depreciated against all four currency that is used in this analysis while President was speaking. That can be noticed by upward movement in GPB/USD, EUR/USD and opposite direction in USD/CHF, USD/JPY. In all four cases the direction of price has changed as the speech started. Other obvious fact that can be observed is large uncertainty right before the speech. All currencies have experience neuromas increase in volatility just before President start his speech. The further analysis can uncover what is been said during this event that made market participant to devalue USD, but that is beyond the scope of this research. Appendix B provides individual graphs for each currency at the time for individual events.

## Statistical Models:

Autoregressive model:
As these examples suggest, President words can manipulate US dollar value. It can change the trend of exchange rate as well as level of market uncertainty. However visual analysis is not sufficient to prove this hypothesis. Therefore, this assumption should be tested and analyzed by statistical model. In order to test this assumption author used Autoregressive and Autoregressive model (AR) with exogenous variables or known as ARX. Even though AR model is one of the capable methods that is widely used, the author implemented other models such as ARMA and ARMA-GARCH model. However, the result of AR (1) model is more promising, therefore the outputs of Autoregressive (1) model is presented in this study. AR model:

Autoregressive is process of regressing independent at time T variable by past values. Number of past values use in AR process is call order of the model and denoted by letter p (Gujarati, 2011, pp.257-259).

$$
Y_{t}=\sum_{i=1}^{p} \beta_{0}+\beta_{i} Y_{t-i}+\epsilon_{t-1}
$$

Equation 2.1 Autoregressive model
AR model with exogenous variables:

$$
Y_{t}=\sum_{i=1}^{p} \beta_{0}+\beta_{i} Y_{t-i}+\emptyset X_{t}+\epsilon_{t-i}
$$

Equation 2.2 Autoregressive model with extra variable
exogenous variable is extra external variable that is added to model. For the prepose of this research exogenous variable is dummy variable which takes of 1 for observation at the time of speech and 0 otherwise.

One of the requirements of AR model is that underling data should be stationary process which described best by Gujarati (2011, pp.257-259) "Broadly speaking, a time series is
stationary if its mean and variance are constant over time and the value of covariance between two time periods depends only on the distance or gap between the two periods and not the actual time at which the covariance is computed"

There are number of tests that can determine if the time series data is stationary or not.
Dickey-Fuller test is used to define stationarity of the underlying data before applying it to AR model. In general time series of prices is not showing stationary behavior, however logreturn is stationary.

Precent changes of return:

$$
r_{p t c}=\frac{P_{t}-P_{t-1}}{P_{t-1}} * 100
$$

Equation 2.3 percentage changes in price
Log return:

$$
r_{t}=\log \left(\frac{P_{t}}{P_{t-1}}\right)=\log \left(P_{t}\right)-\log \left(P_{t-1}\right)
$$

Equation 2.4 logarithmic return
Even though AR model is one of most studied and promising method to evaluate time series data especially financial data, it come with few limitations. The main important cons of algorithms such as AR is being linear. The linear models attempt to solve the problem in simplest form possible which is not the optimal way always. The more modern models such as machine learning and deep learning models overcome the limitations of linear models. They are more computationally expensive, and more complex in nature; however, they produce higher accuracy since they are not bounded to linearity.

## Random Forest:

Similar to other machine learning algorithm such as support vector machine, and k nearest neighbor, Random Forest exhibit powerful ability to accomplish task with great accuracy. Regression models attempt to estimate the value of Y is based on one more input variable X .

Similarly, in the machine learning Target variable is estimated and features are inputs that algorithm uses. In order to understand Random Forest model, Ensemble Learning and Decision Tree algorithm should be explained.

Decision Tree:
The decision tree algorithm is a supervised learning model that used for both classification and regression purposes. Through sets of questions that then only can be true of false the model chooses it next question to the point where an output can be generated. The process of decision tree model is quite similar to the game of twenty questions. The major issue of this model is overfitting (explained in chapter 3).


Figure 2.17 decision tree

## Ensemble Learning:

In most cases one single model is not sufficient enough to accomplish a task accurately. Therefore, combining multiple algorithms and to solve one problem would be a better solution. The concept of using more than one model parallel to each other for one task is called Ensemble learning.

The Random Forest model is an ensemble learning method which is consists of multiple decision trees model running in parallel. As it mentioned earlier a single tree model might overfitted which leads to unrealistic output. However, if collection of decision trees evaluates the given task (in this case modeling logarithmic return of exchange rates based on its previous values) by taking the average of all trees output, more reliable result can be
produced. In other words, a single tree might be overfitted, but it is less probable that number of trees suffer from this problem. Therefore, the average result of multiple trees will rectify the overfitting issue.

Augmented Dickey-Fuller test is more comprehensive version of Dickey-Fuller test. This test examines the presents of unit root or stationarity of given time series by following formula.
$y_{t}=c+\beta t+\alpha y_{t-1}+\phi_{1} \Delta Y_{t-1}+\phi_{2} \Delta Y_{t-2} \ldots+\phi_{p} \Delta Y_{t-p}++e_{t}$

Equation 2.5 Augmented Dickey-Fuller test
In the above regression the $\alpha$ is determinative factor. If $\alpha$ is less than confidence interval ( $1 \%$,
$5 \%$, or $10 \%$ ), the null hypothesis can be rejected, and the given time series is stationary. To
able to use linear models such as Autoregressive, the underlying data should be stationary.
The logarithmic return of exchange rates is tested by ADF for presents of unit root. Tables
below presents the P -value of $\alpha$ for all datasets under study.

| topic | adfuller_EURUSD | adfuller_GBPUSD | adfuller_USDJPY | adfuller_USDCHF |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Remarks on Nominating Judge Sonia Sotomayor to the U.S. Supreme Court | $1.03884 \mathrm{E}-12$ | $4.31354 \mathrm{E}-15$ | 0.000472228 | $1.49071 \mathrm{E}-13$ |
| Speech on Strategy in Afghanistan and Pakistan | $4.11 \mathrm{E}-21$ | $3.04358 \mathrm{E}-20$ | $1.67914 \mathrm{E}-15$ | $1.53667 \mathrm{E}-13$ |
| Acceptance of Nobel Peace Prize | $9.19605 \mathrm{E}-07$ | $4.47149 \mathrm{E}-14$ | $2.03604 \mathrm{E}-14$ | $1.77487 \mathrm{E}-07$ |
| 2010 State of the Union Address | $2.88483 \mathrm{E}-14$ | $6.91275 \mathrm{E}-25$ | $2.1564 \mathrm{E}-20$ | $8.63169 \mathrm{E}-14$ |
| Remarks on Space Exploration in the 21st Century | $1.41902 \mathrm{E}-14$ | $9.57705 \mathrm{E}-13$ | $2.14384 \mathrm{E}-07$ | $5.06619 \mathrm{E}-14$ |
| Remarks on Wall Street Reform | $1.18375 \mathrm{E}-14$ | $1.14987 \mathrm{E}-06$ | 0.004018213 | $1.83137 \mathrm{E}-15$ |
| Speech on the BP Oil Spill | $1.45788 \mathrm{E}-10$ | $2.30656 \mathrm{E}-11$ | $6.36551 \mathrm{E}-06$ | $2.87037 \mathrm{E}-11$ |
| Address on the End of the Combat Mission in Iraq | $1.25985 \mathrm{E}-10$ | $5.90227 \mathrm{E}-11$ | $1.59116 \mathrm{E}-06$ | 0.039715936 |
| Address to the United Nations | $1.15913 \mathrm{E}-14$ | $1.53406 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $1.27526 \mathrm{E}-23$ | $4.37025 \mathrm{E}-17$ |
| Press Conference After 2010 Midterm Elections | $2.67182 \mathrm{E}-14$ | $5.06771 \mathrm{E}-19$ | 6.89633E-07 | $6.73536 \mathrm{E}-14$ |
| Remarks at Memorial for Victims of the Tucson, AZ Shooting | $9.05504 \mathrm{E}-14$ | $9.97985 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $1.40508 \mathrm{E}-16$ | $7.18086 \mathrm{E}-19$ |
| 2011 State of the Union Address | 3.52592E-05 | $2.85729 \mathrm{E}-21$ |  |  |
| Remarks on the Death of Osama Bin Laden | $1.13496 \mathrm{E}-08$ | $3.32231 \mathrm{E}-13$ | 1.3205E-12 | $1.85166 \mathrm{E}-08$ |
| Speech on American Diplomacy in the Middle East and North Africa | $1.05358 \mathrm{E}-21$ | $2.6907 \mathrm{E}-15$ | $5.25577 \mathrm{E}-19$ | $2.43417 \mathrm{E}-16$ |
| Address to the British Parliament | $3.97112 \mathrm{E}-19$ | $2.63583 \mathrm{E}-18$ | $5.65829 \mathrm{E}-20$ | $6.06769 \mathrm{E}-20$ |
| 2012 State of the Union Address | $2.55046 \mathrm{E}-06$ | $1.81835 \mathrm{E}-19$ | $2.28132 \mathrm{E}-18$ | $1.17246 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| 2012 Election Night Victory Speech | $1.99285 \mathrm{E}-12$ | $1.72364 \mathrm{E}-12$ | $1.9432 \mathrm{E}-15$ | $9.71858 \mathrm{E}-16$ |
| Remarks on Immigration Reform | $1.42695 \mathrm{E}-10$ | $5.77018 \mathrm{E}-24$ | $6.85231 \mathrm{E}-21$ | $1.65436 \mathrm{E}-10$ |
| 2013 State of the Union Address | $7.83224 \mathrm{E}-17$ | $5.06023 \mathrm{E}-17$ | $2.12179 \mathrm{E}-15$ | $8.40745 \mathrm{E}-24$ |
| Address to the People of Israel | $7.32103 \mathrm{E}-18$ | $4.68898 \mathrm{E}-13$ | $6.22169 \mathrm{E}-22$ | $4.62571 \mathrm{E}-12$ |
| Remarks on Education and the Economy | $6.30898 \mathrm{E}-21$ | $4.5069 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $7.88529 \mathrm{E}-22$ | $1.10252 \mathrm{E}-10$ |
| Address to the Nation on Syria | $9.67631 \mathrm{E}-09$ | $2.69452 \mathrm{E}-09$ | $8.4306 \mathrm{E}-16$ | $6.75327 \mathrm{E}-15$ |
| Speech on Economic Mobility | $7.73244 \mathrm{E}-13$ | $4.06689 \mathrm{E}-17$ | $2.38654 \mathrm{E}-15$ | $4.3433 \mathrm{E}-15$ |
| 2014 State of the Union Address | 0.002606495 | $1.3261 \mathrm{E}-20$ | $1.03839 \mathrm{E}-25$ | $5.26461 \mathrm{E}-16$ |
| 2015 State of the Union Address | $2.37431 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $1.43982 \mathrm{E}-20$ | $4.33111 \mathrm{E}-13$ | $2.97647 \mathrm{E}-07$ |
| 2016 State of the Union Address | $4.35823 \mathrm{E}-20$ | $2.36967 \mathrm{E}-17$ | $1.23515 \mathrm{E}-20$ | $2.57685 \mathrm{E}-11$ |
| Remarks to the People of Cuba | $9.78173 \mathrm{E}-17$ | 0.010130453 | $2.28187 \mathrm{E}-15$ | $5.50343 \mathrm{E}-13$ |
| Address to Joint Session of Congress | $5.29367 \mathrm{E}-19$ | $5.33352 \mathrm{E}-20$ | $5.74713 \mathrm{E}-22$ | $2.05248 \mathrm{E}-13$ |
| Speech at the Unleashing American Energy Event | $1.45611 \mathrm{E}-14$ | $1.4264 \mathrm{E}-22$ | $7.99949 \mathrm{E}-09$ | $6.6151 \mathrm{E}-17$ |
| Address to the United Nations General Assembly | $1.32166 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $3.67027 \mathrm{E}-18$ | $1.05802 \mathrm{E}-21$ | $8.86598 \mathrm{E}-06$ |
| State of the Union Address | 5.02948E-19 | $3.09975 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $8.45442 \mathrm{E}-23$ | $1.30043 \mathrm{E}-22$ |
| Remarks at the House and Senate Republican Member Conference | $6.66692 \mathrm{E}-15$ | 0.030212326 | $2.65545 \mathrm{E}-13$ | $3.4562 \mathrm{E}-19$ |
| A Statement on the School Shooting in Parkland, Florida | $2.24484 \mathrm{E}-12$ | $6.47801 \mathrm{E}-06$ | $3.89206 \mathrm{E}-10$ | $5.80382 \mathrm{E}-11$ |


| topic | adfuller_EURUSD | adfuller_GBPUSD | adfuller_USDJPY | adfuller_USDCHF |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Remarks on Nominating Judge Sonia Sotomayor to the U.S. Supreme Court | $3.43504 \mathrm{E}-12$ | 0 | 0 | $2.19324 \mathrm{E}-25$ |
| Speech on Strategy in Afghanistan and Pakistan | 0 | 0 | 0 | $1.13112 \mathrm{E}-12$ |
| Acceptance of Nobel Peace Prize | 0 | 1.08593E-27 | 3.91191E-29 | 0 |
| 2010 State of the Union Address | $1.05133 \mathrm{E}-18$ | 1.1351E-18 | 0 | 0 |
| Remarks on Space Exploration in the 21st Century | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Remarks on Wall Street Reform | $6.63512 \mathrm{E}-30$ | 3.61944E-30 | 0 | 7.85055E-26 |
| Speech on the BP Oil Spill | 0 | 0 | $1.18257 \mathrm{E}-22$ | - 0 |
| Address on the End of the Combat Mission in Iraq | 0 | 0 | $5.15864 \mathrm{E}-18$ | 7.02666E-25 |
| Address to the United Nations | 0 | $2.55588 \mathrm{E}-13$ | 0 | 0 |
| Press Conference After 2010 Midterm Elections | 1.43069E-16 | $1.44849 \mathrm{E}-21$ | $1.14941 \mathrm{E}-10$ | 5.06777E-16 |
| Remarks at Memorial for Victims of the Tucson, AZ Shooting | 0 | 0 | 3.95736E-14 | 0 |
| 2011 State of the Union Address | $1.65573 \mathrm{E}-26$ | 0 |  |  |
| Remarks on the Death of Osama Bin Laden | $7.85565 \mathrm{E}-11$ | 0 | $8.72571 \mathrm{E}-19$ | $9.25632 \mathrm{E}-11$ |
| Speech on American Diplomacy in the Middle East and North Africa | $5.28316 \mathrm{E}-22$ | 0 | $1.06549 \mathrm{E}-13$ | - 0 |
| Address to the British Parliament | $1.14378 \mathrm{E}-18$ | 0 | $5.7321 \mathrm{E}-19$ | $1.76001 \mathrm{E}-11$ |
| 2012 State of the Union Address | 0 | 0 | $1.55077 \mathrm{E}-08$ | 6.68126E-30 |
| 2012 Election Night Victory Speech | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Remarks on Immigration Reform | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4.95766E-30 |
| 2013 State of the Union Address | 1.07395E-29 | $1.79427 \mathrm{E}-17$ | $1.58024 \mathrm{E}-28$ | 0 |
| Address to the People of Israel | 0 | $2.87154 \mathrm{E}-24$ | $1.01526 \mathrm{E}-17$ | - 0 |
| Remarks on Education and the Economy | $2.57432 \mathrm{E}-30$ | $4.6443 \mathrm{E}-22$ | $6.54715 \mathrm{E}-30$ | 1.08759E-25 |
| Address to the Nation on Syria | 0 | $2.31447 \mathrm{E}-21$ | $1.70928 \mathrm{E}-29$ | $2.11787 \mathrm{E}-30$ |
| Speech on Economic Mobility | $2.97208 \mathrm{E}-13$ | $1.14806 \mathrm{E}-27$ | $2.4225 \mathrm{E}-18$ | $6.37613 \mathrm{E}-14$ |
| 2014 State of the Union Address | $3.06962 \mathrm{E}-09$ | $1.7124 \mathrm{E}-27$ | $1.21698 \mathrm{E}-10$ | 4.50969E-17 |
| 2015 State of the Union Address | $4.13483 \mathrm{E}-14$ | $4.17205 \mathrm{E}-14$ | $5.15567 \mathrm{E}-19$ | - 0 |
| 2016 State of the Union Address | 0 | 0 | 0 | $7.93782 \mathrm{E}-23$ |
| Remarks to the People of Cuba | 0 | $2.03737 \mathrm{E}-30$ | 0 | $1.15101 \mathrm{E}-09$ |
| Address to Joint Session of Congress | 0 | $1.86935 \mathrm{E}-22$ | 6.3485E-24 | - 0 |
| Speech at the Unleashing American Energy Event | 0 | 0 | $1.31056 \mathrm{E}-22$ | 5.79429E-29 |
| Address to the United Nations General Assembly | $2.03086 \mathrm{E}-29$ | $5.02082 \mathrm{E}-23$ | 3.72749E-20 | 0 |
| State of the Union Address | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Remarks at the House and Senate Republican Member Conference | 0 | 0 | 0 | $3.52536 \mathrm{E}-15$ |
| Â Statement on the School Shooting in Parkland, Florida | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 2.2 P-value of Augmented Dickey-Fuller test the day of speech
Table 2.1 and 2.2 presents the P-value of ADF test for each dataset. As it can be noticed that the logarithmic return of all subsets is lower than 0.05 and in some cases in equal to zero.

Therefore, the null hypostasis of ADF can be rejected and the available data (logarithmic return) is stationary hence it is suitable for linear regression analysis.

Two autoregressive model is applied on each subset. First model is AR (1), and second model
is AR (1) with dummy variable (speech variable). By comparing the R -squared, Mean
Squared Error of these two models it can be seen if dummy variable had any input in to explaining the variation of log-return. In this study 32 events have been studied. The data is collected on 4 currency pairs with two different lengths. On each dataset two AR model are applied. Therefore, in total 512 regression report is available for further evaluation.

Regression analysis on the datasets with length of 2 hours plus speech duration implies dummy variable improves the model. the higher R-squared and lower MSE is proving that speech variable is affecting the log-return.

| Model / Data | r2_with_EURUSD | r2_with_GBPUSD | r2_with_USDJPY | r2_with_USDCHF |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Maximum | 9.98530464 | 11.04351432 | 12.96752073 | 9.556709035 |
| Minimum | 0.074684242 | -20.2535073 | 0.040511345 | -10.44499144 |
| Mean | 2.431172102 | 2.378140525 | 2.926462981 | 1.374550106 |
| Model / Data | r2_without_EURUSD | r2_without_GBPUSD | r2_without_USDJPY | r2_without_USDCHF |
| Maximum | 6.846698288 | 10.95575908 | 9.073479036 | 8.64487006 |
| Minimum | -0.322423465 | -14.76750658 | 0.001229448 | -11.46443361 |
| Mean | 1.383136032 | 1.532245382 | 1.758116732 | 0.731372701 |

Table 2.3 Maximum, minimum, and average of $R$-squared grouped by currency and model, 60 min $\pm$ speech duration
Table 2.3 is summary models' R-squared of datasets with shorter period. In addition to model improvement, the output suggests that at AR (1) with or without exogenous variable is not strong model. The maximum R-squared achieved is $13 \%$. On average 1 to 3 percent of the variation in logarithmic return can be explained by Autoregressive model. please see appendix C for each individual results. Out of 256 regressions only in 7 instances the fitness of the model is not improved by adding the speech variable.

| Model / Data | mse_with_EURUSD | mse_with_GBPUSD | mse_with_USDJPY | mse_with_USDCHF |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Maximum | $3.91624 \mathrm{E}-06$ | $1.25335 \mathrm{E}-06$ | $1.08486 \mathrm{E}-06$ | $2.06855 \mathrm{E}-06$ |
| Minimum | $8.08912 \mathrm{E}-09$ | $5.35865 \mathrm{E}-09$ | $1.28636 \mathrm{E}-08$ | $5.00616 \mathrm{E}-09$ |
| Mean | $1.8069 \mathrm{E}-07$ | $9.57537 \mathrm{E}-08$ | $1.22097 \mathrm{E}-07$ | $1.24084 \mathrm{E}-07$ |
| Model / Data | mse_without_EURUSD | mse_without_GBPUSD | mse_without_USDJPY | mse_without_USDCHF |
| Maximum | $3.92255 \mathrm{E}-06$ | $1.2572 \mathrm{E}-06$ | $1.08661 \mathrm{E}-06$ | $2.06869 \mathrm{E}-06$ |
| Minimum | $8.16658 \mathrm{E}-09$ | $5.11419 \mathrm{E}-09$ | $1.31387 \mathrm{E}-08$ | $5.05237 \mathrm{E}-09$ |
| Mean | $1.81535 \mathrm{E}-07$ | $9.65675 \mathrm{E}-08$ | $1.22949 \mathrm{E}-07$ | $1.24493 \mathrm{E}-07$ |

Table 2.3 Maximum, minimum, and average of MSE grouped by currency and model, 60 min $\pm$ speech duration
The comparison of the MSE is addition evidence that dummy variable improves the accuracy of the model. The output indicates that including the speech variable will lead to lower Mean

## Squared Error.

Similarly, regression analysis on the entire day of the presidents' speech shows that dummy variable improves the AR (1) model. The R-squared increases and Mean squared Error decreases with extra independent variable.

| Model / Data | r2_with_EURUSD | r2_with_GBPUSD | r2_with_USDJPY | r2_with_USDCHF |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Maximum | 3.231037689 | 3.283586642 | 3.177269992 | 1.539516879 |
| Minimum | 0.015239634 | 0.001024331 | 0.005145196 | 0.006292786 |
| Mean | 0.384824752 | 0.392900341 | 0.350256938 | 0.333270666 |
| Model / Data | r2_without_EURUSD | r2_without_GBPUSD | r2_without_USDJPY | r2_without_USDCHF |
| Maximum | 2.951318007 | 3.161023283 | 3.168197491 | 1.394316088 |
| Minimum | 0.002445037 | 0.0002504 | $5.60594 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $3.75915 \mathrm{E}-08$ |
| Mean | 0.313506175 | 0.326463848 | 0.288161089 | 0.278185916 |

Table 2.4 Maximum, minimum, and average of $R$-squared grouped by currency and model, the day of speech

| Model / Data | mse_with_EURUSD | mse_with_GBPUSD | mse_with_USDJPY | mse_with_USDCHF |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Maximum | $3.91624 \mathrm{E}-06$ | $1.25335 \mathrm{E}-06$ | $1.08486 \mathrm{E}-06$ | $2.06855 \mathrm{E}-06$ |
| Minimum | $8.08912 \mathrm{E}-09$ | $5.35865 \mathrm{E}-09$ | $1.28636 \mathrm{E}-08$ | $5.00616 \mathrm{E}-09$ |
| Mean | $1.8069 \mathrm{E}-07$ | $9.57537 \mathrm{E}-08$ | $1.22097 \mathrm{E}-07$ | $1.24084 \mathrm{E}-07$ |
| Model / Data | mse_without_EURUSD | mse_without_GBPUSD | mse_without_USDJPY | mse_without_USDCHF |
| Maximum | $3.92255 \mathrm{E}-06$ | $1.2572 \mathrm{E}-06$ | $1.08661 \mathrm{E}-06$ | $2.06869 \mathrm{E}-06$ |
| Minimum | $8.16658 \mathrm{E}-09$ | $5.11419 \mathrm{E}-09$ | $1.31387 \mathrm{E}-08$ | $5.05237 \mathrm{E}-09$ |
| Mean | $1.81535 \mathrm{E}-07$ | $9.65675 \mathrm{E}-08$ | $1.22949 \mathrm{E}-07$ | $1.24493 \mathrm{E}-07$ |

Table 2.5 Maximum, minimum, and average of MSE grouped by currency and model, the day of speech
In the larger datasets only one regression report implies that dummy variable will lead to lower model fitness. However, model presents even less strength compared to smaller subsamples. On average the AR (1) model can reach 0.3 to 0.4 percent in R-Squared with maximum of $3.3 \%$. This means that linear model including or excluding dummy variable is not a powerful tolls for explaining variation of log-return give the available datasets.

For further analysis the P -value of speech variable should be taken into consideration.
The P-value of the dummy variable or any other independent variable is a measurement that determine whether the variable is statistically significant or not. If P -value is less than confidence interval the variable is significant which means it has input in explaining the variation in response variable. The obtain result provide evidence that p -value of the exogenous variable for majority of the regressions whether on 1 day data or 2 hours data, is not statistically significant. It can be concluded that linear regressions such as AR (1) cannot capture the effect of the president speech on USD value in FOREX market.

| topic | pvalues_EURUSD | pvalues_GBPUSD | pvalues_USDJPY | pvalues_USDCHF |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Remarks on Nominating Judge Sonia Sotomayor to the U.S. Supreme Court | 0.87838736 | 0.328808214 | 0.290750862 | 0.837586748 |
| Speech on Strategy in Afghanistan and Pakistan | 0.101656792 | 0.044546645 | 0.311534046 | 0.129216589 |
| Acceptance of Nobel Peace Prize | 0.578644693 | 0.591124483 | 0.938179146 | 0.593922364 |
| 2010 State of the Union Address | 0.219567014 | 0.170038932 | 0.32033925 | 0.273555082 |
| Remarks on Space Exploration in the 21st Century | 0.993705908 | 0.568412648 | 0.552779403 | 0.924489122 |
| Remarks on Wall Street Reform | 0.889920796 | 0.240576439 | 0.745367147 | 0.695336312 |
| Speech on the BP Oil Spill | 0.007716349 | 0.246464807 | 0.640254986 | 0.362048904 |
| Address on the End of the Combat Mission in Iraq | 0.236352308 | 0.686081066 | 0.335006313 | 0.407835755 |
| Address to the United Nations | 0.456496444 | 0.967254588 | 0.029006447 | 0.693624329 |
| Press Conference After 2010 Midterm Elections | 0.862909242 | 0.748598818 | 0.839327978 | 0.958388807 |
| Remarks at Memorial for Victims of the Tucson, AZ Shooting | 0.266267846 | 0.472990271 | 0.660676955 | 0.423859931 |
| Remarks on the Death of Osama Bin Laden | 0.751866785 | 0.44879826 | 0.648006729 | 0.805341019 |
| Speech on American Diplomacy in the Middle East and North Africa | 0.627693564 | 0.750852393 | 0.476097584 | 0.638798758 |
| Address to the British Parliament | 0.079024182 | 0.1458121 | 0.040236827 | 0.435468716 |
| 2012 State of the Union Address | 0.075511796 | 0.415665475 | 0.101216745 | 0.101062307 |
| 2012 Election Night Victory Speech | 0.913335736 | 0.569944535 | 0.221547578 | 0.888866727 |
| Remarks on Immigration Reform | 0.346497475 | 0.791402657 | 0.359781322 | 0.312192976 |
| 2013 State of the Union Address | 0.658285672 | 0.885121922 | 0.4024621 | 0.649174597 |
| Address to the People of Israel | 0.398808018 | 0.793383024 | 0.060487445 | 0.696524302 |
| Remarks on Education and the Economy | 0.543222059 | 0.600485547 | 0.391932474 | 0.2803367 |
| Address to the Nation on Syria | 0.53075586 | 0.762374195 | 0.084623576 | 0.412456025 |
| Speech on Economic Mobility | 0.616074548 | 0.878924252 | 0.366706746 | 0.973190478 |
| 2014 State of the Union Address | 0.843083893 | 0.72394908 | 0.22179976 | 0.664542985 |
| 2015 State of the Union Address | 0.939641848 | 0.624990534 | 0.905292729 | 0.871748203 |
| 2016 State of the Union Address | 0.180231912 | 0.112820848 | 0.953086765 | 0.274912974 |
| Remarks to the People of Cuba | 0.198919665 | 0.111459438 | 0.051789233 | 0.283648545 |
| Address to Joint Session of Congress | 0.203662625 | 0.076535264 | 0.874695059 | 0.101537602 |
| Speech at the Unleashing American Energy Event | 0.751267281 | 0.885740907 | 0.945944189 | 0.883889494 |
| Address to the United Nations General Assembly | 0.303974125 | 0.003968409 | 0.719410076 | 0.094977869 |
| State of the Union Address | 0.469505221 | 0.827380962 | 0.623378367 | 0.65623514 |
| Remarks at the House and Senate Republican Member Conference | 0.731673134 | 0.650474731 | 0.288937234 | 0.919424247 |
| Â Statement on the School Shooting in Parkland, Florida | 0.664176027 | 0.910482564 | 0.861035636 | 0.841351027 |

Table 2.6 P-value of speech variable, $60 \mathrm{~min} \pm$ speech duration

| topic | pvalues_EURUSD | pvalues_GBPUSD | pvalues_USDJPY | pvalues_USDCHF |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Remarks on Nominating Judge Sonia Sotomayor to the U.S. Supreme Court | 0.730668894 | 0.502343824 | 0.142311286 | 0.82039484 |
| Speech on Strategy in Afghanistan and Pakistan | 0.25186048 | 0.305626559 | 0.818187389 | 0.355515971 |
| Acceptance of Nobel Peace Prize | 0.789759015 | 0.729091142 | 0.642881266 | 0.872370515 |
| 2010 State of the Union Address | 0.009909779 | 0.003344387 | 0.892548367 | 0.024021426 |
| Remarks on Space Exploration in the 21st Century | 0.881646488 | 0.91440474 | 0.985753091 | 0.93348662 |
| Remarks on Wall Street Reform | 0.808451642 | 0.73458141 | 0.905808833 | 0.848842481 |
| Speech on the BP Oil Spill | 0.378337147 | 0.486391166 | 0.775900353 | 0.87406049 |
| Address on the End of the Combat Mission in Iraq | 0.392431568 | 0.719798422 | 0.664767694 | 0.820897524 |
| Address to the United Nations | 0.07311802 | 0.556919943 | 0.271604472 | 0.666096731 |
| Press Conference After 2010 Midterm Elections | $5.11268 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 0.001896622 | 0.418920091 | 0.000334208 |
| Remarks at Memorial for Victims of the Tucson, AZ Shooting | 0.465075725 | 0.902934816 | 0.980369286 | 0.983554742 |
| Remarks on the Death of Osama Bin Laden | 0.749752188 | 0.665647295 | 0.352388671 | 0.796466895 |
| Speech on American Diplomacy in the Middle East and North Africa | 0.8189778 | 0.718564848 | 0.642909264 | 0.831624621 |
| Address to the British Parliament | 0.548550821 | 0.291642671 | 0.272714561 | 0.559857432 |
| 2012 State of the Union Address | 0.742911141 | 0.9237057 | 0.257882081 | 0.708104935 |
| 2012 Election Night Victory Speech | 0.674353519 | 0.900380454 | 0.805084886 | 0.782217718 |
| Remarks on Immigration Reform | 0.723103353 | 0.96295151 | 0.502773484 | 0.455649557 |
| 2013 State of the Union Address | 0.946116296 | 0.847176161 | 0.950918578 | 0.935847289 |
| Address to the People of Israel | 0.312742563 | 0.972443445 | 0.121934315 | 0.668256313 |
| Remarks on Education and the Economy | 0.541893621 | 0.483261226 | 0.367203692 | 0.588951439 |
| Address to the Nation on Syria | 0.865668845 | 0.969282346 | 0.180147717 | 0.745443963 |
| Speech on Economic Mobility | 0.069254852 | 0.131630014 | 0.000294704 | 0.04255799 |
| 2014 State of the Union Address | 0.875444259 | 0.99824107 | 0.985499885 | 0.810501667 |
| 2015 State of the Union Address | 0.988510914 | 0.987610432 | 0.683912177 | 0.976706196 |
| 2016 State of the Union Address | 0.57557967 | 0.57012025 | 0.805583238 | 0.711039219 |
| Remarks to the People of Cuba | 0.969060821 | 0.286931385 | 0.566315228 | 0.645759313 |
| Address to Joint Session of Congress | 0.000749529 | 0.000138139 | 0.260875075 | 0.001809956 |
| Speech at the Unleashing American Energy Event | 0.952992256 | 0.970243598 | 0.938818183 | 0.981876344 |
| Address to the United Nations General Assembly | 0.431753191 | 0.358484979 | 0.418569838 | 0.204443082 |
| State of the Union Address | 0.09647881 | 0.429292357 | 0.104210337 | 0.026937092 |
| Remarks at the House and Senate Republican Member Conference | 0.80347716 | 0.74320379 | 0.624163727 | 0.830302283 |
| Â Statement on the School Shooting in Parkland, Florida | 0.731627829 | 0.934141453 | 0.921794936 | 0.727422036 |

Table 2.7 P-value of speech variable, the day of speech

There are 12 cases where live president's words effected the market value of USD in 2 hours timeline. Similarly, when sample size is expanded to entire one day this number increases to 15. Therefore, out of 512 regressions only 27 regressions show statistically significant dummy variable.

The above results need further investigation. The visual inspection of the data indicates that there are significant changes in the value of USD during every president speech, and it cannot be coincidental. On the other hand, the presented P -value of speech variable is not significant in majority of cases. Therefore, another model should be applied test this chapter's hypothesis.

Random Forest is one of many supervised machine learning techniques that achieves exceptional accuracy in both classification as well as regression tasks. Several studies suggest that Random Forest perform as well as or even outperform the other algorithms such as Support Vector Machine and artificial neural network. (Vijh et al., 2020) performed a comparison between Artificial Neural Network and Random Forest model. in their research five major companies' stock price was forecasted of 10 years. They concluded that model efficiently performed. Even though the Artificial Neural Network is more accurate the difference is negligible. In similar line of work (Polamuri et al., 2019) evaluated the accuracy of Support Vector Machine, Decision Tree, Random Forest, and Linear Regression. Their work indicates that the Random Forest achieved highest accuracy among other models. Therefore, the author decided to implement Random Forest technique to investigate further this chapter's hypothesis. Both R-squared and Mean Squared Error can be calculated for this model; However, since this is not a regression method there is no P -value available to evaluate the relevance of the speech variable. On the other hand, the random forest calculates the importance of each input variable. The importance of the input variable is always sums to one or $100 \%$. In other words, having one variable to estimate the value of Y , the feature
importance would be 1 , however if there are more than one the importance of each independent variable will be calculated in percentage and the sum of this value will be equal to 1 . If there are more than one feature and one of them is not relevant the feature importance will be simple equal or close to zero. Similar to AR (1) model, two Random Forest is applied to each data sets. The first model is a Random Forest based on lag 1 value of Logarithmic return, and the second model receives both lag 1 log-return and dummy variable. If the R squared increases and MSE decreases by adding the dummy variable it can be concluded that the model has been improved, therefore the speech had significant impact on USD value. To assess the hypothesis more the feature importance is calculated to measure the magnitude of this impact. Lastly the comparison of the output for 2 hours datasets and 1-day datasets provide the evidence of how long this effect lasted.

| Model/ Data | Maximum | Minimum | Mean |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| r_squared_with_EURUSD | 81.17353 | 59.10452 | 71.6968 |
| r_squared_without_EURUSD | 82.04769 | 55.11665 | 67.43399 |
| r_squared_with_GBPUSD | 81.47592 | 54.12973 | 69.92151 |
| r_squared_without_GBPUSD | 76.51212 | 44.50886 | 64.68104 |
| r_squared_with_USDJPY | 80.23773 | 53.15404 | 70.93594 |
| r_squared_without_USDJPY | 78.70936 | 46.01131 | 67.26755 |
| r_squared_with_USDCHF | 82.84947 | 52.35103 | 71.69707 |
| r_squared_without_USDCHF | 79.01223 | 47.48386 | 67.84596 |

Table $2.8 R$-squared, $60 \mathrm{~min} \pm$ speech duration
The table above is the summery of the Random Forest fitness which is significantly higher than linear regression with or without the dummy variable in 2 hours window. In addition, the RF model can explain 4 to $5 \%$ more variation of log-return when the dummy variable is added. This is evidence that president speech has some influence on value of USD. One average the model that has two input variables can reach around 70 percent R -squared with maximum of $83 \%$, whereas the simpler model on average can explain 65 to 70 percent variation in log-return.


Figure $2.18 R$-squared, $60 \mathrm{~min} \pm$ speech duration
In addition to R-squared, MSE gives further confirmation that dummy variable increases the fitness of the model. the models with exogenous variable generally have lower MSE which suggest lower difference between estimated value of log-return and actual value.

| Model/ Data | Maximum | Minimum | Mean |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| mse_with_EURUSD | $5.22 \mathrm{E}-07$ | $2.75 \mathrm{E}-09$ | $3.25 \mathrm{E}-08$ |
| mse_without_EURUSD | $4.98 \mathrm{E}-07$ | $3.54 \mathrm{E}-09$ | $3.39 \mathrm{E}-08$ |
| mse_with_GBPUSD | $1.99 \mathrm{E}-07$ | $2.51 \mathrm{E}-09$ | $2.35 \mathrm{E}-08$ |
| mse_without_GBPUSD | $2.29 \mathrm{E}-07$ | $3.2 \mathrm{E}-09$ | $2.69 \mathrm{E}-08$ |
| mse_with_USDJPY | $2.35 \mathrm{E}-07$ | $6.16 \mathrm{E}-09$ | $3.49 \mathrm{E}-08$ |
| mse_without_USDJPY | $2.71 \mathrm{E}-07$ | $7.08 \mathrm{E}-09$ | $3.86 \mathrm{E}-08$ |
| mse_with_USDCHF | $3.26 \mathrm{E}-07$ | $2.52 \mathrm{E}-09$ | $2.61 \mathrm{E}-08$ |
| mse_without_USDCHF | $3.18 \mathrm{E}-07$ | $2.86 \mathrm{E}-09$ | $2.79 \mathrm{E}-08$ |

Table 2.9 MSE, 60 min $\pm$ speech duration
Moving to data samples with higher number of observations, similar result can be obtained.
Model on 1 day data reaches higher R-squared if variable speech is incorporated into algorithm on average. However, gap between the R-squared of the two models is not as much as shorter data samples. Generally, the mean of R -squared for model with speech variable is $10 \%$ higher than the other model when number of observations is limited to one hour before to one hour after the speech. Conversely the mean of the R-Squared for 1 day data improves by 1 to 2 percent when speech effect is taken into consideration. This is an indication that speech impact is not a long-lasting factor, and as the window of time increases from few hours to 1 day the impact of the speech fade away.

| Data / Model | Maximum | Minum | Mean |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| r_squared_with_EURUSD | 76.2915944 | 25.10462296 | 37.82600451 |
| r_squared_without_EURUSD | 74.39054823 | 24.88379017 | 36.43026155 |
| r_squared_with_GBPUSD | 60.9049202 | 22.43651319 | 36.10618736 |
| r_squared_without_GBPUSD | 61.44071934 | 21.71448897 | 34.80198126 |
| r_squared_with_USDJPY | 59.08287253 | 19.46830189 | 35.74646637 |
| r_squared_without_USDJPY | 55.66426448 | 18.47611498 | 34.33489876 |
| r_squared_with_USDCHF | 65.19695916 | 25.85371027 | 37.95769442 |
| r_squared_without_USDCHF | 59.91573321 | 25.51486008 | 36.53556778 |

Table 2.10 R-Squared, the day of speech
Inspecting the MSE metric, suggests the above points. It can be seen clearly that that the average of the model on each currency decreases or remains unchanged when speech effect is taken into consideration.

| Model / Data | Maximum | Minimum | Mean |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| mse_with_EURUSD | $9.29 \mathrm{E}-08$ | $1.65 \mathrm{E}-08$ | $4.38 \mathrm{E}-08$ |
| mse_without_EURUSD | $1 \mathrm{E}-07$ | $1.65 \mathrm{E}-08$ | $4.5 \mathrm{E}-08$ |
| mse_with_GBPUSD | $8.19 \mathrm{E}-08$ | $1.23 \mathrm{E}-08$ | $4.34 \mathrm{E}-08$ |
| mse_without_GBPUSD | $8.62 \mathrm{E}-08$ | $1.24 \mathrm{E}-08$ | $4.46 \mathrm{E}-08$ |
| mse_with_USDJPY | $1.07 \mathrm{E}-07$ | $1.55 \mathrm{E}-08$ | $5.29 \mathrm{E}-08$ |
| mse_without_USDJPY | $1.1 \mathrm{E}-07$ | $1.57 \mathrm{E}-08$ | $5.42 \mathrm{E}-08$ |
| mse_with_USDCHF | $2.25 \mathrm{E}-07$ | $1.92 \mathrm{E}-08$ | $5.19 \mathrm{E}-08$ |
| mse_without_USDCHF | $2.27 \mathrm{E}-07$ | $1.93 \mathrm{E}-08$ | $5.33 \mathrm{E}-08$ |

Table 2.11 MSE, the day of speech
Final parameter that can provide concrete evidence to prove this chapter hypothesis is feature importance. The below table evidently reveals the extent of speech influence on USD value.

The results suggest that on average 6 to 7 percent of R -squared is explained by variable speech in shorter timeframe. However, as the timeframe extended to one day it drops to nearly less than half. This implies that the speech parameter is less effective in long run.

Refer to appendix C for case-by-case outcome.in addition in extreme cases the feature
importance is as high as 14 percent, which suggests a major impact on USD value.

|  |  | Maximum | Minimum | Mean |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| EURUSD | 60+- | 9.8791586 | 2.745032 | 6.447209 |
|  | 1_day | 5.3426921 | 0.262596 | 2.193106 |
| GBPUSD | $60+-$ | 14.059129 | 1.004865 | 7.222921 |
|  | 1_day | 5.8928631 | 0.190179 | 2.337632 |
| USDCHF | 60+- | 12.633381 | 0.60848 | 6.547902 |
|  | 1_day | 5.9252561 | 0.32269 | 2.248704 |
| USDJPY | 60+- | 10.504142 | 1.178708 | 5.940139 |
|  | 1_day | 6.0737158 | 0.210473 | 2.474951 |

Table 2.12 Feature Importance of speech variable

## Policy implication, target readers, and research limitation:

The result of this chapter proposes that the US president's speech is an influencing event for USD value in FOREX market. However, this impact fades away shortly after the speech. This might suggest that market participants should trade carefully or if possible, avoid trading during the speech. In addition, this study opens up new doors for futures research. Since presidential speech is a significant event for FOREX market, the future research can investigate the similar patterns in other countries such as the impact of United Kingdom prime minister' speech on GBP value. Furthermore, this study can be expanded from president speech to all president activity such as his/her twitter account contents. Lastly, the context of the speech might be an interesting topic to investigate.

One of the limitations that this study faces is limited datasets that is available for presidential speech. It is quite lengthy process to identify each events starting and ending time. Additionally, this research can only be conducted for speeches that took place in past two decade. Beyond that time period the datasets for both market data and presidential data would be extremely difficult to access.

## Conclusion:

The aim of this research is to investigate the impact of United State Presidents' Speech on value of US dollar. Previous literature stated that news in general influence financial market including florigen exchange rate market. Moreover, factors such as type of news, weather the news was schedule or non- schedule, and state of the economy when news was broadcasted, determine the how strong or week the impact would be. Announcement of organizations such as Federal Reserve, International Monitory Funds, European Central Bank is important for FX market participants. Political events and policy changes is another important element that can influence value of a currency against others. United State President is one of most
politically influential person. This study explores correlation between exchange rate of US dollar and US President's speech. Data on speeches and exchange rates were collected from 2009 to 2018. Visual analysis of US dollar value against four major currencies in the world during live speech suggest that President's words might influence market prices. In several cases both volatility as well as trend of price showed dramatic changes during the speech time. To test if speech has any impact on currency value, a dummy variable created for time of speech. The dummy variable is equal to 1 during the president speech and 0 otherwise. In order to capture the persistence two sub sample is collected for each speech on 4 different currency pairs. The first datasets start from one hour before the event to one hour after the speech and second sample is 1 minute dataset for entire day of the event. Two Autoregressive order 1 model are applied on each dataset. The first model is AR (1) with exogenous variable and second model is simple AR (1). The result shows that by using the linear regression the speech variable impact on USD value cannot be captured. The P-value of dummy variable is not statistically significant. Moreover, the model performs inadequately as the obtained RSquared is relatively low. In second analysis Autoregressive model is substituted with Random Forest algorithm. Several point can be concluded by analyzing the Random Forest outcome. Firstly, the Random Forest outperform the linear models such as AR (1) including and excluding the speech variable. Random Forest model can reach much higher R-squared and lower MSE compared to AR (1). Secondly, United States president influences the value of USD in Forex market when he delivers the speech. Since the P-value of dummy variable is statistically insignificant, the Autoregressive model fails to capture the effect of president speech. However, the Random Forest algorithm can clearly show this influence. Lastly, the impact of the speech weakens shortly after the speech. As the dataset expands from 2 hours window to whole day, the feature importance of dummy variable decreases by nearly 50 percent.

## ARMA-RNN and Multi-Frequency Modeling

## Abstract:

Forecasting financial time series is one of the most challenging tasks due to nature of data. By default, financial time series are nonlinear, nonstationary, and noisy. Conventional linear models such as Autoregressive Moving Average model have shown reasonable performance in modeling and forecasting financial data; however, they have their own downfalls, such as many prerequisite assumptions for underling data that is needed to be satisfied before feeding data to the model. On the other hand, both academic and industry have paid more attention to nonlinear and more computationally intense models recently. The algorithms such as artificial neural networks, and support vector machine demonstrated exceptional performance for modelling and forecasting any task including image and video recognition, natural language processing, and most importantly time series. Introducing machine learning and deep learning methods especially artificial neural networks changed the course of research from simple linear models to state-of-the-art modeling that is inherited from human brain functionality. While large number of literatures studied the advantages and disadvantages of ANN over conventional models, other researchers suggested that linear models such as ARMA are not completely obsolete. They argued that the traditional models have unique ability for modeling linear time series whereas artificial neural network perform better on nonstationary, nonlinear data. They showed that financial time series have both linear and nonlinear components, and one methodology is not sufficient to identify patterns and feature of data. Therefore, hybrid models which are combination of different models would be more plausible solution. In this research author propose that by combining the theory behind ARMA model and new state of the art technique such as artificial neural network, one step ahead forecast can be more accurate. In addition, the time frequency of input data is a
significant factor in time series analysis. The time interval of observation directly effects the level of information, and noise in time series. Moreover, the purpose of forecast determine what frequency needs to be implemented. However, this study suggests that by using training data on high frequency sample to predict low frequency, more information can be extracted consequently the forecast accuracy will improve. Finally, both proposed ideas are combined to achieve even more accuracy. The analysis implies that ARMA-RNN which is trained on mixed frequency will outperform all other models that are available in this study. To have clear understanding of these two ideas and their combination can improve the financial forecasting process the simple Recurrent Neural network will be considered as benchmark performance.

## Introduction:

Time series data is referred to any sequential observation that collected over period of time with a fixed interval. Quantity of daily rainfall in a year, water reserve in a dam for specific period, heart and brain signal, macroeconomic fundamentals, air quality measurements, and financial market prices are few examples of time series. Within all different types of time series, financial data became center of attention for both market participant as well as academics, due to its complexity and financial intensive. Additionally, the state of financial market such as equity, FOREX, and commodities market is an important factor to investors as well and entire country wellbeing. Financial market has bidirectional relationship with other external event such as economy stability, environment, and politics. Therefore, having clearer picture of future is crucial to market participant as well as authorities and policy makers. Up until last two decades there were several theories and proposed techniques for forecasting financial data that could not be used due to inadequate computing power. However, as computers enhanced, it allowed us to utilize those long-forgotten method to
reach better result. It is proven that artificial neural network is one of the most superior techniques in patter recognition and finding hidden feature of any type of data that could not be grasped otherwise. The idea of Artificial neural networks was developed in 1940s; however, just recently its importance and power are understood. ANN have been implemented in many fields including image/voice recognition, natural language processing, medical data, and financial data. Before ANN became the center of attention, conventional statistical models such as Autoregressive Moving average (ARMA), autoregressive conditional heteroscedasticity (ARCH) and many other models that were based on these two ideas were well studied and implemented. Despite of their acceptable performance, there were many limitations with these linear parametric models. The most important obstacle is that underlining data must be linear and stationary. Yet, majority of real-life data such as financial time series present both nonlinear and nonstationary behavior. Therefore, to able to implement models such ARMA it was required to transform and manipulate the original data. Beside linearity there are other issues that should be taken into consideration such as multicollinearity, serial correlation, heteroskedasticity which may affect the robustness of regression models. Even though the data under study, machine learning and deep learning techniques may perform better since they will not face other issues that mentioned above. In addition, if a process is presenting a nonlinear movement, it is meaningless to try to explain it by linear model. Many literatures that mainly published in 1990s suggesting that statistical models perform more accurate or as good as ANNs. However, computers were not as powerful as today's computer and artificial neural network was at early stage of development which can explain the poor performance of ANN in that time. More recent research substantiates that ANNs are more superior techniques. Despite of ANNs excellent performance, ANNs comes with several difficulties including under/overfitting, need of large datasets to train the model, and complex underling process. Looking at history of financial
time series forecasting it can be noticed that this is an ongoing process and researchers always try to find new method to obtain higher accuracy which led to hybrid modeling and meta-modelling. Financial time series are both linear and nonlinear which makes either method (linear or nonlinear) less adequate for prediction. Researchers shown that by utilizing and combining more than one model, higher accuracy can be obtained. Most of hybrid models involve of using output of linear model as input for nonlinear model to achieve better forecast. The aim of this research is firstly, to combine the theory behind ARMA model and power of ANN, in order to produce more accurate model. Secondly, data with higher frequency tend to contain more information as well as carrying more noise. Conversely data with longer interval tend to be much smoother and providing less information. This paper suggests that using data with shorter time interval to model and forecast lower frequency data can balance the noise and information level, hence it might obtain better outcome.

## Theorical Background:

## Stationarity:

Generally, time series data can be categorized in to strictly stationary, weak stationary, and nonstationary. If time series $\left\{r_{t}\right\}$ is strictly stationary, the joint distribution of $\left(r_{t 1}, \ldots, r_{t k}\right)$ is identical to $\left(r_{t 1+t}, \ldots, r_{t k+1}\right)$. In other words, a time series said to be strictly stationary if the joint distribution of $\left(r_{t 1}, \ldots, r_{t k}\right)$ is not function of time and remain unchanged throughout the time which is nearly impossible in real world. on the other hand, weak stationary is more relaxed and more realistic condition to obtain. When mean and covariance between $r_{t}$ and $r_{t-e}$ are constant over the time, dataset present weak stationary behaviour. It can be confirmed that, weak stationary time series have two conditions, firstly expect value of observation $r$ at time $\mathrm{t}\left(E\left(r_{t}\right)\right)$ is equal to mean $(\mu)$ which remain unchanged. Secondly, covariance between $r_{t}$ and $r_{t-e}$ is equivalent to $\Upsilon_{e}$, and $e$ is the only dependency. Practically, plotting weak stationary time series data with length of $\mathrm{T}\left(\left\{r_{t} \mid t=1, \ldots T\right\}\right)$, will
show constant fluctuation around the mean within fixed boundaries. Weak stationary and strictly stationary will be same only if underling data is normally distributed.

## Correlation and Autocorrelation Function:

The linear dependency of two variable is measured by correlation coefficient which takes value between -1 to 1 . If variable X and Y are uncorrelated, then correlation coefficient between X and Y is equal to zero or $\rho_{x, y}=0$. Otherwise, the strength of this correlation can be measured by following equation.
$\rho_{x, y}=\frac{\operatorname{Cov}(X, Y)}{\sqrt{\operatorname{Var}(X) \operatorname{Var}(Y)}}=\frac{E\left[\left(X-\mu_{x}\right)\left(Y-\mu_{y}\right)\right]}{\sqrt{E\left(X-\mu_{x}\right)^{2} E\left(Y-\mu_{y}\right)^{2}}}$
Equation 3.1 correlation
Given $\left\{\left(X_{t}, Y_{t}\right)_{t=1}^{T}\right\}$ consistent correlation is
$\rho_{x, y}=\frac{\sum_{t=1}^{T}\left(x_{t}-\bar{x}\right)\left(y_{t}-\bar{y}\right)}{\sqrt{\sum_{t=1}^{T}\left(x_{t}-\bar{x}\right)^{2} \sum_{t=1}^{T}\left(y_{t}-\bar{y}\right)^{2}}}$

## Equation 3.2 consistent correlation

If $\left\{r_{t}\right\}$ is weakly stationary time series the linear correlation between $r_{t}$ and past values can be estimated. Assuming dependency of $r_{t}$ and i'th lag of the same series is linear, the autocorrelation of lag-i for $\left\{r_{t}\right\}$ can be estimated.
$\rho_{i}=\frac{\operatorname{Cov}\left(r_{t}, r_{t-i}\right)}{\sqrt{\operatorname{Var}\left(r_{t}\right) \operatorname{Var}\left(r_{t-i}\right)}}$
Equation 3.3 autocorrelation
Given the properties of weakly stationary, $\operatorname{Var}\left(r_{t}\right)=\operatorname{Var}\left(r_{t-i}\right)$ the Autocorrelation Function $\left\{r_{t}\right\}$ of time series is:
$\widehat{\rho}_{i}=\frac{\sum_{t=i+1}^{T}\left(x_{t}-\bar{x}\right)\left(x_{t-1}-\bar{x}\right)}{\sqrt{\sum_{t=1}^{T}\left(x_{t}-\bar{x}\right)^{2}}} \quad 0<i<T-1$

## White noise:

White noise process is referred to time series that is sequence of independent identically distributed random values that variance and mean are not infinite. White noise series with mean of zero and variance of $\sigma^{2}$ is considered Gaussian white noise. In other words, autocorrelating function of white noise process is 0 which indicates that past values do not have any impact on current observation.

## Linear time series:

Linear time series can be described by following formula:
$\boldsymbol{r}_{\boldsymbol{t}}=\mu+\sum_{i+0}^{\infty} \boldsymbol{\psi}_{\boldsymbol{i}} \boldsymbol{a}_{\boldsymbol{t}-\boldsymbol{i}}$

Equation 3.5 Linear time series
Where $\mu$ represents the average or expected value of $r_{t}$ and $a_{t-1}$ is white noise series. In practices linear time series at time $t$ can be defined as mean if time series plus an error term which often referred as innovation or shock. The structure of linear series is primarily depended on the weight or coefficient $(\psi)$ of innovation. if the time series is weakly stationary, the mean and variance can be easily obtained as follow:
$E\left(r_{t}\right)=\mu$

Equation 3.6 mean
$\operatorname{Var}\left(r_{t}\right)=\sigma^{2} \sum_{i+0}^{\infty} \psi_{i}^{2}$

## Equation 3.7 variance

The variance of is $a_{t}$ represented by $\sigma^{2}$.
Simple Autoregressive model:
Assuming autocorrelation of first lag is significant for time series $r_{t}$. This suggests that $r_{t-1}$ is effective explanatory variable to forecast next value. A simple regression model can be built to use this capability.
$r_{t}=\phi_{0}+\phi_{1} r_{t-1}+a_{t}$
Equation 3.8 Autoregressive model order 1
Where $\phi_{0}$ is constant term, and $a_{t}$ is series of white noise with mean of zero and standard deviation of $\sigma^{2}$. By using linear regression model and implementing first lag of time series as a regressor, Autoregressive model of order one (AR (1)) can be constructed. Despite of many similarities between AR and linear model's properties, there are noticeable differences that will be discussed in this section.

AR (1) model emphasis on dependency of last value.
$E\left(r_{t} \mid r_{t-1}\right)=\phi_{0}+\phi_{1} r_{t-1}$
Equation 3.9 AR (1) expected value
$\operatorname{Var}\left(r_{t} \mid r_{t-1}\right)=\operatorname{Var}\left(a_{t}\right)=\sigma^{2}$
Equation 3.10 AR (1) variance
Properties of AR (1) model:
Give the assumption that time series data $r_{t}$ is weakly stationary, it can be said that $E\left(r_{t}\right)=\mu$ , $\operatorname{Var}\left(r_{t}\right)=\Upsilon_{0}$, and $\operatorname{Cov}\left(r_{t}, r_{t-j}\right)=\Upsilon_{j}$ where mean and variance are constant terms and function of j , not t .
$E\left(r_{t}\right)=\phi_{0}+\phi_{1} E\left(r_{t-1}\right)$
Equation 3.11 AR (1) expected value future value
Assuming the time series is weakly stationary
$E\left(r_{t}\right)=E\left(r_{t-1}\right)=\mu$
Equation 3.12 weakly stationary assumption
$\mu=\phi_{0}+\phi_{1} r_{t-1} \mu$

Equation 3.13 weakly stationary assumption
Therefore
$E\left(r_{t}\right)=\mu=\frac{\phi_{0}}{1-\phi_{1}}$
Equation 3.14 AR (1) mean

Form above mathematical equations, two important point can be concluded. Firstly, the mean of time series can be calculated if $\phi_{1} \neq 1$. Secondly, if $\phi_{0}=0$ the time series have mean of zero. Therefore, the AR (1) model can be rewritten in term of its mean.
$r_{t}-\mu=\phi_{0}+\phi_{1}\left(r_{t-1}-\mu\right)+a_{t}$
Equation 3.15 AR (1) model
Or
$r_{t}-\mu=a_{t}+\phi_{1} a_{t-1}+\phi_{1}^{2} a_{t-2}+. .=\sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \phi_{1}^{i} a_{t-i}$
Equation 3.16 AR (1) model
As a result, $r_{t}-\mu$ is a linear function of $a_{t-1}$ for $i \geq 0$. As it mentioned previously a is white noise series with mean of zero and variance of $\sigma^{2}$, therefore $E\left[\left(r_{t-1}-\mu\right) a_{t}\right]=0$. Given the fact that $r_{t}$ is a weakly stationary time series, $\operatorname{Cov}\left(r_{t-1}, a_{t}\right)=E\left[\left(r_{t-1}-\mu\right) a_{t}\right]=0$ due to fact that $r_{t-1}$ take place before $a_{t}$ and there is no correlation or dependency. By raising the following equation, variance of $r_{t}$ can be rerwitten:
$r_{t}-\mu=\phi_{0}+\phi_{1}\left(r_{t-1}-\mu\right)+a_{t}$
Equation 3.17 variance of $A R$ model
$\operatorname{Var}\left(r_{t}\right)=\phi_{1}^{2} \operatorname{Var}\left(r_{t-1}\right)+\sigma_{a}^{2}$
Equation 3.18 variance of AR model
Where $\sigma_{a}^{2}$ represent the variance of $a_{t}$. As it mentioned before, covariance between $a_{t}$ and $r_{t-1}$ is zero. Consequently, $\operatorname{Var}\left(r_{t}\right)=\operatorname{Var}\left(r_{t-1}\right)$ so:
$\operatorname{Var}\left(r_{t}\right)=\frac{\sigma_{a}^{2}}{1-\phi_{1}^{2}}$

Equation 3.19 variance of $A R$ model
Above equation holds only if $\phi_{1}^{2}<1$ which means that the variance of random variable must be limited within a boundary and positive. Additionally, weakly stationary assumption for AR (1) model will result in $-1<\phi_{1}<1$ or $\left|\phi_{1}\right|<1$. Finally, if $\left|\phi_{1}\right|<1$ and $a_{t}$ being
independent and white noise process it can be proven that mean and variance of $r_{t}$ is not infinite and does not depend on time (time invariant).
$\mathrm{AR}(\mathrm{p})$ model:
By generalizing the idea of AR (1) model, higher order of Autoregressive model can be obtained. P is the number lags will be used as explanatory variable. Considering the mean of weakly stationery series:
$E\left(r_{t}\right)=\frac{\phi_{0}}{1-\phi_{1} \ldots-\phi_{p}}$

Equation 3.20 mean of weakly stationery series

And denominator is greater than one, the $\operatorname{AR}(\mathrm{p})$ characteristic is:
$1-\phi_{1} x-\phi_{2} x^{2}-\cdots-\phi_{p} x^{p}=0$
Equation 3.21 AR(p) characteristic
Order determination of AR (p) model is an empirical process.in order to find the optimal value of P , partial autocorrelation function or information criteria method can be implemented.

Partial Autocorrelation function method:

Assuming $r_{t}$ is weakly stationary time series, AR (1) to AR (4) would be:
$r_{t}=\phi_{0,1}+\phi_{1,1} r_{t-1}+e_{1 t}$
Equation 3.22 AR (1) model
$r_{t}=\phi_{0,2}+\phi_{1,2} r_{t-1}+\phi_{2,2} r_{t-2}+e_{2 t}$
Equation 3.23 AR (2) model
$r_{t}=\phi_{0,3}+\phi_{1,3} r_{t-1}+\phi_{2,3} r_{t-2}+\phi_{3,3} r_{t-3}+e_{3 t}$
Equation 3.24 AR (3) model
$r_{t}=\phi_{0,4}+\phi_{1,4} r_{t-1}+\phi_{2,4} r_{t-2}+\phi_{3,4} r_{t-3}+\phi_{4,4} r_{t-4}+e_{4 t}$
Equation 3.25 AR (4) model

Where:

- $\phi_{0, j}$ is the constant term
- $\phi_{i, j}$ is coefficient of $r_{t-i}$
- $e_{i, j}$ is error term or innovation

Since these models are linear regression, coefficients and constant term can be estimated using ordinary least square method. Furthermore, partial F test can be applied to find whether added lag had any contribution to estimate $r_{t}$.

## Information criteria:

There are variety of Information criteria that can be helpful to find the optimal P order of Autoregressive model. Akaike Information criteria (AIC) and Schwarz-Bayesian information criterion (BIC) are the most commonly used methods for this purpose.
$\operatorname{AIC}(k)=\operatorname{In}\left(\sigma_{k}^{2}\right)+\frac{2 k}{T}$
Equation 3.26 Akaike Information criteria
$B I C(k)=\operatorname{In}\left(\sigma_{k}^{2}\right)+\frac{k \operatorname{In}(T)}{T}$
Equation 3.27 Schwarz-Bayesian information criterion
Where K is number of the parameter (in this case number of lags used in AR model), T is the sample size, and $\operatorname{In}\left(\sigma_{k}^{2}\right)$ is maximum likelihood of error term's variance. To find the best order for Autoregressive model, multiple AR with different order should be estimated (for example $\mathrm{p}=1, \ldots, 10$ ). The regression with minimum AIC or BIC determined number of lags that is significant to estimate $r_{t}$ more accurately.

Forecasting using Autoregressive model:
Looking at AR model:
$r_{h+e}=\phi_{0}+\phi_{1} r_{h+e-1}+\cdots+\phi_{p} r_{h+e-p}+a_{h+e}$

Therefore, $e$ step ahead prediction can be written as following
$\widehat{r_{h}}(e)=\phi_{0} \sum_{i=1}^{p} \phi_{i} \hat{r}_{h}(e-i)$
Equation 3.29 Forecasting Autoregressive model
Simple Moving Average model:
Moving Average model can be described as extension of AR model. Given AR (1) formula:
$r_{t}=\phi_{0}+\phi_{1} r_{t-1}+a_{t}$
Equation 3.30 AR (1) model
Then model can be rearranged with respect to $a_{t}$
$r_{t}-\phi_{1} r_{t-1}=\phi_{0}+a_{t}$
Equation 3.31 AR (1) model
Then AR (1) model for $r_{t-1}$ would be:
$r_{t-1}-\phi_{1} r_{t-2}=\phi_{0}+a_{t-1}$
Equation 3.32 AR (1) model for $r_{t-1}$
By multiplying $\phi_{1}$ to $r_{t-1}$ formula and subtracting the solution from $r_{t}$ equation, following result can be obtained.
$r_{t}=\phi_{0}\left(1-\phi_{1}\right)+a_{t}-\phi_{1} a_{t-1}$
Equation 3.33 AR (1) model for $r_{t}$
This above formula is Moving Average order of one that describe $r_{t}$ as linear function of past error terms. For simplicity MA (1) model is:
$r_{t}=C_{0}+a_{t}-\phi_{1} a_{t-1}$

Equation 3.34 MA (1) model
Similar to Autoregressive model, more than one explanatory variable can be added. In other words, more lag value of error term can be used as regressor to explain $r_{t}$. the order of Moving Average model is denoted by letter q .
$r_{t}=C_{0}+a_{t}-\phi_{1} a_{t-1}-\phi_{2} a_{t-2}$

Equation 3.35 MA (2) model

MA (q):
$r_{t}=C_{0}+a_{t}-\phi_{1} a_{t-1}-\ldots-\phi_{q} a_{t-q}$

## Equation 3.36 MA (q) model

Properties of Moving Average model:
Stationarity:
In order to use Moving Average model to explain time series of $r_{t}$ as finite linear
combinations of past error terms that are white noise proses, $r_{t}$ must be weakly stationary.
For instance, considering the expected value of MA (1):
$E\left(r_{t}\right)=C_{0}$
Equation 3.37 expected value of MA (1)
that is not dependent on time variable. Therefore, the variance is:
$\operatorname{Var}\left(r_{t}\right)=\sigma_{a}^{2}+\phi_{1}^{2} \sigma_{a}^{2}=\left(1+\phi_{1}^{2}\right) \sigma_{a}^{2}$
Equation 3.38 variable of MA (1)
The formula of the variance indicates that, the variance like expected value is time invariant.
In addition, considering that error terms are white noise, $a_{t}$ and $a_{t-1}$ are uncorrelated.

## Autocorrelation Function:

Taking Moving average order 1 model that has constant term of zero and multiplying it by
$r_{t-e}$ :
$r_{t-e} r_{t}=r_{t-e} a_{t}-\phi_{1} r_{t-e} a_{t-1}$

Equation 3.39 autocorrelation function MA (1)
Therefore, the expectation is:
$\gamma_{1}=-\phi_{1} \sigma_{a}^{2}$
$\gamma_{e}=0 \quad$ for $e>1$

Taking to consideration above results and the fact that $\operatorname{Var}\left(r_{t}\right)=\left(1+\phi_{1}^{2}\right) \sigma_{a}^{2}$, lags autocorrelation function can be obtained:
$\rho_{0}=1$
$\rho_{1}=\frac{\phi_{1}}{1-\phi_{1}^{2}}$
$\rho_{e}=0 \quad$ for $e>1$
Equation 3.41 autocorrelation function MA (1)
In other words, all Autocorrelation Functions for all lags is zero except lag_1 for MA (1) model. Respectively, for MA (2) model Autocorrelation functions will converge to zero after lag_2.
$\rho_{0}=1$
$\rho_{1}=\frac{-\phi_{1}+\phi_{1} \phi_{2}}{1+\phi_{1}^{2}+\phi_{2}^{2}}$
$\rho_{2}=\frac{-\phi_{2}}{1+\phi_{1}^{2}+\phi_{2}^{2}}$
$\rho_{e}=0$ for $e>2$
Equation 3.42 autocorrelation function MA (2)
Generalizing this property of MA (1) and MA (2) model, it can be stated that ACFs of MA (q) model will cut off after lag_q or the model memory is not infinite.

To determine the relevant order of Moving Average model or value of q , plotting Autocorrelation functions can show up to what lags is relevant.

Forecasting by Moving Average model:
Assuming forecast start at point $h$ and $F_{h}$ is information that is available at this point, one step ahead forecast is:
$r_{h+1}=c_{0}+a_{h+1}-\phi_{1} a_{h}$
Equation 3.43 moving average model forecasting
And conditional expectation value is:
$\hat{r}_{h}(1)=E\left(r_{h+1} \mid F_{n}\right)=c_{0}-\phi_{1} a_{h}$
Equation 3.44 moving average model forecasting, conditional expectation value
$e_{h}(1)=r_{h+1}-\hat{r}_{h}(1)=a_{h+1}$

Equation 3.45 moving average model forecasting, conditional expectation value

Respectively 2 steps ahead forecast of MA (1) model and expected values would be:
$r_{h+2}=c_{0}+a_{h+2}-\phi_{1} a_{h+1}$

Equation 3.46 two steps ahead forecast of MA (1)
$\hat{r}_{h}(2)=E\left(r_{h+2} \mid F_{n}\right)=\boldsymbol{c}_{0}$

Equation 3.47 two steps ahead forecast of MA (1)
$e_{h}(1)=r_{h+1}-\hat{r}_{h}(1)=a_{h+2}-\phi_{1} a_{h+1}$
Equation 3.48 two steps ahead forecast of MA (1)
In other words, 2 steps ahead forecast will be equal to unconditional average of the model.
Therefore, for any q order of Moving average model, n step ahead forecast will converge to unconditional mean of model for n greater than q .

## Autoregressive Moving Average model:

Previously Autoregressive and Moving Average model were discussed in depth. However, each of these models comes with downside and difficulties. To overcome the issues of these models Box, Jenkins, and Reinsel (1994) proposed Autoregressive Moving Average or ARMA model, which is the combination of previously reviewed models. By merging AR and MA model, a smaller number of parameters need to be estimated. Even though ARMA model may not be suitable for financial time series, volatility models that are based on ARMA model such as Generalized Autoregressive Conditional Heteroscedastic (GARCH) performer well. Similar to AR an MA model, the orders of ARMA model defined by letter p and q , where p represent order of AR and q defines order of MA process.

ARMA (1,1):
$r_{t}=\phi_{0}+\phi_{1} r_{t-1}-\theta_{1} a_{t-1}+a_{t}$
Equation 3.49 Autoregressive Moving Average $(1,1)$ model
Where $\phi_{1}$ is the coefficient of AR model, $\theta_{1}$ is the coefficient of MA, and $a_{t}$ is white noise process. ARMA model can be significant if $\phi_{1} \neq \theta_{1}$. Therefore, general from of ARMA (p, q) is:
$r_{t}=\phi_{0}+\sum_{i=1}^{p} \phi_{i} r_{t-i}-\sum_{i=1}^{q} \theta_{q} a_{t-i}+a_{t}$

Equation 3.50 Autoregressive Moving Average $(p, q)$ model

## Unit-root Nonstationary:

Financial data such as exchange rates, interest rates or stock prices are not stationary in general unlike return value. The fluctuations beyond a fixed level cause these series present nonstationary behaviour or be unit-root nonstationary. There are different type of unit-root non-stationarity including Random Walk, Random Walk with Drift, and Trend Stationary Random Walk:

Time series $\left\{p_{t}\right\}$ is said to be random walk if:
$p_{t}=p_{t-1}+a_{t}$

Equation 3.51 Random Walk
Assuming $\left\{p_{t}\right\}$ is log prices of Apple stock, where $p_{0}$ is log price of first time Apple shares were sold publicly of IPO (initial public offering). Therefore $p_{t}$ is a linear function of log price at time t-1 plus $a_{t}$. If $a_{t}$ is normally distributed white noise process, then $\log$ price at time $t$ is equal to last price plus 50/50 chance of going up or down by value of error term which cannot be estimated. In other words, random walk is special form of AR (1) model where coefficient of first-lag order is equal to 1 therefore it is not weakly stationary.

## Random Walk with Drift:

If random walk series such as previous example comes with small positive mean, then modelling $\log$ price is:
$\boldsymbol{p}_{\boldsymbol{t}}=\mu+\boldsymbol{p}_{\boldsymbol{t - 1}}+\boldsymbol{a}_{\boldsymbol{t}}$
Equation 3.52 Random Walk with Drift
Where like random walk $\left\{a_{t}\right\}$ is white noise series with no mean. In addition, $\mu=E\left(p_{t}-p_{t-1}\right)$. In financial literature constant mean or $\mu$ is called trend or drift of the model.

## Trend Stationary:

Trend stationary time series is quite similar to random walk with drift, however in trend stationary mean or drift of the model in time dependent whereas in random walk with drift mean is constant. Variance of trend stationary time series is constant and time invariant.
$p_{t}=\beta_{0}+\beta_{1} t+r_{t}$
Equation 3.53 Trend Stationary
(Tsay, 2010, pp.26-108)

## Description of neural network:

## What Is Machine Learning:

Machine learning is sets of algorithms and computer programs that can learn and gain experience from given dataset. Almost every individual is surrounded by machine learning programs in today's time. Face recognition system in smart phone, spam classifier for incoming emails, targeted advertisement based on search history, and virtual assistant platforms are few examples of daily used services that were not exist without machine learning techniques.

Machine learning techniques are much more powerful compared to simple computer programmes. For example, if a computer program is created for purpose of recognizing spam
email, number of key words that is commonly used in spam emails should be pre-determined. Then program use this keywords library to classify emails. If over time, there is slight change in those pre-determined words for example instead of "For U" spams use " 4 U " the program fails to classify correctly. On the other hand, for machine learning techniques to accomplish the same goal a training sets of spam and non-spam emails is required in order to teach the model. Then model is capable of identifying much more patterns than few keywords, and model can adapt as patterns changes.

## Type of Machine Learning:

The machine learning techniques are classified by method of their learning process. Categories of machine learning are:

1. Supervised Learning
2. Unsupervised learning
3. Semi-supervised learning
4. Reinforcement Learning
5. Batch learning
6. Online learning

## Supervised Learning:

In supervised learning machine the model is fed by training data as well as solution. Then model learns by analysing the dependent and independent variable. Therefore, model is supervised by human by identifying the training set and its solution. After learning process model is able to predict any observation beyond training set. Supervised learning is capable of both classification and regression tasks. Email classification and financial modelling/forecasting are examples of supervised learning.

Supervised learning algorithms:

- k-Nearest Neighbours
- Linear Regression
- Logistic Regression
- Support Vector Machines
- Decision Trees and Random Forests
- Neural networks


## Unsupervised learning:

Unlike supervised learning, unsupervised method is not provided by any solution or label. Machine is forced to identify hidden features or patterns within training sets and decide accordingly without any human supervision. Similarly, unsupervised techniques can be utilized for classification and regressions situations.

- K-Means
- DBSCAN
- Hierarchical Cluster Analysis (HCA)
- One-class SVM
- Isolation Forest
- Principal Component Analysis (PCA)
- Kernel PCA
- Locally Linear Embedding (LLE)
- t-Distributed Stochastic Neighbour Embedding (t-SNE)


## Semi-supervised learning:

In cases where labelling the data by human is costly or complex, combination of unsupervised and supervised learning can be implemented. Semi-supervised machine learning is trained on partially labelled and partially not labelled data set.

Reinforcement Learning:
Reinforcement learning generally known as Artificial Intelligence is quite different method. The learning process start by creating an agent. Then Agent will analyse all possible solution and will be rewarded for each trial that achieved desirable outcome and will be given penalties otherwise. The reward and penalties are numerical numbers that agent will be using when encounters real situations and asked to make optimal decision. Self-drive cars and algorithmic financial trading robots are the most comment instances of Reinforcement learning.

## Batch learning vs Online learning:

Batch learning or offline learning system are trained model in isolation by using all available data at the time of creating the model for intended purpose that is trained for. newly generated incoming data will not be considered in training set after learning process is over. On the contrary, online learning system is trained by using available data and it is designed in the way that it can learn incrementally by new data. Therefore, learning is an ongoing process.

## Main Challenges of Machine Learning:

Even though machine learning algorithms producing extraordinary result, there are few challenges that might compromise their performances.

Insufficient Quantity of Training Data:
For human to distinguish between two objects such as cat and dog, it will take a fraction of second since our brain have been trained and is training since birth. Conversely, the same
plain calcification task would require thousands even millions of images of both objects to train machine learning model. ML process is generally known as data driven methods. Therefore, the larger the training set is, the superior output will be produced. The quality of forecast is directly affected by number of observations that is used in training set. Generally, as training set grows the prediction accuracy increases.

Nonrepresentative Training Data:
For machine learning system to be accurate, the training sets which model use to learn from and the test subject should be from same class. In other words, if machine is trained to distinguish the type of flowers, it is limited to those categorize that is available within training data. If an unknown type of flowers is given to model to be classified, system will try to fit it to classes that is known to machine which result in inaccurate prediction. Similar issue exists with regression task.

## Poor-Quality Data:

Any real-life data sets contain several anomalies. Missing data, noises, and outliers are the most well-known issues that might be available in datasets. Therefore, training machine learning model without dealing with these irregularities will compromise the performance of model. Pre-processing, elimination, and interpolation/extrapolation are methods to increase the quality of the data.

## Overfitting the Training Data:

Overgeneralization seems to be common misbehaviour between human man machines. In term of machine overgeneralisation or overfitting refers to condition where the model works extremely accurate in fitting training data and underperform when it is assessed against out of sample data.

## Underfitting the Training Data:

Underfitting is the opposite of overfitting. Machine learning model is said to be underfitted if model is too simple to capture features or patterns during learning process. If model is underfitting it can be tuned/hyper-parameterized or be replaced by more complex powerful algorithms.

## Gradient Descent:

Gradient Descent is an algorithm to find optimal value for parameter in order to minimise the cost function. Gradient Descent is an iterative process that calculate the value of local Gradient for given parameter $\theta$, then move toward decreasing gradient direction. In other words, the value of parameter $\theta$ start with random initial value, and cost function is calculated, by subtracting estimated value, from actual value. Then value of $\theta$ replaced to lower the error function. This process continues until minimum cost function is achieved. Step size or learning rate defined by how much the parameters need to be tweaked. Since the it is unknow at which level cost function is minimized (global minimum), the learning rate plays an important role. If step sized is too large the algorithm may diverge and never capture the global minimum. in opposition, small learning rate will lead to extremely time-consuming process to identify the global minimum.


Figure 3.1 Gradient Descent
generally, plot of cost function against different value of parameter $\theta$ is convex shape.
However, some cost function plots have several peak and troughs. However only one of the
troughs is global minimum and rest is called local minimum. stopping to early may lead to getting trapped in local minimum instead identifying of global minimum.


Figure 3.2 Gradient Descent Local Minimum vs Global Minimum
The model's dimension is determined by number of parameters that is used in model.
Therefore, finding global minimum in space with n dimensions is quite complex process compared to one- or two-dimension environment. the gradient value is calculated by taking partial derivative of the cost function and this process must continue for every small change in each individual parameter in order to find the optimal solution.
$\frac{\partial}{\partial \theta_{j}} \operatorname{MSE}(\theta)=\frac{2}{m} \sum_{i=1}^{m}\left(\theta^{t} x^{(i)}-y^{(i)}\right) x_{j}^{(i)}$
Equation 3.54 Gradient Descent

## Batch Gradient Descent:

Computing gradient for each parameter individually in each step can be quite cumbersome and lengthy process. On the other hand, calculating partial derivative of cost function for batches of parameter at the time is much faster process to achieve the same goal.
$\nabla_{\theta} \operatorname{MSE}(\theta)=\left(\begin{array}{c}\frac{\partial}{\partial \theta_{1}} \operatorname{MSE}(\theta) \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial \theta_{2}} \operatorname{MSE}(\theta) \\ \vdots \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial \theta_{n}} M S E(\theta)\end{array}\right)=\frac{2}{m} X^{t}(X \theta-y)$
Equation 3.55 Batch Gradient Descent
the result of gradient vector and learning rate will approximate the direction and value of next step toward optimising the model.

## $\theta^{(\text {next step })}=\theta-\eta \nabla_{\theta} \operatorname{MSE}(\theta)$

Equation 3.56 Batch Gradient Descent next step optimising

## Stochastic Gradient Descent:

Even though batch gradient descent is more feasible solution compared to gradient descent, it is still computationally complex and slow process since it will use entire dataset to find global minimum point. On the contrary, Stochastic gradient descent focus on single instance of data randomly to calculate the gradient value at each iteration. This randomness and taking single part of data at the time instead of whole set will allow gradient descent algorithm to identify the global minimum much faster. In addition, there is less chance that algorithm be trapped in local minimum; however, it is possible that the stochastic gradient descent never converges due to its randomness. In order to minimise the possibility of divergent, learning rate or step size should be reduced progressively from one step to next.

## Artificial Neural Networks:

Throughout the history human paid attention to surrounding natural events and duplicate it to his advantage. For example, birds inspired human to pursue flying that lead to creation of airplane. Similarly, Deep learning or Artificial Neural Networks is technique that program computers to simulate human brain functionality to solve the problems. Deep Learning is one of well-studied topic of $21^{\text {st }}$ century that is used to solve complex problems in many areas including financial market, medical purposes, and car industry, even though the idea was published nearly 80 years ago by McCulloch and Pitts (1943). Soon after the introduction of Artificial Neural Network, it became centre of attention for a while and due to inadequate computing power and lack of database it could not be enhanced and used which led researchers to pursue different methods. This cycle repeated several times until today that computing power and databases have improved drastically. In order to understand how
artificial neural network operates it is essential to have some basic knowledge of our brain functionality or biological neural networks.

## Biological Neurons:

Each Neurons have several main components. The first component that is located at the centre of neuron is called cell body. The functionality of cell body's subcomponents such as Nucleus are complex and beyond the scope of this research. Each cell body has many branches called dendrites which are responsible for receiving data from other neurons. Beside dendrites there is a quite distinctive large branch that Is called Axon. The length of axon goes from couple of times to couple thousand time longer that its body cell's length. One end of axon is attached to body cell and other end contains many branches. These branches or synapse are connecting port to other dendrites of other neurons. Neurons generate electrical impulses that transmitted from on neuron through axon to synapses. When synapses receive enough signal, they generate their own signal to other connected neurons. Human brain is made of billions of neurons that communicate with each other is the same manner.

## Threshold Logic Unit:

In 1957 Frank Rosenblatt proposed Threshold Logic Unit (TLU) model that became the foundation of today's artificial neural networks methods. The TLU model is terribly similar to linear regression models. Assuming the independent variable or input is represented by red circles, and coefficients are indicated by straight line. Then the output value is equal to sums of input values multiplied by coefficient.


Figure 3.3 simple linear model

Threshold Logic Unit have similar designs except the step function is applied to final result.


Figure 3.4 Threshold Logic Unit
One of most commonly used step function is called Heaviside.
Heaviside $(z)=\left\{\begin{array}{l}0 \text { if } Z<0 \\ 1 \text { if } z \geq 0\end{array}\right.$
Equation 3.57 Heaviside
However, TLU is only limited binary classification task, and does not have many applications. A Perceptron model is constructed of multiple TLUs that is connected to every input variable. Fully connected layer or dense layer is referred to network where each neuron is connected to all neuron in next layer.


Figure 3.5 multiple Threshold Logic Unit or Perceptron model
The following equation is the mathematical representation of above diagram.
$\boldsymbol{h}_{\boldsymbol{w}, \boldsymbol{b}}(X)=\phi(X W+b)$

Equation 3.58 multiple Threshold Logic Unit
Where X defies the input matrix which each column represents a feature, and each row is dedicated to one instance of that feature. Wight matrix is symbolized by W , and most importantly $\phi$ which is defines what activation function is been used. In this case activation
function is TLUs step function. Training a perceptron network start by feeding one instance of training set to the network and obtain the prediction. The difference between the actual output and estimated value is the error term. After obtaining the error value network tweak the connection weight in order to minimize or eliminated the error. This iteration will continue until every instance of training set is fed to model and optimal weight is calculated.
$w_{i, j}^{(\text {nextstep })}=w_{i, j}+\boldsymbol{\eta}\left(y_{j}-\widehat{y}_{j}\right) x_{i}$

Equation 3.59 multiple Threshold Logic Unit next step
It can be noticed that perceptron learning algorithm is quite similar to stochastic gradient descent that was explained earlier.

## The Multilayer Perceptron and Backpropagation

The perceptron algorithm's performance is as good as any other linear models and even underperform in simple classification task. However, the accuracy of this algorithm will drastically improve if several layers of perceptron staked on top of each other. This new architecture is called Multilayer Perceptron (MLP) Artificial Neural Network. The MLP is consists of one input layer, multiple hidden layers of TLUs, and one final layer which is called output. Any artificial neural networks that are consist of multiple hidden (normally more than 10) layers stack on each other is called Deep Neural Network. The MPL performance is not significantly better than perceptron model unless the backpropagation algorithm is applied. The backpropagation algorithm proposed by Rumelhart, Hinton, and Williams (1985) is an extraordinary method that allow flow of information to be forward and backwards for computing gradient descent and updating neural networks weight. The process of backpropagation can be explained in six steps:

1. Training set is divided into multi mini batches, and each mini batch fed to neural network at the time. Epoch refers to every time that all mini batches passed through the network once.
2. Each mini batch passed into first layer of neural network or input layer for computing inputs of first hidden layer. The result of first hidden layer will move to next layer and this process continue until last layer or output layer. This is forward feeding component of backpropagation. The result of output layer as well as all hidden layers are saved for backward feeding.
3. Cost functions such as RMSE, or MSE compute the error term. Cost functions determines how close or how far estimated value is from actual value. Neural network measures the error term by using cost function.
4. The contribution of each layer's output for error term can be obtained by chain rule.
5. Next, algorithm works backwards to measure how much of the errors is caused by each connection. This is backward flow of information.
6. Lastly, neural networks compute the gradient descent for next step using the information that is obtained from forward and backward process.

For gradient descent to be applicable the activation function should not be linear, however step function in TLU is a flat and linear. Number of activation function has been developed and evaluated that will increase the efficiency of multilayer perceptron. Sigmoid, the hyperbolic tangent function (tanh), and Rectified Linear Unit function (ReLU) are most commonly applied activation function that have exceptional performance.

## Sigmoid Function:

$f(x)=\frac{1}{1+e^{-x}}$
Equation 3.60 Sigmoid Function
Hyperbolic Tangent Function:
$f(x)=\operatorname{tahn}(x)=\frac{2}{1+e^{-2 x}}-1$

## Rectified Linear Unit function:

$$
f(x)=\left\{\begin{array}{l}
0 \text { if } x<0 \\
x \text { if } x \geq 0
\end{array}\right.
$$

Equation 3.62 Rectified Linear Unit function

## The Vanishing/Exploding Gradients Problems:

One of the most important obstacles for using artificial neural networks is Vanishing/Exploding Gradients. Either of these problems can seriously affect the performance of ANNs. Vanishing gradient problems referred to situation when the value of gradient gets lower and lower after each epoch. Because of this decrease in gradient leaves furthers layers' weights unchanged, thereby network is not learning anything. On the contrary, on several cases the value of gradient keeps growing and that will lead to model divergent (Exploding Gradient). the reason behind Vanishing/Exploding Gradients dilemma was unknown to researchers therefore, ANN was ignored until Glorot and Bengio (2010) investigated the source of this problem. In their work they find that if the variance of each layer's output is greater than input layer it will cause Vanishing/Exploding Gradients Problems and it is related to initial weighting and activation function. Flowing techniques can prevent Vanishing/Exploding Gradients Problems:

1. Glorot and He Initialization
2. Using Non-saturating Activation Functions
3. Batch Normalization
4. Gradient Clipping

## Dropout:

Overfitting is one of the challenges of any artificial neural networks which was discussed earlier. The most common method to avoid overfitting is Dropout. Hinton et al. (2012) suggested that if some nodes randomly be eliminated in one training step and return to training process on next step, it will increase the accuracy of neural network as well as
avoiding overfitting trap. What percentage of eliminated connection is defined by dropout rate.


Figure 3.6 dropout technique

## Recurrent Neural Networks (RNNs):

Recurrent Neural Network is the state-of-the-art artificial neural networks the mainly applied to time series data due to its backward connection or memory gates. So far, all ANNs that is described in this work have forward connection. In other words, each layer is connected to next layer sequentially all the way to output layer. However, RNN network connect each layer to next as well as to previous layers. The least complex from of Recurrent Neural Network generates output by redirecting the output of each layer to itself addition to next layer. As the result each neuron in Recurrent Network accepts inputs of $y_{t-1}$ in addition to $x_{t}$.


Figure 3.7 Recurrent Neural Network
Since each neuron receives two sets of input, then two sets of weight should be calculated one for $y_{t-1}$ and other one for $x_{t}$. Therefore, the weight updating equation is as follow:
$y_{t}=\emptyset\left(w_{x}^{t} x_{t}+w_{y}^{t} y_{t-1}+b\right)$

In this basic example every neuron receiving input from one step before; however, this number can be increased. Feeding each neuron from past output can be seen as passing memory or creating memory blocks for the network, and this memory block is an important element for sequential data that are depended on past values such as Natural Language Processing and financial data. Similar to any other models RNN have some downfalls. Recurrent neural networks suffer from memory lost. In other words, as learning process continues the effect of earlier inputs will fade away, therefore there is not long-term memory dependency. To overcome this problem multiple techniques such as Long Short-Term Memory (LSTM) and Gated Recurrent Unit (GRU) is suggested.

## Long Short-Term Memory:



Figure 3.8 LSTM cell (Géron, 2019, Figure 15-9, p. 516)
LSTM model is quite complex compared to other type of artificial neural networks since it takes to account the short term and long-term memory dependency. In addition, LSTM are less prone to face vanishing/exploding gradients problems. The LSTM cell constructed from three inputs, several gates to decide how much if any information should travel, and three output for next cell. The first input data entering the LSTM cell is long-term memory shown as $c_{(t-1)}$, which pass through the forget gate. The forget gate is responsible to decide how much of long-term memory should be passed on into LSTM block as well as adding to it from other operations in the LSTM cell if it is relevant. Newly generated log-term dependency by one cell $\left(c_{(t)}\right)$ will be passed on to next cell as input. The output $h_{(t)}$ is the
short-term state. The short-term memory is developed from partially long-term memory and new information from internal operation of LSTM cell, which is passed through tanh activation function. The short-term memory and prediction of the cell $y_{(t)}$, are identical. In the inner operation of LSTM cell, outputs (represented by $g_{(t)}$ ) role is to assess the input data $x_{(t)}$ and short-term memory $h_{(t-1)}$ collectively. The result of this analysis will determine the value of $y_{(t)}$ and $h_{(t)}$. In addition, LSTM cell will extract the important information from $g_{(t)}$ and includes it to long-term state. The remaining gates including $f_{(t)}, i_{(t)}$, and $o_{(t)}$ operate by sigmoid activation function. This activation function produces number between 0 and 1 that can be interpreted as how close or open these gates should be. Forget gate denoted by $f_{(t)}$, controls the quantity of long-term memory travels to next cell. Similarly, input gate repressed by $i_{(t)}$ determines the important information that is obtained from $g_{(t)}$ that must be added to long-term state. Finally, output gate $\left(o_{(t)}\right)$ controls the influence of long-term state on shortterm memory $h_{(t)}$ as well as output $y_{(t)}$.

The below equations illustrate how mathematically each component of LSTM operates.
$i_{t}=\sigma\left(w_{x i}^{T} x_{(t)}+w_{h i}^{T} h_{t-1}+b_{i}\right)$
$f_{t}=\sigma\left(w_{x f}^{T} x_{(t)}+w_{h f}^{T} h_{t-1}+b_{f}\right)$
$o_{t}=\sigma\left(w_{x o}^{T} x_{(t)}+w_{h o}^{T} h_{t-1}+b_{o}\right)$
$g_{t}=\tanh \left(w_{x g}^{T} x_{(t)}+w_{h g}^{T} h_{t-1}+b_{g}\right)$
$c_{t}=f_{t} \otimes c_{t-1} i_{t} g_{t}$
$y_{t}=h_{t}=o_{t} \otimes \tanh \left(c_{t}\right)$

Equation 3.64 Long Short-Term Memory
In these equations, similar to any artificial neural networks, $w_{x i}, w_{x f}, w_{x o}$, and $w_{x g}$ are representing the matrices of weight for input x . additionally $w_{h i}, w_{h f}, w_{h o}$, and $w_{h g}$ are weight matrices for connection layers of short-term memory $\left(h_{t-1}\right)$.

## Gated Recurrent Unit (GRU):

Cho et al. (2014) proposed a simplified version of LSTM neural network that produce output just as accurate. To simplify the LSTM model, in their work long-term and short-term memories are combined $\left(h_{t}\right)$. Additionally, in GRU network, input gate and forget gate operate in conjunction which is represented by $z_{t}$. Finally, the output gate is replaced by a new gate $r_{t}$ that administer the flow of information from previous layer to $g_{t}$.


Figure 3.9 GRU cell (Géron, 2019 Figure 15-10, p. 519)
$z_{t}=\sigma\left(w_{x z}^{T} x_{(t)}+w_{h z}^{T} h_{t-1}+b_{z}\right)$
$r_{t}=\sigma\left(\boldsymbol{w}_{x r}^{T} x_{(t)}+w_{h r}^{T} h_{t-1}+b_{r}\right)$
$g_{t}=\tanh \left(w_{x g}^{T} x_{(t)}+w_{h g}^{T}\left(r_{t} \otimes h_{t-1}\right)+b_{z}\right)$
$\boldsymbol{h}_{t}=z_{t} \otimes h_{t-1}+\left(1-z_{t}\right) \otimes g_{t}$
Equation 3.65 Gated Recurrent Unit
(Géron, 2019, pp.279-520)

## Related literature:

## History of Financial Markets Prediction:

In this section the early theory and empirical result of financial market prediction is presented. Samuelson (1965) explains that the unpredictability in financial market is due to the fact that large number of market participant are seeking profitable trade. That was one of the earliest of random walk theory in financial industry. Therefore, unexpected market information can impact price movement. Inspired by this Idea, Fama et al. (1969) introduced
"efficient market hypothesis "which states that the reaction of market to new information fades away quickly as majority of market participant would try to take advantage of new information and trade accordingly. Even though these two literatures seem to explain the dynamic of financial market, there are several research that shade light on their inadequacy. Grossman (1976) and Grossman and Stiglitz (1980) argued that, in order to have meaningful trading activity there should be a cost attached to information gathering process. If information is freely available to entire market, that indicates the current price is already adjusted to all the information that is exist. Therefore, there would be no justification for trade in financial market due to the fact that there would be no profitable trade execution, thus financial market will disintegrate in future. Therefore, there should be a cost for gathering financial market information in order to have perfectly efficient market. Black (1986) suggests there are two types of traders in the market. Noninformation based traders or people who speculate and information-based traders. Speculative traders lose their money on average and information-based traders have profitable operation. As the result the cost of information gathering, and trade execution is covered by the loss of noninformation based investors. However, from Black perspective, it can be concluded that efficient market is economically inefficient. It can be noticed that efficient market theory is fairly unrealistic, due to many unanswered questions and unapproachable assumptions. However, that is a motivation for developing new revised theory based on efficient market hypothesis. White (1988) distinguished between information that is available to market and information exist from all other sources which is not accessible easily and freely. As a result, efficient market theory is satisfactory with respect to information that is presented, not all possible information. That creates opportunity for exploiting more information which leads to profitable trads that can cover the cost of information gathering. Generating excess profit may not be possible without having competitive edge such as better technology, advance
information or superior knowledge, over other players in market. Since financial market is quite competitive, the power of competitive advantages or innovations will not last forever, because these innovations cannot be patented or exclusively owned and will be duplicated in short periods of time. However, it creates limited time opportunity to utilize them and have profitable trades until other traders catch up and copy the strategy. In other words, market is relatively efficient with respect to information that is available; however, market players with comitative advantages such as advance statistical models or complex technology have potential to produce excess profit (Lo and MacKinlay, 1999). If the theory of relative efficient market is correct, that might suggest that forecasting of financial market can be possible by using advance technology and methodology. Predicting future prices creates competitive advantage over other market participants, especially irrational traders, which may lead to potential profit.

Previously discussed theories initiated large literature on financial market forecasting and testing whether it is predictable or not. As literature developed on efficient market theory, markets were categorized in three classes based on information availability which are weak, semi-strong and strong efficient market. A market is said to be weak efficient if historical data is the only source of information that is available to participants. Whare as, in semistrong efficient market all public information is accessible in addition to historical prices. In contrast, strong efficient market not only provides public and historical information but also privet data is attainable. Majority of empirical research centred around historical data which means that financial market is at least weakly efficient. The assumption of past behaviour can explain the future, encouraged researchers to develop statistical and mathematical models to find patterns in historical data that can be generalise and used in prediction process. The term of seasonality has been studied extensively. Seasonality tests whether specific time of day, day of week, or month of year present a constant, yet unusual behaviour compared to others.

For instance, the study that is conducted by Gibbons and Hess (1981) suggests that among all weekdays, Monday have substantial low return in NYSE. This literature stated that on average stock market return were $33 \%$ lower on Mondays from 1962 to 1978. However, study by Harris (1986) implies that, the gap between open prices of Mondays and Fridays’ close leads to this seasonality effect. Moreover, investors in New York Stock Exchange enjoyed higher returns for nearly 50 years $(1941,1991)$ during month of January compared to other months of the year (Fama 1991). Reinganum (1983) conducted a similar work that suggests financial asset that was secured in month of December produced return of nearly $8 \%$ by end of January. If efficient market theory is correct, all market participants should be aware of January effect. If large number of investors purchase financial asset in December to take advantage of seasonal January effect, then the price raise will take place much earlier than what anticipated and probably seasonality effect will vanish completely.

While the literature on seasonality were developing, other researchers took different approaches to test market predictability. First order autocorrelation is one of the most extensively studied subjects. In other words, large number of studies investigate whether historical data at time $t-1$ is significant variable to predict price at time $t$. Early works such as Fama (1965), Cootner (1974) and Korsvold, (1975) stated that first order autocorrelation is not proper parameter to forecast future since outliers can result in biased outcome. Therefore, it should not be used to assess efficient market hypothesis. On the contrary, Lo and MacKinlay, $(1988,1989)$ used variance estimators to reject the hypnosis that financial market is a random walk process. Additionally, these studies shows that variance ratio test have superiority over more conventional tests such as Dickey-Fuller and Box-Pierce tests. Other studies focused on alternative methods such as Capital Asset Pricing Theory. CAPM and other method which is based on CAPM suggest that stock return is function of entire market return. However, empirical evidence showed no significant evidence (e.g., Fama and

MacBeth, 1973). Nonlinear relationship of return and historical data is another approach that was investigated. Fama and Blume (1966) developed trading strategy based on nonlinear formula that defines lower and upper barrier. If price cross the low barrier, assets will be sold and purchase stock when price is over the upper boundary. Even though this approach is economically profitable, trading costs outweigh the profit. While literature on financial market forecasting developed around building statical and mathematical models, the concept of technical analysis was topic of interest for other studies. Technical analysis is rules of generating signal of buy and sell purely based on graphical representation of financial assets. Rules such as head and shoulders (Levy, 1967) is widely used by some traders; however, there is little evidence supporting their profitability.

To summarize all previously discussed literatures, the history of financial forecasting started with idea that it is not possible to forecast the future prices. However, as research grows, new models and terminology such as seasonality, linear and nonlinear, technical analysis have been introduced to this filed. Exponentially increasing literature led to creation of noble statistical models such as Autoregressive (AR), Moving Average (MA), Autoregressive Moving Average (ARAM), Autoregressive Conditional Heteroscedasticity (ARCH), Generalized Autoregressive Conditional Heteroscedasticity (GARCH), which became standard practice of market participants. Additionally, large number of algorithms were suggested based on previously mentioned models (e.g., ARIMA, SARIMA, IGARCH, TGARCH, GJR). These econometrics models were extensively implemented and studied due to its simplicity, and acceptable performance. However, financial market data is anything but simple. Computer and computing power have enhanced substantially which allows researchers to develop and test more computationally complex algorithms. Moreover, the application of machine learning, and deep learning have expanded to other fields and financial industry is no exception.

Early studies comparing deep leaning and machine learning with statistical models:
Whether artificial neural networks can outperform conventional models is a well-studied subject. Even though majority of literature implies that artificial neural networks are superior compared to traditional models, some researchers suggest otherwise. Foster, F. Collopy and L.H. Ungar (1992) concluded that linear regressions are more robust compared to ANNs. In similar literature M. Casey Brace, J. Schmidt, and M. Hadlin (1991) find statistical models more accurate for forecasting process. Denton (1995) reports that if all assumption of linear models for underling dataset are satisfied, the performance of linear statistical models is as good as artificial neural network. However, if dataset contains outliers or there is presents of multicollinearity, ANNs are more precise. Similarly, Hann and Steurer (1996) implies no improvement by using artificial neural networks instead of linear model to forecast monthly data. Casey and Taskaya (2005) show that Autoregressive model is more suitable method versus ANNs in certain circumstances. Bhatt, Hinds, and Shiffer (2004) stated that the artificial neural networks are not as robust as many literatures implies for several reasons. Firstly, different architectures and different type of artificial neural networks produce different result. Secondly neural networks are extremely sensitive to changes in its components such as training size, activation function, batch size and optimization function. Lastly, the performance of neural network can deteriorate if training set contains high level of noise. However, Guoqiang Zhang, B. Eddy Patuwo and Hu (1998) reported that if the time series is linear and stationary then nonlinear models such as artificial neural network will perform poorly therefore, using linear method is more beneficial. On the contrary, Adebiyi, Adewumi and Ayo (2014) reviewed the predicting capability of stock prices by ARIMA and ANN method. Both models are universally used for modelling time series data including financial market data. The result from analysis implies that even though prediction accuracy is fairly close, Artificial Neural Network have superior power over conventional Box-Jenkins

ARIMA model. Similarly, study by Jain and Kumar (2007) concluded that traditional linear model such Autoregressive simply underperformed compared to ANN. The Artificial Neural Networks is superior model to uncover hidden patterns and features of complex time series such as financial data. The most important reason is that conventional model requires several conditions such as stationarity unlike ANN. However, modelling financial time series can be improved if pre-processed data were used instead of raw observation like daily closing price. The proposed model suggests that by filtering out long-term and seasonality variation of timeseries before training the model, ANN can forecast more accurately.

## Why ANN is superior:

Neural networks became one of the primary techniques of financial forecasting and utilized as multivariate forecasting model due to substantial prediction capability (Sharda and Patil, 1993; Van and Robert, 1997). Market fundamentals, and technical indicators can be added to input features to enhance the neural networks. Several studies highlight the advantages of neural networks which makes it centre of attention for both academic and industry purpose.

1. Zhang, Patuwo, and Hu (1998) pointed out that ANNs are data driven, nonparametric methods. Which means that in cases that data patterns are complex and enough is available to train a neural network, this technique is the ultimate solution. The generalization capability of neural network helps to uncover hidden pattern of training data which can be used for prediction.
2. Nonstationary datasets are prone to high uncertainty and unanticipated changes. The adaptive nature of neural networks and its strong generalization characteristic, able these algorithms to be accurate under any circumstances (Cao and Tay, 2001).
3. The number of parameters in ANNs increases linearly whereas in other models it raises exponentially for identical task (Chakradhara Panda and V. Narasimhan, 2007).
4. ANNs is a nonlinear model with no pre-assumption of input data unlike conventional linear/nonlinear statistical models (Cybenko, 1989; Funahashi, 1989; Hornik, 1991; Hornik, Stinchcombe, and White, 1989).

## Pros and cons:

Number of studies highlighted the importance of multivariate forecasting in various industries such as, financial market prediction (Moews, Herrmann, and Ibikunle, 2018), heart and brain signal analysis (Fernandez-Fraga, Aceves-Fernandez, Pedraza-Ortega, and RamosArreguin, 2018), energy consumption forecasting (LuisM. Candanedo, Veronique Feldheim, and Deramaix, 2017), and environment forecasting (Zamoramartínez, Romeu, Botellarocamora, and Pardo, 2014). Multivariate statistical models such as ARIMA significantly identify log-term time dependency by concentrating on seasonality/regularity presents in data, assuming time series is stationary. However, spatial correlations of input variable are not accounted for (Amini et al., 2016; Geetha and Nasira, 2016). Moreover, econometrics' models (e.g., ARIMA) present poor performance when time series is nonstationary. On the contrary, machine learning algorithm such as Support Vector Regression, which is commonly used for time series analysis, transform regressor variable to higher dimensions. This space transformation facilitates to extract spatial correlations. Unlike linear models, SVR is not capable of detecting long-term time dependency (Gestel et al., 2001; Jie and Zio, 2016). Similar to ARIMA model, state-of- the-art Recurrent Neural Network architectures, in particular LSTM (Hochreiter and Schmidhuber, 1997) and GRU (Chung, Gulcehre, Cho, and Bengio, 2014), are not proficient of extracting spatial correlations due to serially connection of networks (Han and Xu, 2018; Sivakumar and Sivakumar, 2017). Number of literatures suggested attention-based neural network, (Riemer, Vempaty, Calmon, Hull, and Khabiri, 2016) or hybrid artificial neural network (Yolcu, Bas,

Egrioglu, and Yolcu, 2018) to build long-terms time dependency as well as identifying spatial correlations between variables.

## New Architectures:

Recently number of new neural networks architectures are proposed by researcher that are more powerful. There are several downfalls using recurrent neural networks (RNNs) that can weaken the performance of the model. These challenges are complicated dependency, parallelization, and vanishing/exploding gradients. In order to overcome this challenges Dilated-RNN is presented. While RNN is serially conceded to previous cells, Dilated-RNN skip some connections that allow RNN be more flexible. In addition to more flexibility, skipping connection would lower the number of parameters to be estimated. That cause less complexity/ dependency, lower exposer to vanishing and exploding gradients. The idea of skipping connection or dilated can be applied to other ANN architectures such as CNN. Dilated-RNN present strong long memory which is essential for other fields data science including natural language process. Dilated-RNN and Dilated-CNN shows strong performance for forecasting volatility. (Zhang et al., 2018). To overcome the gradient vanishing Li et al. (2018) introduced independent recurrent neural networks (Ind-RNN) which combine output, hidden and input layers and use them as input layer for another neural network. To improve parallelism quasi-recurrent neural network (QRNN) is proposed. This model is combination of CNN and RNN that the model swich from one to another (Bradbury et al., 2016). The skip recurrent neural networks (SkipRNN), as it is obvious from its name, omits some part of learning process randomly regardless of being informative or not. The number of new architectures is growing rapidly. Highway network (RHN) (Zilly et al., 2017; Srivastava et al., 2015), hierarchical multi-scale recurrent neural network (HM-RNN) (Chung et al., 2016), and the fast-slow recurrent neural network (FS-RNN) (Mujika et al., 2017) are few examples of newly proposed ANN frameworks. One of the parameters of Artificial

Neural Networks specifically LSTM that needs to be taken into consideration is whether to train data unidirectionally or bidirectionally. In other words, the flow of information should be limited from left to right (input to output) or let information to travel forward and backward. The study shows that the forecast accuracy of bidirectional LSTM is 37 to 78 percent higher than unidirectional LSTM. In addition, BiLSTM is capable of capturing more features; however, training time is longer (Siami Namini, Tavakoli and Siami Namin, 2019). Wen et al. (2019) shows that convolutional neural networks or CNN which primarily used for image recognition can be applied to financial time series. In this research CNN is applied to data as signal and pattern extraction toll. Comparing this method to ordinary recurrent neural networks which mainly used for financial time series forecast, it is noticeable that proposed convolutional neural networks produce much better forecast. The result shows that CNN is more advance in term of capturing hidden patterns as well as identifying trend of stock prices. Even though multilayer perceptron neural network is another commonly used by researchers to model irregular nonlinear data due to its accuracy, MLP is highly exposed to issues such as local minimum, over fitting, computational cost, and slow convergence. Pao (1989) proposed Functional Link Artificial Neural Networks or FLANN which is constructed by single input layer and no hidden layer to overcome previously mentioned difficulties. Multiple studies stated that FLANN is less computational costly due to elimination of hidden layers and converge faster than MLP (Majhi et al., 2005; Chakravarty and Dash, 2009). Hybrid Models:

The attempt of developing an algorithm that can forecast financial time series (e.g., stock prices, currency exchange rates, commodity prices) started from theories that claim this process is impossible; however, multiple following publication suggested the opposite. Simple linear models such as AR, MA, ARMA, ARIMA, SARIMA, ARCH, GARCH, CAPM were early algorithms that was proposed for this goal. These models produced
reasonable accuracy; the methods have multiple drawbacks. Firstly, financial time series are not linear therefore linear algorithm is inadequate for this purpose. Secondly, multiple predetermined condition had to be satisfied before implementing mentioned models. Therefore, new pre-processed should be used instated of raw input. Lastly some assumptions regarding underling data are unrealistic. Additionally, complexity of financial markets, computational power, and research on this area has grown concurrently. Therefore, the need for more compelling methods initiated new area of research. Applying and testing the Artificial neural networks which was inspired by human brain biological neurons' functionality, on financial time series produced promising outcomes that outperform traditional models. Recently large number of studies suggested that financial time series have both linear and nonlinear aspect. Therefore, a suitable method for this objective should be combination of linear and nonlinear algorithms. On the contrary, other literature stated that by filtering or pre-processing raw data before training, artificial neural networks can achieve lower modelling error. There is distinctive difference between time series prediction and trend prediction. Time series prediction is process of training models based on historical data from same dataset. In contrast trend prediction is referred to using technical variable as well as historical data collectively. Number of literatures suggest applying machine learning algorithm such as support vector machines (Lee, 2009), Naive Bayes (Zuo and Kita, 2012), Decision Trees (Tsai et al., 2011) Neural Networks (Tsai et al., 2011), and Logistic Regressions (Tsai et al., 2011) for trend prediction purpose. Alternatively, large number of studies focused on artificial intelligence based on machine and deep learning techniques such as Fuzzy Logic, Artificial Neural Networks, and Genetic Algorithms (Hadavandi et al., 2010; Zarandi et al., 2012). Tsai and Hsiao (2010) stated that stepwise regression analysis, principal component analysis, and Decision Tree are most import techniques for dimensionally reduction and feature selection. Hsieh et al. (2011) suggested that by use Wavelet Transformation before
applying to backpropagation neural network more accurate forecast is obtained. Wang et al. (2009) shows that by combining Empirical Mode Decomposition (EMD) and Support Vector Regression (SVR), the forecasting power is improved compared to simple SVR. Newbold and Granger (1974) imply that combination of several methods such as BoxJenkins, Holt-Winters and stepwise autoregression can lead to better predictive model versus using each model in isolation.

Winkler (1989) stated that forecasted values can be interpreted as information therefore, the combination of forecast is aggregated information. However, there are number of difficulties considering the how the models merging process should be done, since there are conflicts on models' assumptions regarding underling data used for applying to different model. He acknowledged that further research would reveal more insight on this matter. In 1989 when this research was published, Artificial Neural network was not explored as much as today. Zhang (2003) suggested that merging Autoregressive Integrated Moving Average and ANN will yield to greater accuracy. ARIMA model has unique ability for modelling linear part of time series and robust ANN discover nonlinear features within the dataset. Observed result indicates that the hybrid model generates more accurate prediction contrasted to each model separately.

Yu , Wang, and Lai (2005) studied the forecasting power of generalized linear auto-regression (GLAR), artificial neural networks (ANN) and linear and nonlinear blend of these models. All four algorithms were evaluated by applying them to four currency exchange rate datasets. The experimental result suggests that nonlinear hybrid model is better predictor method using identical measurement for comparison.

Predicting prices in financial market can be seen as difficult act. When a problem is large enough it can be divided into multiple smaller problem. The new model is polynomial pipelined neural network that used to forecast three major currencies exchanged including

EURO, YEN, and GBP against USD. These FX time series are highly noisy and nonstationary. The polynomial pipelined neural network is constructed from multiple connected Recurrent Neural Networks. Therefore, the output of each network is a solution to one small problem which putting them together leads to better prediction model comparing to FLN or MPL method (Hussain et al., 2006).

Time series data share common characteristics regardless of origin of data. Therefore, models that is used to forecast financial time series can be applied to any other time series such as air quality data set. Díaz-Robles et al. (2008) suggested hybrid ARIMA-ANN model to forecast air quality datasets. This works stated that using hybrid ARIMA-ANN model can be effective since both linear and nonlinear aspect of dataset can be managed hence higher accuracy forecast can be obtained. The empirical result shows that prediction is fairly accurate as long as the future data is volatile within certain boundary. If air quality is at alert or pre-emergency level the model underperformed. In addition, prediction of air quality over longer time horizon (one year ahead) is as accurate as shorter horizon such as one month ahead. Yu, Wang, and Lai (2009) argued that meta-modelling can be the solution for forecasting financial time series. financial data contain extreme volatility and noise that compromise the prediction result. The idea of meta-model in this work described in multiple stages. At first, the data set is divided to smaller subset by verity sampling method. Then each subset is treated as training set for range of Artificial Neural Networks with different parameters and architectures. Principal Component Analysis (PCA) which is Dimensional dimensionality reduction technique were applied on output of ANNs. Finally, the result of PCA is feed to last Artificial Neural network for final prediction. The meta-model described above is more accurate than simple ANN algorithm.

Kozarzewski (2010) used Wavelet's analysis as pre-possessing toll for neural network to cluster investment decisions. The observed outputs implies that the model accuracy is improved.

The research that organized by Dhamija and Bhalla (2010) assessed the accuracy of several Artificial Neural Networks and multiple ARCH/GARCH family models with respect to exchange rate prediction. For purposes of comparison Multi-Layer Perceptron (MLP), Radial Basis Function (RBF), ARCH, GARCH, GARCH-M, TGARCH, EGARCH and IGARCH is assessed by using five currency exchange rate time series. Within conventional models under study, IGARCH and TGARCH performance are more accurate than others. Result proves that RBF model outperform compared to MLP.

There are two main limitations with proposed hybrid ANN models. Firstly, there might be conflicts between the assumptions or requirements of the models which are being used to create the hybrid models. Secondly, these models require large number of observations to uncover patterns and hidden features of data. Combination Autoregressive Integrated Moving Average, Artificial Neural Network, and Fuzzy model can overcome these limitations. Empirical result suggests that using this model can outperform other hybrid models in forecasting exchange rate market (Khashei, Mehdi; Bijari, Mehdi, 2014). Similar literature by Khashei and Bijari (2010) denotes that ARIMA-ANN model can supersede linear Autoregressive Integrated Moving Average, and nonlinear model such as Artificial Neural Networks. In this work it was proposed that to achieve more accurate prediction, estimated values that is generated by ARIMA model should be used as input layer for ANN. Therefore, raw data should be transferred from non-stationery to stationary. This work claims that suggested model is more accurate than simple ANN for purpose of predicting exchange rate. Guresen, et al. (2011) compared MLP and two other models that is based on artificial neural network with classical ANN model. The first model was suggested by Ghiassi and Saidane
(2005) is implementing Deep Artificial Neural network with dynamic number of hidden layers. Second model combines GARCH and EGARCH model with ANN that was studied by Roh (2007). The empirical result indicates that simple multilayer perceptron artificial natural network or ANN MLP produce more accurate forecasting output compared to other models. To have an unbiased comparison all models were tested against same datasets. Enhancing the financial time series forecast is ongoing process which resulted in introduction of several methods with acceptable performance. The number of literatures that attempt to forecast time series more accurately is growing rapidly. Majority of these literatures indicates that using combination of multiple models specifically combination of two systematically different model would lead to better result compared to single model used in isolation. Even though algorithms such as ANN proven to be accurate and have multiple application including pattern recognition, classification, clustering, depending solely on ANN may produce inconclusive result. Therefore, hybrid models with linear and nonlinear component would perform better especially when financial time series being analysed. Hybrid model of ARIMA and MLP model can yield better performance compared to other combined models as well as conventional model. Using unique ability of ARIMA model linear underling structure of data and further applying multilayer perceptron neural networks to extract hidden, nonlinear features of data can be promising solution for financial forecasting (Mehdi Khashei and Mehdi Bijari, 2011).

Modelling financial time series that present linear behaviour is efficiently done by traditional model such as ARIMA. On the other hand, SVM and ANN have proven their strength in forecasting nonlinear dataset specifically time series. But facing real dataset it is fairly difficult task to determine definitely if the time series is linear or not. Therefore, the dynamic model such as Autoregressive Integrated Moving Average/ Gaussian Process or ARMA-GP
can overcome this obstacle. Have a model partially linear and partially nonlinear algorithms can deal with both behaviour of a real time series data (Lee and Tong, 2011).

Traditionally Random Walk model believed to be optimal model for linear time series forecasting. On the other hand, the capability of ANN for modelling nonlinear series is proven. Dhikari and Agrawal (2013) suggested that the strength of these two models can be combined to achieve superior result compared to each model. Dhikari and Agrawal proposed that part of financial time series that present linear behaviour should be modelled by RW method and residual will be used as input for feedforward ANN. The empirical result shows that proposed model outperform the RW and FANN.

Other research confirms that hybrid models or merging models would improve the forecasting power over using single method individually. In this literature RW, FNN, EANN merged and result of the newly developed model on four financial market data were compared against each model separately. Result implies that proposed model outperforms each singled model (Adhikari and Agrawal, 2013).

An altered ANN model is introduced by Wang and Wang (2015) to improve model accuracy. stochastic time effective neural network with principal component analysis (PCA) used to fit and predict several indexes such as SSE, HS300, DJIA, and S\&P 500. In order to have complete understanding of proposed model, the results were compared against other algorithms including BPNN, STNN and PCA-BPNN using several loos functions. The result shows that the proposed model have superiority, modelling these financial time series.

Rout et al. (2017) presented new Functional Link Artificial Neural Network with single layer ANN. The hidden layers in this model transfer features of input to higher dimensions using polynomial or trigonometric functions. This operation lowers the complexity of network as well as increasing forecasting accuracy.

Bao, Yue, and Rao (2017) recommended three steps forecasting framework the benefits from wavelet transforms (WT), stacked autoencoders (SAEs), and long-short term memory (LSTM). Firstly, the noises of financial time series are eliminated by wavelet transforms method. This step will help model to focus on actual features and patterns of data and not be misled by noises. Then denoised data is filtered through stacked autoencoders (SAEs) which is unsupervised machine learning algorithm to generate long-term memory dependency. Lastly the output of SAEs is used to train long-short term memory (LSTM). The forecasting result indicate higher accuracy compared to other Deep learning techniques. The financial time series is influenced by external factors such as politics, economy, and investor psychology. Moreover, financial time series carry large number of noise and present nonstationary behaviour. It is proven that Artificial Neural Networks is capable to model nonstationary datasets unlike traditional linear models. However, the learning process of Neural Networks will be affected negatively buy noises of data. Wavelet analysis is capable method to reduces noises and highlighting real signals or information. Therefore, filtering data by Wavelet analysis before training model would improve the learning and prediction process. Pre-processing data by Wavelet analysis before feeding data to LSTM model, will increase the model's prediction ability. This proposed model is more accurate than other machine learning algorithms such as MLP, SVM, and K-nearest neighbours (Yan and Ouyang, 2018).

Yang (2018) conducted research on forecasting gold price. In his work he used ESMD method to decompose the raw data into multiple eigenmode components. The eigenmode components were combined to high, medium, and low frequency parts. Each frequency was modelled and forecasted by appropriate method. Least square support vector machine was used to predict low frequency. High and medium frequency were applied to nonlinear
autoregressive neural network and multi-task model, respectively. Future gold price can be obtained by aggregating outcome of three frequency prediction models.

Chang, Sun, Wu, and Lin (2018) expanded the idea of model combinations. In that research proposed model is using convolutional neural network to extract correlations. Next implement recurrent neural networks to learn nonlinear patterns of data and finally Autoregressive linear model to enhance the prediction further.

Cao, Li , and Li (2019) suggested CEEMDAN-LSTM model. This model is described in three steps. Firstly, dataset that consist of closing prices of popular indices such as S\&P500, HSI, DAX, and SSE is decomposed to number of Intrinsic Mode Function (IMF) and one residual using by CEEMDAN signal decomposition algorithm. Secondly, LSTM model used to predict each IMF and its residuals. Finally, the forecasted value can be obtained by reconstruction of predicted vale for each IMF and its residuals. The proposed model outperforms other algorithms such as LSTM, SVM, CEEMDAN-SVM, CEEMDAN-MLP, EMD-LSTM.

Araújo et al. (2019) argued that generally Artificial Neural Networks, Machine Learning and deep linear algorithms are suffering from 1-step delay forecast. In order to overcome this problem, the DIDLP model is suggested. DIDLP stands for Decreasing Increasing Deep Linear Perceptron. This specific neural network is hybrid model which consists of both linear and nonlinear elements. In addition, each element has increasing and decreasing operators. Moreover, model is benefiting from back-propagation algorithm to enhance the network further. The result from analysis confirms that the introduced model is more stable.

Additionally, the 1-step delay which is the common main issue of other forecasting method is resolved in DIDLP.
(Alhnaity and Abbod, 2020) conducted extensive research on several hybrid model. Their research is performed in three steps. Firstly, number of Intrinsic Mode Functions generated
by using EEMD decomposition process. Secondly, several algorithms including Recurrent Neural Network, Support Vector Machine, and Back Propagation Neural Networks were trained on generated IMFs. Lastly, the final prediction result is reconstructed on forecasted IMFs by above mentioned models. Every model was compared separately. In addition, Generic Algorithm Weighted Average method was utilized to combine EEMD-SVR, EEMDBPNN and EEMD-RNN output. The result suggests that EEMD-GA-WA model contains lowest forecasting error.

Methodology initiated by Wedding and Cios (1996) illustrate a hybrid model which is constructed by linear Box-Jenkins ARIMA models and nonlinear radial basis function networks (RBF). Luxhoj, Riis, and Stensballe (1996) suggested combination of ANN and econometric model to forecast sales volume. An artificial intelligence framework developed by combining rule-based systems technique and neural networks to predict S\&P500 price Tsaih, Hsu, and Lai (1998). KARIMA is hybrid model that is developed by Voort, Dougherty, and Watson (1996). The model is the result of merging autoregressive integrated moving average and Kohonen self-organizing map. Medeiros and Veiga (2000) suggested that using neural networks and autoregressive model jointly can be on ideal hybrid model to control time shifting parameters that is the result of autoregressive model. Over past two decades there is extensive literature on hybrid models. Mainly due to increasing popularity of machine learning and deep learning topics, majority of suggested models are based on these novel algorithms. Pai and Lin (2005) suggested hybrid method that benefits from ARIMA models and support vector machine collectively to forecast stock prices. In similar work Chen and Wang (2007) pioneered combined model formed by support vector machine and seasonal autoregressive integrated moving average model. The study of Armano, Marchesi, and Murru (2005) suggested utilizing ANN model and generic algorithm (GA) to model stock market data. Yu, Wang, and Lai (2005) showed that to achieve higher accuracy for
forecasting exchange rate combination of artificial neural network and generalized linear auto regression can be applied. The study by Kim and Shin (2007) proposed that temporal patterns of stock market can be predicted by hybrid model that is integrated adaptive time delay neural networks and genetic algorithm. SARIMABP is a hybrid model that is proposed by merging seasonal autoregressive integrated moving average model and back-propagation ANN Tseng, Yu, and Tzeng (2002). Khashei, Hejazi, and Bijari (2008) introduced new hybrid method based on artificial neural network that can conquer the limitations of neural networks specifically the situation where missing data is presented.

Majority of prior studies that explained extensively above provide evidence that hybrid models are outperforming the machine / deep learning model and linear models are less accurate compared to modern techniques.

In this study the proposed model that is inspired by to previous literature such as Zhang (2003), Díaz-Robles et al. (2008), and Khashei and Bijari (2010). These studies have proven that the combination of ARMA or ARIMA model with artificial neural network will improve the modelling and forecasting the time series. the above-mentioned hybrid models are forecasting the data with linear model and obtain the residuals. Then use artificial neural networks to model the residuals to lower the forecasting error. This prosses is similar to GARCH model. However, the model that is presented in this chapter is quite different. In simple words, the ARMA-RNN model that is described and analysed in this chapter is constructed by two parallel Recurrent Neural Network that on network is trained on AR values and second one will be trained by MA value. As Hussain et al. (2006) stated the forecasting financial time series can be divided to multiple smaller and simpler task. This division might increase the accuracy of forecast. The proposed model divided the dataset to two AR and MA subcomponent. Each subcomponent will be estimated by separated RNN
and in final stage the model will use the output of these two parallel networks to generate the forecasted value. In addition to new model the idea of multi frequency data is explored.

## Data selection:

The financial time series data is a quite expensive commodity. This corresponds to relatively efficient market theory. Multiple sources such as Yahoo finance and Google finance provides free limited data for number of securities and indexes. However, the lowest frequency available is daily. For purposes of this study, large dataset with ultra-heigh frequency is required. As it mentioned before artificial neural networks are data driven hence, if the training set is not large enough it will lead to inconclusive result. Acquiring stock, commodity, or derivatives prices is incredibly costly and complex process; however, many data vendors provide ultra-high frequency such as tick data for currency exchange rate free of cost. Additionally, FOREX market is most liquid type of financial assets with largest trading volume. FOREX market is more global market and less complex, whereas stock market is more limited to contain geography and market participant are more specialized. It is worth mentioning the value of a currency can be influenced easier that stock prices therefore, FOREX market are generally more volatile. If the proposed model outperforms on exchange rate compared to benchmark Recurrent Neural Network, it is safe to argue that it will produce more accurate result when applied to stock and commodity time series. TrueFx.com provides tick-data for number of currencies exchange rate to public. Great Britain Pound (GBP/USD), Japanese Yen (USD/JPY), Swiss Franc (USD/CHF), and Euro (EUR/USD) are currencies selected for this study. The data collected from 01/01/2013 to 31/07/2018. Since time interval of data sets are uneven, all datasets are required to be resampled. Observations were transformed to 30 second frequency by averaging all observation every half a minute. In order to lower the difficulties of data, observation on weekends is eliminated from further analysis. Every real-life dataset contains number of missing data. However, chosen data
includes negligible amount of missing data that was filled by immediate previous value. Datasets are divided into two subsets, training, and test sets. First $80 \%$ of observations (training set) is used by model to learn from. The remaining $20 \%$ percent of observation or tests set is used to compare estimated to actual value to assess the network accuracy. Similar process can be observed in regression analysis. Data is divided to in-sample and out of sample to calculate the accuracy of model as well as its prediction.

Artificial Neural Networks are quite sensitive to any abnormality in data. To reduce the chance of networks being misled, all observation is pre-possessed by using Min-Max-scaler method. This method rescales all observation between 0 to 1 where maximum value is 1 and minimum value is equal to 0 . This pre-processing technique will increase the neural network accuracy without compromising the patterns or features of data. in this case the assumption is model never been exposed to out of sample or test set. Therefore, minimum, and maximum value that is used for rescaling process is calculated from training set and not the entire data.

$$
x_{\text {pre-processed }}=\frac{x-\text { Max_value }}{\text { Max_value }- \text { Min_value }}
$$

## Equation 3.66 Min-Max scalers

One aspect of this research is behavior of proposed model under different frequency or mixed frequency for fixed period of time. Consequently, multiple different lower frequency datasets are generated by using organized 30 -second data. Table below indicates number of observations for each generated dataset.

| Frequency | EURUSD | GBPUSD | USDCHF | USDJPY |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1D | 1506 | 1506 | 1506 | 1506 |
| 12H | 2933 | 2933 | 2933 | 2933 |
| 6H | 5784 | 5784 | 5784 | 5784 |
| 1H | 33679 | 33679 | 33679 | 33679 |
| 30T | 67251 | 67251 | 67251 | 67251 |
| 1T | 2006360 | 2006360 | 2006360 | 2006360 |

Table 3.1 Number of observations for each currency/frequency, T: Minutes, H: Hours, D: Days.

| Frequency | total observation | Train Set Size | Test Set Size |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 D | 1506 | 1205 | 301 |
| 12 H | 2933 | 2346 | 587 |
| 6 H | 5784 | 4627 | 1157 |
| 1 H | 33679 | 26943 | 6736 |
| $30 T$ | 67251 | 53801 | 13450 |
| 1 T | 2006360 | 1605088 | 401272 |

Table 3.2 Total observation, train size, and test size, T: Minutes, H: Hours, D: Days

## Methodology:

In this study new ARMA-RNN hybrid model is proposed to be tested against conventional RNN model. Multiple RNN and hybrid RNN with different parameters are analyzed for better understanding. With regard to recurrent neural network, both Long Short-Term Memory (LSTM) and Gated Recurrent Unit (GRU) architecture are contracted for both benchmark and suggested model. In addition, two activation functions Rectified Linear Unit (ReLU) and hyperbolic tangent (tanh) are applied to all models separately. And finally, all models are trained on both unidirectional (forward) and bidirectional method. The table below contains all different model that is been tested against each other using four different exchange rate data.

| ISTM Tanh Forward Single frequency 1 Day | ISTM Tanh Forward Multi frequency input: input: 12 Hour output: 1 Day input |
| :---: | :---: |
| ISTM Tanh Forward Single frequency 12 Hour | ISTM Tanh Forward Multi frequency input: 6 Hour input: 12 Hour |
| ISTM Tanh Forward Single frequency 6 Hour | ISTM Tanh Forward Multi frequency input: 1 Hour input: 6 Hour |
| ISTM Tanh Forward Single frequency 1 Hour | ISTM Tanh Forward Multi frequency input: 30 Minute input: 1 Hour |
| ISTM Tanh Forward Single frequency 30 Minute | ISTM Tanh Forward Multi frequency input: 1 Minute input: 30 Minute |
| ISTM Tanh Bidirectional Single frequency 1 Day | ISTM Tanh Bidirectional Multi frequency input: input: 12 Hour output: 1 Day input |
| ISTM Tanh Bidirectional Single frequency 12 Hour | ISTM Tanh Bidirectional Multi frequency input: 6 Hour input: 12 Hour |
| ISTM Tanh Bidirectional Single frequency 6 Hour | ISTM Tanh Bidirectional Multi frequency input: 1 Hour input: 6 Hour |
| ISTM Tanh Bidirectional Single frequency 1 Hour | ISTM Tanh Bidirectional Multi frequency input: 30 Minute input: 1 Hour |
| ISTM Tanh Bidirectional Single frequency 30 Minute | ISTM Tanh Bidirectional Multi frequency input: 1 Minute input: 30 Minute |
| ISTM Relu Forward Single frequency 1 Day | ISTM Relu Forward Multi frequency input: input: 12 Hour output: 1 Day input |
| ISTM Relu Forward Single frequency 12 Hour | ISTM Relu Forward Multi frequency input: 6 Hour input: 12 Hour |
| ISTM Relu Forward Single frequency 6 Hour | ISTM Relu Forward Multi frequency input: 1 Hour input: 6 Hour |
| ISTM Relu Forward Single frequency 1 Hour | ISTM Relu Forward Multi frequency input: 30 Minute input: 1 Hour |
| ISTM Relu Forward Single frequency $\mathbf{3 0}$ Minute | ISTM Relu Forward Multi frequency input: 1 Minute input: 30 Minute |
| ISTM Relu Bidirectional Single frequency 1 Day | ISTM Relu Bidirectional Multi frequency input: input: 12 Hour output: 1 Day input |
| ISTM Relu Bidirectional Single frequency 12 Hour | ISTM Relu Bidirectional Multi frequency input: 6 Hour input: 12 Hour |
| ISTM Relu Bidirectional Single frequency 6 Hour | ISTM Relu Bidirectional Multi frequency input: 1 Hour input: 6 Hour |
| ISTM Relu Bidirectional Single frequency 1 Hour | ISTM Relu Bidirectional Multi frequency input: 30 Minute input: 1 Hour |
| ISTM Relu Bidirectional Single frequency 30 Minute | ISTM Relu Bidirectional Multi frequency input: 1 Minute input: 30 Minute |


| GRU Tanh Forward Single frequency 1 Day | GRU Tanh Forward Multi frequency input: input: 12 Hour output: 1 Day input |
| :---: | :---: |
| GRU Tanh Forward Single frequency 12 Hour | GRU Tanh Forward Multi frequency input: 6 Hour input: 12 Hour |
| GRU Tanh Forward Single frequency 6 Hour | GRU Tanh Forward Multi frequency input: 1 Hour input: 6 Hour |
| GRU Tanh Forward Single frequency 1 Hour | GRU Tanh Forward Multi frequency input: 30 Minute input: 1 Hour |
| GRU Tanh Forward Single frequency 30 Minute | GRU Tanh Forward Multi frequency input: 1 Minute input: 30 Minute |
| GRU Tanh Bidirectional Single frequency 1 Day | GRU Tanh Bidirectional Multi frequency input: input: 12 Hour output: 1 Day input |
| GRU Tanh Bidirectional Single frequency 12 Hour | GRU Tanh Bidirectional Multi frequency input: 6 Hour input: 12 Hour |
| GRU Tanh Bidirectional Single frequency 6 Hour | GRU Tanh Bidirectional Multi frequency input: 1 Hour input: 6 Hour |
| GRU Tanh Bidirectional Single frequency 1 Hour | GRU Tanh Bidirectional Multi frequency input: 30 Minute input: 1 Hour |
| GRU Tanh Bidirectional Single frequency 30 Minute | GRU Tanh Bidirectional Multi frequency input: 1 Minute input: 30 Minute |
| GRU Relu Forward Single frequency 1 Day | GRU Relu Forward Multi frequency input: input: 12 Hour output: 1 Day input |
| GRU Relu Forward Single frequency 12 Hour | GRU Relu Forward Multi frequency input: 6 Hour input: 12 Hour |
| GRU Relu Forward Single frequency 6 Hour | GRU Relu Forward Multi frequency input: 1 Hour input: 6 Hour |
| GRU Relu Forward Single frequency 1 Hour | GRU Relu Forward Multi frequency input: 30 Minute input: 1 Hour |
| GRU Relu Forward Single frequency 30 Minute | GRU Relu Forward Multi frequency input: 1 Minute input: 30 Minute |
| GRU Relu Bidirectional Single frequency 1 Day | GRU Relu Bidirectional Multi frequency input: input: 12 Hour output: 1 Day input |
| GRU Relu Bidirectional Single frequency 12 Hour | GRU Relu Bidirectional Multi frequency input: 6 Hour input: 12 Hour |
| GRU Relu Bidirectional Single frequency 6 Hour | GRU Relu Bidirectional Multi frequency input: 1 Hour input: 6 Hour |
| GRU Relu Bidirectional Single frequency 1 Hour | GRU Relu Bidirectional Multi frequency input: 30 Minute input: 1 Hour |
| GRU Relu Bidirectional Single frequency 30 Minute | GRU Relu Bidirectional Multi frequency input: 1 Minute input: 30 Minute |

Table 3.3 Combinations model's parameters and frequency
For simplicity other parameters remain unchanged. All models trained for 20 epochs, with batch size of 64 and dropout rate of $10 \%$. Additionally, 50 previous observation is considered for each input. In other words, each input layer will contain 50 lags regardless of data's frequency. The look back is equivalate to order of AR or MA model therefore this model can be seen as equivalent of ARMA $(50,50)$.

## Proposed ARMA-RNN hybrid Model:

Extensive literature pointed out the unique ability of Autoregressive Moving Average model and other algorithms based on it for modeling time series despite its shortcomings. On the contrary, many studies indicates that machine learning, and deep learning are more superior models compare to traditional statistical models. However, in recent year the interest in hybrid models is increasing gradually. It seems the financial data is more complex than one model can handle therefore, ability of more than one algorithm is required to have more accurate prediction. The previous studies suggested to merge the linear models such as ARMA with number of neural networks to boost the performance. The combination mainly
involved using the output of one model as input of the other one or applying neural networks to residual linear models. Even though the accuracy of those hybrid models exceeds the accuracy of each model in isolation, this study proposes new way to merge ARMA and recurrent neural network. The new hybrid model is constructed of two recurrent neural networks that are parallel to each other. Each RNNs starts with an input layer followed by two hidden layers with 64 hidden nodes. One of the independent RNN is fed with past values up to 50 lags on each instance which performs as Autoregressive models. Meanwhile, the second network receives the residuals which is Moving average component of the model. In the other word, in this study a new recurrent network constricted that have inputs of ARMA model; however, underling process is not linear regression. Similar to ARMA model which is Autoregressive model + Moving Average Model the new proposed model is contracted of two RNN model. the first RNN model is receiving AR inputs and second model will be trained on MA variable.

The two networks will be concatenated at third layer and produce output in forth layer. The input for Autoregressive component of this model does not require any calculation; however, the input of Moving Average network needs to be computed before training the model. the MA training data is obtained in two steps. First, the rolling moving average with window of 3 is calculated for entire training set. Secondly, the actual value at time $t$ is subtracted from the moving average at same instance.
$\sigma_{t}=x_{i}-\left(\frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^{n} x_{i}\right)$

Equation 3.67 calculating MA values for moving average neural network
To summarize, the proposed model is constructed from two independent recurrent neural networks, which one networks act as Autoregressive part and other is the Moving Average component. Each RNN models are constructed of an input layer and two hidden layers. The purpose of hidden layers as it is discussed before are to uncover the patterns or relationship
between the input and output. After two hidden layers, these networks get concatenated and creates ARMA-RNN model. lastly, the concatenated layer is responsible for predicting the output.


Figure 3.10 graphical representation of proposed model

## Multifrequency:

Using higher frequency to train the neural network in other to produce output on lower frequency is another aspect of this study. The choice of frequency is directly corelated with forecast horizon. As forecast horizon increases the prediction accuracy decreases regardless of predictive model. for longer forecast horizon lower frequency data is required because less steps ahead prediction is needed. Increasing or decreasing time interval of time series is a tradeoff. High frequency data contains more observations hence more details or information is embedded, however more information comes at the expense of more random variation in data or noises that can misled the algorithm. On the contrary, increasing time interval of data by averaging n number of sequential observations at the time will smooth out the trend of the data or denoise it. However, during this transformation part of information will be eliminated alongside with noises. Generally, all financial models including conventional and nonparametric algorithm use same frequency data for input and output. However, in this study the use of multi frequency is proposed. Since the data on higher frequency is more informative, the new hybrid model that is described earlier will be trained on frequency 2 time higher than the output layer. If forecast frequency is 12-hour and look back period or order of the network is 50 lags, at first $x_{-1}$ to $x_{-50}$ and their time stamp is extracted from dataset with 12-hour frequency for input layer. Secondly, each observation is replaced by two
observations with half of time interval (in this case 6-hour). Therefore, each instance of the network will be trained on higher frequency input which potentially contains more information hence it will lead to higher frequency.

## Performance analysis:

All datasets are divided in to in-sample (the first $80 \%$ observations) and out-of-sample (the last $20 \%$ observations) to evaluate each model for both the model and forecast accuracy. Comparison of different models requires unique measurement that can be obtained for all output and base on that measurement it can be decided which model outperform the other. In this research Mean Squared Error or MSE is computed on both in-sample and out-of-sample for all networks/datasets by following formula.
$M S E=\frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^{n}\left(Y_{i}-\hat{Y}_{i}\right)^{2}$

Equation 3.68 Mean Squared Error
Where n is number of steps ahead forecast. Y and $\hat{Y}$ representing actual and estimated value, respectively. Each model is trained on four exchange rate dataset and each data set is transformed into five different frequencies. Therefore, each model is trained and forecasted 20 times. To be able to compare all model and fined the optimal architectures for neural network, MSE of in-sample and forecast is computed for every dataset. However, comparing 40 MSE (20 in-sample and 20 out-of-sample) is not feasible. Hence, the models are compared by using the MSEs average.

For the purpose of comparison, simple Recurrent Neural Network is considered to be the benchmark. The performance multifrequency, ARMA-RNN, and multifrequency ARMARNN are compared with simple RNN to see whether the proposed idea can improve the accuracy of in-sample and out of sample modeling.

In this section the author analysis compares the result of all models against each other. There are several points in this section that is being investigated.

1. In each model which parameters generate more accurate estimate (LSTM VS GRU, TANH VS RELU, and bidirectional VS unidirectional).
2. If multi-frequency produces more accurate result with respect to single frequency.
3. Dose proposed model ARMA-RNN perform better than benchmark model RNN?
4. Is ARMA-RNN with multi-frequency superior model of all?

There are 4 main models including RNN single frequency, RNN multi frequency, ARMARNN single frequency and ARMA-RNN multi frequency. Each network is constructed with all possible combination of parameters. Therefore, every neural network is built 8 times and trained on 20 datasets. In other words, there 640 result that requires to be compared. Since the number of outcomes is substantial and it is impractical to compare them one by one, the author decided to focus on minimum, maximum, and average of obtained MSE for every model with unique sets of parameters. At first every individual model is analysed separately to identify the best sets of parameters that reaches the lowest MSE. Lastly, the bast of all 4 models are compared against each other. Please see appendix D for model's virtualisation.


Figure 3.11 ARMA-RNN Multi frequency 1 hour interval


Figure 3.12 ARMA-RNN Multi frequency 1 day interval


Figure 3.13 ARMA-RNN Multi frequency 1 hour interval
The figure $3.11,3.12$, and 3.13 presents the performance of ARMA-RNN multifrequency model in training sets as well as out of sample. The upper plot is in-sample datasets where blue line represents the actual value and orange line show the estimated value by the model. the lower plot indicates the forecasting performance. It is clear that the estimated value and actual value are extremely close which provide evidence how well the proposed model perform.

RNN single frequency:



Figure 3.14 Minimum, Maximum, and Average MSE RNN single frequency
The figure above presents the maximum, minimum and average of RNN single frequency with different sets of parameters. There are few points that are quite noticeable. Firstly, the gap between minimum and maximum is enormous. For some models such as GRU, Tanh, bidirectional model the minimum is so small that cannot be seen. Secondly the difference between maximum and average is huge, and it prevents us to have better understanding of each model performance on average. Therefore, the mean of MSE is plotted separately for further assessment.



Figure 3.15 Average MSE RNN single frequency


Figure 3.16 Average MSE RNN single frequency in-sample and out of sample aggregated
The above figures indicate clearly that when Relu is set as activation function, the model performance is extremely poor compared to Tanh in both in-sample and out of sample modelling. Since the Tanh activation function more superior, Relu is eliminated from further analysis.


Figure 3.17 Minimum, Maximum, and Average MSE RNN single frequency Tanh activation function


Figure 3.18 Average MSE RNN single frequency Tanh activation function

After choosing more superior activation function, it is possible to find the optimal model that reaches the lowest MSE. It can be seen that LSTM that flow of information is bidirectional, and GRU forward feeding model outperform the other models. However, the GRU is slightly more accurate.


Figure 3.19 Average MSE RNN single frequency Tanh activation function in-sample out of sample aggregated

## RNN multi frequency:

The tables below are presenting the performance of Recurrent Neural Network which is trained on multiple frequency data. the results are quite similar to previous model. Once again it can be seen that Relu activation function is less accurate. Consequently, we will take a closer look in to models that unutilized Tanh activation function. In addition, it seems that the average of MSE is relatively good parameter to compare the models.


Figure 3.20 Minimum, Maximum, and Average MSE RNN multiple frequency


Figure 3.21 Average MSE RNN multiple frequency


Figure 3.22 Average MSE RNN multiple frequency in-sample and out of sample aggregated
Analysing the plots of models with Tanh activation function, it can be noticed that the high maximum prevents the reader to have better understanding of minimum or the average performance of each network.


Figure 3.23 Minimum, Maximum, and Average MSE RNN multiple frequency, Tanh activation function
Separating the average MSE provide a clearer picture. GRU generally outperform the LSTM model in in-sample modelling. In addition, forward feeding method is slightly more accurate since it obtains lower average MSE. Moving on to out of sample forecasting accuracy, the result is somehow similar. Similar to in-sample outputs, GRU is performing better however, bidirectional flow of information will lead to lower average MSE. Hence there is not one optimal model. Even though the difference between forward and bidirectional model is not
huge one model is more accurate in in-sample training and other one performs better on untrained part of data sets (out of sample).


Figure 3.24 Average MSE RNN multiple frequency, Tanh activation function


Figure 3.25 Average MSE RNN multiple frequency, Tanh activation function, in-sample and out of sample aggregated ARMA-RNN single frequency:

The proposed ARMA-RNN model is described extensively. First glance on the obtained result proved enough evidence that Relu is not appropriate activation function for purpose of modelling financial time series. The mean and maximum of models with Tanh activation function is significantly lower than Relu. The effect of other model's parameters such as flow of information and architectures of networks (LSTM, GRU) is not as large as activation function.


Figure 3.26 Minimum, Maximum, and Average MSE ARMA-RNN single frequency



Figure 3.27 Average MSE ARMA-RNN single frequency


Figure 3.28 Average MSE ARMA-RNN single frequency in-sample and out of sample aggregated
After eliminating the result that is obtioned from Relu models, it is noticiable that generaly
LSTM is more accurate on in-sampel data as well as out of sample subset. Even though
LSTM has higher maximum, on average their performance is much more accurate than GRU models.


Figure 3.29 Minimum, Maximum, and Average MSE ARMA-RNN single frequency Tanh activation function


Figure 3.31 Average MSE ARMA-RNN single frequency Tanh activation function

While LSTM outperfom the GRU, regardless of whether it is forward feeding or bidirectional, the LSTM- bidirectional model is the optimal choice with a very small margin.


Figure 3.31 Average MSE ARMA-RNN single frequency Tanh activation function in-sample and out of sample aggregated ARMA-RNN multi frequency:

The final model is ARMA-RNN multi frequency. The result is presented in blow indicates that Relu is under performing as it expected. Unlike previous three models the gap between minimum and maximum is not mass massive first four models which Relu is set as activation function. However, maximum, minimum, and mean of MSE for models that uses Than is significantly lower and in the next 5 plots is barely visible. Therefore, they will be presented separately.


Figure 3.32 Minimum, Maximum, and Average MSE ARMA-RNN multi frequency


Figure 3.33 Average MSE ARMA-RNN single frequency


Figure 3.34 Average MSE ARMA-RNN single frequency in-sample and out of sample aggregated
The following figures describe the average MSE of models with Tanh activation function. In training set or in-sample sample the direction of information tend to be the determining factor. forward feeding model is less accurate in training set compared to its alternative. On the other hand, forecasting result indicates that the architecture of the model is more important parameter since GRU model is more accurate on average.


Figure 3.35 Minimum, Maximum, and Average MSE ARMA-RNN multi frequency, Tanh activation function


Figure 3.36 Average MSE ARMA-RNN multi frequency, Tanh activation function


Figure 3.37 Average MSE ARMA-RNN multi frequency, Tanh activation function, in-sample and out of sample aggregated

When the ARMA-RNN multi frequency model uses GRU architecture, with Than activation function and information move forward and backwards the average MSE is extremely smaller compared to other models. On average the optimal model achieves nearly $50 \%$ less MSE compared to next best model both in training and testing subsample.

## Comparing the best models:

In previous section the optimum sets of parameters for each model are defined. The best models are presented in below table:

| model | Architecture | Activation function | Direction of information |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RNN single frq | GRU | TANH | Forward |
| RNN multi frq | GRU | TANH | Forward |
| RNN multi frq | GRU | TANH | Bidirectional |
| ARMA-RNN single frq | LSTM | TANH | Bidirectional |
| ARMA-RNN multi frq | GRU | TANH | Bidirectional |

Table 3.4 Best model / parameters
In order to test this chapter's hypothesis, it is necessary to compare all models that are mentioned above. Firstly, multi frequency proposal is tested against benchmark model RNN single frequency. As the previous section showed there was two models that were chosen to have optimal sets of parameters for RNN multi frequency. One is more accurate in training set whereas the other one was more dependable in forecasting process. However, both models are underperforming with respect to benchmark model. RNN single frequency archives lower mean squared error on average in modelling the training dataset as well as testing set. As the graph below shows, the benchmark model is nearly twice more accurate than RNN multi frequency since the average MSE is almost $50 \%$ lower.


Figure 3.38 Average MSE RNN single frequency vs multi frequency
However, when the idea of using different frequency is applied to proposed model ARMARNN, the result changes drastically. RNN-ARMA model with lower time intervals data for input compared to output, the MSE on average decreases nearly 5 times compared to ARMARNN neural networks with single frequency. This pattern can be seen in both in-sample and out of sample datasets. Therefore, multi frequency is exceedingly more accurate when ARMA-RNN model is applied.


Figure 3.39 Average MSE ARMA-RNN single frequency vs multi frequency
The results of comparing benchmark model (RNN single frequency) with its alternative proposed model is somehow confusing. The figure blow presents the average MSE of RNN and ARMA-RNN. The results implies that the proposed model is more accurate on training
sets. The difference of MSE is quite noticeable for in-sample datasets. On the other hand, out of sample result implies that RNN model is more optimal method to forecast the future value. This confusion might result from existence of an outlier. This means there is one or more than one value that is extremely high or low that increases or decreases the average drastically. Therefore, it is required to take closer look at individual results.


Figure 3.40 Average MSE RNN vs ARMA-RNN single frequency
The below table shows the results of in-sample and out of sample in details for every dataset and model. The lower MSE on each row is shown by green background. It is noticeable that in training set the ARMA-RNN model reaches lower MSE score in 13 out of 20 datasets.

Similarly, the proposed model is more accurate. Out of 20 datasets, ARMA-RNN forecasted
12 datasets more precisely than benchmark model. Therefore, it can be concluded that
ARMA-RNN is superior model compared to RNN when single frequency input data is used.

|  | RNN single | RNN single | ARMA-RNN single | ARMA-RNN single |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Currency_Frq | GRU Tanh Bidirectional | GRU Tanh Bidirectional | LSTM Tanh Bidirectional | LSTM Tanh Bidirectional |
|  | In Sample | Out of Sample | In Sample | Out of Sample |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.000550794 | 0.000538757 | 0.000883073 | 0.000751868 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.002389571 | 0.002087286 | 0.000774773 | 0.00041462 |
| EURUSD_6H | 0.000154944 | 0.000102952 | 0.000128633 | 0.000131254 |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.000262996 | 3.0793E-05 | $1.61315 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 3.35139E-05 |
| EURUSD_30T | 8.90448E-05 | 9.09626E-05 | 6.7174E-06 | 5.26913E-06 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.00040952 | 0.000186909 | 0.000762349 | 0.001442196 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.000425576 | 0.000104514 | 0.000667682 | 0.00082987 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 0.000133072 | $5.86544 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 0.000112767 | $7.66441 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| GBPUSD_1H | 2.73753E-05 | 1.76291E-05 | $1.42706 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $1.6364 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| GBPUSD_30T | 0.000102446 | 1.08221E-05 | $7.53079 \mathrm{E}-06$ | 5.21931E-06 |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.001419555 | 0.001377875 | 0.000263464 | $8.9031 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.000235081 | 0.000122869 | 0.000165185 | $6.45356 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDCHF_6H | 0.000117892 | $5.99677 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 8.23448E-05 | 2.46476E-05 |
| USDCHF_1H | $4.53476 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 3.73461E-05 | $1.81946 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $1.24335 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDCHF_30T | $1.63055 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 6.90432E-06 | $1.25902 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 5.74303E-06 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.00040242 | 0.000200462 | 0.000613552 | 0.000320303 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.000251021 | 0.000202049 | 0.000523591 | 0.000153092 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.000108625 | $6.03387 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 0.000135167 | $4.84964 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDJPY_1H | $4.00549 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 2.29787E-05 | $1.98276 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 6.12584E-06 |
| USDJPY_30T | 4.04063E-05 | 8.09388E-06 | $1.11556 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 1.1947E-05 |

Table 3.5 MSE of Best RNN vs ARMA-RNN single frequency

Moving on to testing next comparison, the following figure clearly indicates that ARMARNN is extremely more accurate model against RNN when multi frequency data is fed to model. the average MSE of ARMA-RNN nearly 10 times lower. This plot proves that the combination of two proposed ideas can create a model more accurate than benchmark or any other model that is tested here. In order to have more evidence for this matter, ARMA-RNN multi frequency model is compared to RNN single frequency.


Figure 3.41 Average MSE RNN vs ARMA-RNN multi frequency
As it expected the combination of ARMA-RNN model with idea of uneven frequency will lead to significant drop on MSE in both datasets (in-sample and out of sample). The final model is more accurate than any other model that studied in this chapter including the benchmark model by huge margin which proves this chapter hypnotises.


Figure 3.42 Average MSE RNN single frequency vs ARMA-RNN multi frequency


Figure 3.43 Maximum, Minimum, and Average MSE the optimum models


Figure 3.44 MSE Average the optimum models, in-sample and out of sample aggregated
In summary it can be said that Relu activation function is not a suitable choice for modelling time series. In addition, using the theorical background of ARMA model and create Recurrent Neural network base on it will create a model that can produces more accurate model for forecasting financial time series. Furthermore, the ARMA-RNN model with multi frequency input will dramatically lower the modelling and forecasting result, hence it is extremely more accurate model specially against the benchmark model.

| Model | RNN single | ARMA-RNN single | RNN multi | RNN multi | ARMA-RNN multi |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | GRU Tanh Bidirectional | LSTM Tanh Bidirectional | GRU Tanh Bidirectional | GRU Tanh forward | GRU Tanh Bidirectional |
| Currency_Frq | In Sample | In Sample | In Sample | In Sample | In Sample |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.000550794 | 0.000883073 | 0.000806388 | 0.000779434 | $7.40023 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.002389571 | 0.000774773 | 0.000422621 | 0.000900803 | $2.24999 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| EURUSD_6H | 0.000154944 | 0.000128633 | 0.000377615 | 0.000304427 | $4.30507 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.000262996 | $1.61315 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 0.000318452 | $5.80367 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $2.35035 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| EURUSD_30T | $8.90448 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $6.7174 \mathrm{E}-06$ | 0.000152552 | 0.000544223 | $2.58168 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.00040952 | 0.000762349 | 0.000619897 | 0.000946543 | $3.28545 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.000425576 | 0.000667682 | 0.005478862 | 0.000387108 | 3.2947E-05 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 0.000133072 | 0.000112767 | 0.000222009 | 0.000210813 | 0.00010088 |
| GBPUSD_1H | $2.73753 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $1.42706 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 0.000241073 | $6.71052 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $6.15475 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| GBPUSD_30T | 0.000102446 | $7.53079 \mathrm{E}-06$ | $4.02096 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 0.000107711 | $1.96347 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.001419555 | 0.000263464 | 0.003309961 | 0.002757218 | $5.56519 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.000235081 | 0.000165185 | 0.00149262 | 0.003139904 | $4.02598 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDCHF_6H | 0.000117892 | 8.23448E-05 | 0.000625067 | 0.000681481 | $4.03861 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDCHF_1H | $4.53476 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $1.81946 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 0.000622972 | 0.000233971 | $5.31597 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDCHF_30T | $1.63055 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $1.25902 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $4.11397 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $4.95584 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $3.85803 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.00040242 | 0.000613552 | 0.001356887 | 0.001257887 | $2.88762 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.000251021 | 0.000523591 | 0.000524949 | 0.002211989 | $6.68357 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.000108625 | 0.000135167 | 0.000367799 | 0.000255254 | $1.95264 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDJPY_1H | $4.00549 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $1.98276 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 0.000226138 | 0.000101651 | $3.87414 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDJPY_30T | $4.04063 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $1.11556 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 0.000250732 | $3.75444 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $3.90356 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
|  | Out of Sample | Out of Sample | Out of Sample | Out of Sample | Out of Sample |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.000538757 | 0.000751868 | 0.000650794 | 0.000498998 | $2.32894 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.002087286 | 0.00041462 | 0.000299481 | 0.000739943 | $9.35139 \mathrm{E}-06$ |
| EURUSD_6H | 0.000102952 | 0.000131254 | 0.000151466 | 0.000168922 | $6.52748 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| EURUSD_1H | 3.0793E-05 | $3.35139 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 0.000259541 | $6.77597 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $1.19071 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| EURUSD_30T | $9.09626 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $5.26913 \mathrm{E}-06$ | $9.68159 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 0.00015724 | $1.13381 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.000186909 | 0.001442196 | 0.000518153 | 0.00105262 | $2.86702 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.000104514 | 0.00082987 | 0.001164701 | 0.000217407 | $1.9246 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| GBPUSD_6H | $5.86544 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 7.66441E-05 | 0.000138404 | 0.000108503 | $9.6837 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| GBPUSD_1H | $1.76291 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $1.6364 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 0.000169746 | $2.30927 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $3.69361 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| GBPUSD_30T | $1.08221 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $5.21931 \mathrm{E}-06$ | $1.64931 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $7.67386 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $1.29145 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.001377875 | $8.9031 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 0.002171862 | 0.001303155 | $3.41068 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.000122869 | $6.45356 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 0.00076994 | 0.002862081 | $1.15508 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDCHF_6H | $5.99677 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $2.46476 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 0.000269836 | 0.00025657 | $1.24733 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDCHF_1H | $3.73461 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $1.24335 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 0.000719392 | 0.000176866 | $5.85053 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDCHF_30T | $6.90432 \mathrm{E}-06$ | $5.74303 \mathrm{E}-06$ | $4.14724 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $5.02027 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $5.36023 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.000200462 | 0.000320303 | 0.000712293 | 0.001158159 | $8.95289 \mathrm{E}-06$ |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.000202049 | 0.000153092 | 0.00024101 | 0.001772744 | $4.79812 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDJPY_6H | $6.03387 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $4.84964 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 0.000208181 | 0.000101026 | $8.49935 \mathrm{E}-06$ |
| USDJPY_1H | $2.29787 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $6.12584 \mathrm{E}-06$ | 0.000175771 | $2.49695 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $1.70213 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDJPY_30T | $8.09388 \mathrm{E}-06$ | 1.1947E-05 | 0.000255995 | 3.6878E-05 | $1.97307 \mathrm{E}-05$ |

Table 3.6 MSE of optimal Models
For further evidence, the individual result of each chosen models is gathered in table above to analyse each dataset separately. Upper half of the table are in-sample MSE, and lower half is presenting the out of sample forecasting error. The lowest value of each row indicates which models fitted the best with respect to other, and it is highlighted. Looking at in-sample output it is clear that ARMA-RNN model regardless of input frequency obtains lower MSE
compared to RNN. This proves that ARMA-RNN concept that described extensively before is better model than RNN. Additionally, ARMA-RNN multi frequency outperform in $60 \%$ of dataset (12 out if 20). Similarly, out of sample presents the same patterns. Except two instances, the combination of ARMA and RNN will generate more accurate forecast. Finally, the concept of multi frequency will improve the ARMA-RNN forecasting power and make it the optimum model compared to other three. Please see appendix E for all statistical results.

## Policy implication, target readers, and research limitation:

The proposed model is more accurate compared to benchmark RNN model. The contribution of this study is beyond introducing a hybrid model. The methodology of how this model is constructed can be applied to other models such as ARIMA, ARCH, and GARCH. This model is potentially can be used for trading purposes. Even though the analytic results clearly indicate that both presented ideas increases the financial forecasting accuracy, there are several limitations that requires further research.

1. For multifrequency modelling, data at higher frequency is required which is not easily accessible for all financial assets.
2. Forecasting by multifrequency data is limited to one step ahead forecast since predicted outcome is at lower different frequency than input and cannot be refed to network for next step.
3. It takes longer time to prepare training set and train the model when mixed frequency is used.
4. With respect to proposed hybrid model, the only area to investigate is how to choose the input variable such as variance. It is possible if different activation function is applied or different method to compute MA element of the model, it will yield a better result.

## Conclusion:

In this study the author introduced new Recurrent Neural Network based on Autoregressive Moving Average model. Additionally, the idea of using more timely dense data as input to forecast output at lower frequency is analyzed.

The new ARMA-RNN method is constructed to independent recurrent network that one is trained at past values or in other words it acts as Autoregressive component of ARMA model. and other network will learn from residuals and handle Moving Average element of the network. multiple combinations of LSTM and GRU with different activation function and training direction are trained both for RNN and ARMA-RNN. The result indicates that the proposed model is significantly more robust compared to benchmark RNN model. On second part of this research, it is suggested that data on higher frequency carries more information. Therefore, if neural network is trained on higher frequency data to forecast on same dataset with longer time interval, it will yield to more accurate predictive model. applying the method to traditional recurrent neural networks will produce a mix result. On the other hand, applying the multifrequency method to ARMA-RNN model that is presented in this study will increase the performance of the training set as well as forecast considerably.

## References:

1. Adebiyi, A., Adewumi, A. and Ayo, C. (2014). Comparison of ARIMA and Artificial Neural Networks Models for Stock Price Prediction. Journal of Applied Mathematics, 2014, pp.1-7.
2. Adhikari, R. and Agrawal, R.K. (2013). A Combination of Artificial Neural Network and Random Walk Models for Financial Time Series Forecasting. Neural Computing and Applications, 24(6), pp.1441-1449.
3. Alhnaity, B. and Abbod, M. (2020). A New Hybrid Financial Time Series Prediction Model. Engineering Applications of Artificial Intelligence, 95(0952-1976), p. 103873.
4. Amini, H., Kargarian, A. and Karabasoglu, O. (2016). ARIMA-based Decoupled Time Series Forecasting of Electric Vehicle Charging Demand for Stochastic Power System Operation. Electric Power Systems Research, [online] 140(0378-7796), pp.378-390.
5. Andersen, T.G. and Bollerslev, T. (1998). Deutsche Mark-Dollar Volatility: Intraday Activity Patterns, Macroeconomic Announcements, and Longer Run Dependencies. The Journal of Finance, 53(1), pp.219-265.
6. Andersen, T.G., Bollerslev, T., Diebold, F.X. and Vega, C. (2003). Micro Effects of Macro Announcements: Real-Time Price Discovery in Foreign Exchange. American Economic Review, [online] 93(1), pp.38-62.
7. Andersen, T.G., Bollerslev, T., Diebold, F.X., Vega, C., 2003. Micro effects of macro announcements: real-time price discovery inforeign exchange. American Economic Review 93, 38-62.
8. Andersen, Torben, G., Bollerslev, T., Francis, X., Diebold, Clara Vega, 2007. Real-time price discovery in global stock, bond, and foreign exchange markets. Journal of International Economics 73, 251-277.
9. Araújo, R. de A., Nedjah, N., Oliveira, A.L.I. and Meira, S.R. de L. (2019). A Deep increasing-decreasing-linear Neural Network for Financial Time Series Prediction. Neurocomputing, 347(0925-2312), pp.59-81.
10. Armano, G., Marchesi, M. and Murru, A. (2005). A Hybrid genetic-neural Architecture for Stock Indexes Forecasting. Information Sciences, 170(1), pp.3-33.
11. Banshidhar, M., AL-Shalabi, H. and Mowafak, F. (2005). FLANN Based Forecasting of S\&P 500 Index. Information Technology Journal, 4(3).
12. Bao, W., Yue, J. and Rao, Y. (2017). A Deep Learning Framework for Financial Time Series Using Stacked Autoencoders and long-short Term Memory. PLOS ONE, [online] 12, pp.1-24. Available at: https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone. 0180944 [Accessed 12 Feb. 2021].
13. Barbiero, F., Popov, A. and Wolski, M. (2020). Debt overhang, global growth opportunities, and investment. Journal of Banking \& Finance, 120(0378-4266), p. 105950.
14. Bauwens, L., Ben Omrane, W. and Giot, P. (2005). News announcements, market activity and volatility in the euro/dollar foreign exchange market. Journal of International Money and Finance, [online] 24(7), pp.1108-1125. Available at: https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S026156060500077X [Accessed 14 Nov. 2019].
15. Ben Omrane, W. and Savaşer, T. (2017). Exchange rate volatility response to macroeconomic news during the global financial crisis. International Review of Financial Analysis, 52(ISSN 1057-5219), pp.130-143.
16. Bhandari, L. C., 1988, "Debt-Equity Ratio and Expected Common Stock Returns: Empirical Evidence," Journal of Finance, 43,507-528.
17. BLACK, F. (1986). Noise. The Journal of Finance, [online] 41, pp.528-543. Available at: https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/j.1540-6261.1986.tb04513.x [Accessed 19 Feb. 2021].
18. Booth L., V. Aivazian, A. Dernirguc-Kunt, and V. Maksimovic, 2001, "Capital Structure in Developing Countries," Journal of Finance, 56,1,87-130
19. Box, G. E.P., Jenkins, G. M., and Reinsel, G. C. (1994). TimeSeries Analysis: ForecastingandControl, 3rd ed. Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ.
20. Bradbury, J., Merity, S., Xiong, C. and Socher, R. (2016). Quasi-recurrent Neural Networks.
21. Bradshaw, M.T., Richardson, S.A. and Sloan, R.G. (2006). The Relation between Corporate Financing activities, Analysts' Forecasts and Stock Returns. Journal of Accounting and Economics, 42(1-2), pp.53-85.
22. Brogaard, J. and Detzel, A. (2015). The Asset-Pricing Implications of Government Economic Policy Uncertainty. Management Science, 61(1), pp.3-18.
23. Cagcag Yolcu, O., Bas, E., Egrioglu, E. and Yolcu, U. (2018). Single Multiplicative Neuron Model Artificial Neural Network with Autoregressive Coefficient for Time Series Modelling. Neural Processing Letters, 47(3), pp.1133-1147.
24. Cai, J. and Zhang, Z. (2011). Leverage change, Debt overhang, and Stock Prices. Journal of Corporate Finance, 17(3), pp.391-402.
25. Cakan, E., Doytch, N. and Upadhyaya, K.P. (2015). Does U.S. macroeconomic news make emerging financial markets riskier? Borsa Istanbul Review, 15(1), pp.37-43.
26. Campbell, J.Y., Lo, A., MacKinlay, A.C. and Whitelaw, R.F. (1997). The econometrics of financial markets. 2, pp.559-562.
27. Campbell, J.Y., Lo, A.W. and MacKinlay, A. C. (1999) The Econometrics of Financial Markets. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press.
28. Campbell, T. S., and W. A. Kracaw, 1980, "Information production, market signalling, and the theory of financial intermediation," Journal of Finance 35,863-882.
29. Campbell, T. S., 1979, "Optimal investment financing decisions and the value of confidentiality," Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis 14,913-924.
30. Campos, V., Jou, B., Giró-i-Nieto, X., Torres, J. and Chang, S. (2017). Skip RNN: Learning to Skip State Updates in Recurrent Neural Networks.
31. Candanedo, L.M., Véronique Feldheim and Deramaix, D. (2017). Data Driven Prediction Models of Energy Use of Appliances in a low-energy House. Energy and Buildings, [online] 140(0378-7788), pp.81-97. Available at:
https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378778816308970 [Accessed 11 Feb. 2021].
32. Cao, J., Li, Z. and Li, J. (2019). Financial Time Series Forecasting Model Based on CEEMDAN and LSTM. Physica A: Statistical Mechanics and Its Applications, 519(0378-4371), pp.127-139.
33. Cao, L., and Tay, F.E.H. (2001). Financial Forecasting Using Support Vector Machines. Neural Computing and Applications, 10(2), pp.184-192.
34. Casey, M.C. and Taskaya, T. (2005). A Comparative Study of Autoregressive Neural Network Hybrids. Neural Networks, [online] 18, pp.781-789. Available at: https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0893608005001401 [Accessed 11 Feb. 2021].
35. Cavusoglu, N., 2010. Exchange rates and the effectiveness of actual and oral interventions: a survey on findings, issues, and policy implications. Global Economy Journal 10 (4) 1-40 (article 3).
36. Chaboud, A.P., Chernenko, S.V., Howorka, E., Iyer, R.S.K., Liu, D., and Wright, J.H. (2004). The High-Frequency Effects of U.S. Macroeconomic Data Releases on Prices and Trading Activity in the Global Interdealer Foreign Exchange Market. International Finance Discussion Paper, 2004(823), pp.1-42.
37. Chakradhara Panda and V. Narasimhan (2007). Forecasting exchange rate better with artificial neural network. Journal of Policy Modeling, [online] 29, pp.227-236. Available at: https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0161893806000238.
38. Chang, S., Zhang, Y., Han, W., Yu, M., Guo, X., Tan, W., Cui, X., Witbrock, M., Hasegawa-Johnson, M. and Huang, T. (2017). Dilated Recurrent Neural Networks. Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems, pp.76-86.
39. Chatrath, A., Miao, H., Ramchander, S. and Villupuram, S. (2014). Currency jumps, cojumps and the role of macro news. Journal of International Money and Finance, 40(ISSN 0261-5606), pp.42-62.
40. Chen, K.-Y. and Wang, C.-H. (2007). A Hybrid SARIMA and Support Vector Machines in Forecasting the Production Values of the Machinery Industry in Taiwan. Expert Systems with Applications, 32(1), pp.254-264.
41. Cho, K., Merriënboer, Gulcehre, C., Bougares, F., Schwenk, H. and Bengio, Y. (2014). Learning Phrase Representations Using RNN encoder-decoder for Statistical Machine Translation. In Conference on Empirical Methods in Natural Language Processing.
42. Chung, J., Ahn, S. and Bengio, Y. (2016). Hierarchical Multiscale Recurrent Neural Networks.
43. Cybenko, G. (1989). Approximation by Superpositions of a Sigmoidal Function. Mathematics of Control, Signals, and Systems, [online] 2(4), pp.303-314. Available at: https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007\%2FBF02551274 [Accessed 10 Feb. 2021].
44. Denton, J.W. (1995). How Good Are Neural Networks for Causal forecasting? The Journal of Business Forecasting, 14(2), pp.17-20.
45. Dhamija, A. and Bhalla, V. (2010). Financial Time Series forecasting: Comparison of Neural Networks and ARCH Models. International Research Journal of Finance and Economics ISSN Issue, 49, pp.1450-2887.
46. Díaz-Robles, L.A., Ortega, J.C., Fu, J.S., Reed, G.D., Chow, J.C., Watson, J.G. and Moncada-Herrera, J.A. (2008). A Hybrid ARIMA and Artificial Neural Networks Model to Forecast Particulate Matter in Urban areas: the Case of Temuco, Chile. Atmospheric Environment, 42(35), pp.8331-8340.
47. Dimitrov, V. and Jain, P.C. (2008). The Value-Relevance of Changes in Financial Leverage Beyond Growth in Assets and GAAP Earnings. Journal of Accounting, Auditing \& Finance, 23(2), pp.191-222.
48. Dominguez, K.M.E. and Panthaki, F. (2006). What defines 'news' in foreign exchange markets? Journal of International Money and Finance, 25(1), pp.168-198.
49. Dominguez, K.M.E. and Panthaki, F. (2007). The influence of actual and unrequited interventions. International Journal of Finance and Economics, 12(2), pp.171-200.
50. Ederington, L. and Lee, J.H. (2001). Intraday Volatility in Interest-Rate and ForeignExchange Markets: ARCH, Announcement, and Seasonality Effects. Journal of Futures Markets, 21(6), pp.517-552.
51. Égert, B. and Kočenda, E. (2014). The impact of macro news and central bank communication on emerging European FOREX markets. Economic Systems, 38(1), pp.73-88.
52. Ehrmann, M. and Fratzscher, M. (2005). Equal Size, Equal Role? Interest Rate Interdependence Between the Euro area and the United States. The Economic Journal, 115(506), pp.928-948.
53. Evans, M.D.D., Lyons, R.K., 2008. How is macro news transmitted to exchange rates? Journal of Financial Economics 88 (1), pp.26-50.
54. Evrensel, A.Y. (2002). Effectiveness of IMF-supported stabilization programs in developing countries. Journal of International Money and Finance, [online] 21(5), pp.565-587. Available at:
https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0261560602000104.
55. Fama, E. (1991). Efficient capital markets: II. Journal of Finance, 46, pp.1575-617.
56. Fama, E. and Blume, M. (1966). Filter rules and stock-market trading. The Journal of Business, 39, pp.226-226.
57. Fama, E. and MacBeth, J. (1973). Risk, return, and equilibrium: Empirical tests. Journal of Political Economy, 81, pp.607-36.
58. Fama, E., Fisher, L., Jensen, M. and Roll, R. (1969). The adjustment of stock prices to new information. International Economic Review, 10.
59. Faust, J., Rogers, J.H., Swanson, E., and Wright, J.H. (2003). Identifying the Effects of Monetary Policy Shocks on Exchange Rates Using High Frequency Data. Journal of the European Economic Association, 1(5), pp.1031-1057.
60. Faust, J., Rogers, J.H., Swanson, E., and Wright, J.H. (2003). Identifying the Effects of Monetary Policy Shocks on Exchange Rates Using High Frequency Data. Journal of the European Economic Association, 1(5), pp.1031-1057.
61. Fieldhouse, S. (2012). The Financial Times guide to foreign exchange trading. Harlow, England: Financial Times Prentice Hall, pp.91-105.
62. Fišer, R. and Horváth, R. (2010). Central bank communication and exchange rate volatility: a GARCH analysis. Macroeconomics and Finance in Emerging Market Economies, 3(1), pp.25-31.
63. Fleming, J., Kirby, C., Ostdiek, B., 1998. Information and volatility linkages in the stock, bond, and money markets. Journal of Financial Economics 49, 111e137.
64. Foster, W.R., F. Collopy and L.H. Ungar (1992). Neural network forecasting of short, noisy time series. Computers and Chemical Engineering, [online] 16, pp.293-297. Available at: https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/009813549280049F.
65. Fratzscher, M. (2008). Communication and exchange rate policy. Journal of Macroeconomics, 30(4), pp.1651-1672.
66. Fratzscher, Marcel, 2006. On the long-term effectiveness of exchange rate communication and interventions. Journal of International Money and Finance 25 (1) 146-167.
67. Funahashi, K.-I. (1989). On the Approximate Realization of Continuous Mappings by Neural Networks. Neural Networks, 2(3), pp.183-192.
68. Galati, G., Ho, C., 2003. Macroeconomic news and the euro/dollar exchange rate. Economic Notes 32 (3) 371-398.
69. Geetha, A. and Nasira, G.M. (2016). Time-series Modelling and forecasting: Modelling of Rainfall Prediction Using ARIMA Model. International Journal of Society Systems Science, 8(4), p. 361.
70. Géron, A. (2019). Hands-on machine learning with Scikit-Learn and TensorFlow concepts, tools, and techniques to build intelligent systems. O'Reilly Media, Inc, pp.279520.
71. Ghiassi, M. and Saidane, H. (2005). A dynamic architecture for artificial neural networks. Neurocomputing, 63(0925-2312), pp.397-413.
72. Gibbons, M. and Hess, P. (1981). Day of the week effects and asset returns. The Journal of Business, 54, pp.579-96.
73. Gilbert, T., Scotti, C., Strasser, G. and Vega, C. (2016). Is the Intrinsic Value of Macroeconomic News Announcements Related to their Asset Price Impact? Finance and Economics Discussion Series, 2015(046r1).
74. Glorot, X. and Bengio, Y. (2010). Understanding the Difficulty of Training Deep Feedforward Neural Networks. Journal of Machine Learning Research - Proceedings Track, 9, pp.249-256.
75. Goodell, J.W. and Vähämaa, S. (2013). US presidential elections and implied volatility: The role of political uncertainty. Journal of Banking and Finance, 37(3), pp.1108-1117.
76. Goyal, A. and Arora, S. (2012). The Indian exchange rate and Central Bank action: An EGARCH analysis. Journal of Asian Economics, 23(1), pp.60-72.
77. Grossman, S. (1976). On the efficiency of competitive stock markets where traders have diverse information. Journal of Finance, 31, pp.573-85.
78. Grossman, S. and Stiglitz, J. (1980). On THe impossibility of informationally efficient markets. American Economic Review, 70, pp.393-408.
79. Gujarati, D.N. (2011). Econometrics by example. third ed. Houndmills, Basingstoke, Hampshire; New York: Palgrave Macmillan, pp.257-259.
80. Guoqiang Zhang, B. Eddy Patuwo and Hu, M.Y. (1998). Forecasting with Artificial Neural networks: the State of the Art. International Journal of Forecasting, [online] 14, pp.35-62. Available at: https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0169207097000447 [Accessed 11 Feb. 2021].
81. Guresen, E., Kayakutlu, G. and Daim, T.U. (2011). Using artificial neural network models in stock market index prediction. Expert Systems with Applications, [online] 38(8), pp.10389-10397.
82. H. Tahersima, M. Tahersima, M. Fesharaki and N. Hamedi (2011). Forecasting Stock

Exchange Movements Using Neural networks: a Case Study. In: International Conference on Future Computer Sciences and Application. pp.123-126.
83. Hadavandi, E., Shavandi, H. and Ghanbari, A. (2010). Integration of Genetic Fuzzy Systems and Artificial Neural Networks for Stock Price Forecasting. Knowledge-Based Systems, [online] 23(8), pp.800-808.
84. Han, M., and M. Xu (2018). Laplacian Echo State Network for Multivariate Time Series Prediction. IEEE Transactions on Neural Networks and Learning Systems, 29(21622388), pp.238-244.
85. Hann, T. and Steurer, E. (1996). Much Ado about nothing? Exchange Rate forecasting: Neural Networks vs. Linear Models Using Monthly and Weekly Data. Neurocomputing, 10, pp.323-339.
86. Harris, L. (1986). A transaction data study of weekly and intradaily patterns in stock returns. Journal of Financial Economics, 16, pp.99-117.
87. Hausman, Jerry, 1978, "Specification Tests in Econometrics," Econometrica, 46, pp.1251-1271.
88. Hausman, Jerry, and William Taylor, 1981, "Panel Data and Unobservable Individual Effects", Econometrica, 49, No. 6, pp.1377-1398
89. Hayo, B. and Kutan, A.M. (2005). IMF-related news and emerging financial markets. Journal of International Money and Finance, 24(7), pp.1126-1142.
90. Herbst, A. F., and Slinkman, C. W. (1984). Politico-economic cycles in the U.S. stock market. Financial Analysts Journal 40, 38-44.
91. Hinton, G., Srivastava, N., Krizhevsky, A., Sutskever, I. and Salakhutdinov, R. (2012). Improving Neural Networks by Preventing co-adaptation of Feature Detectors. ArXiv Preprint, arXiv.
92. Hochreiter, S. and Schmidhuber, J. (1997). Long Short-Term Memory. Neural Computation, 9(8), pp.1735-1780.
93. Hornik, K. (1991). Approximation Capabilities of Multilayer Feedforward Networks. Neural Networks, 4(2), pp.251-257.
94. Hornik, K., Stinchcombe, M. and Halbert White (1989). Multilayer Feedforward Networks Are Universal Approximators. Neural Networks, [online] 2, pp.359-366. Available at: https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/0893608089900208 [Accessed 11 Feb. 2021].
95. Hsieh, T.-J., Hsiao, H.-F. and Yeh, W.-C. (2011). Forecasting Stock Markets Using Wavelet Transforms and Recurrent Neural networks: an Integrated System Based on Artificial Bee Colony Algorithm. Applied Soft Computing, 11(2), pp.2510-2525.
96. Huang, R.D. (1985). Common Stock Returns and Presidential Elections. Financial Analysts Journal, 41(2), pp.58-61.
97. Hussain, A., Knowles, A., Lisboa, P., El-Deredy, W. and Al-Jumeily, D. (2006). Polynomial Pipelined Neural Network and Its Application to Financial Time Series Prediction. In: Advances in Artificial Intelligence, 19th Australian Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence, Hobart, Australia. pp.597-606.
98. Hussain, A.J., Knowles, A., Lisboa, P.J.G. and El-Deredy, W. (2008). Financial Time Series Prediction Using Polynomial Pipelined Neural Networks. Expert Systems with Applications, 35(3), pp.1186-1199.
99. Hyup Roh, T. (2007). Forecasting the volatility of stock price index. Expert Systems with Applications, 33(4), pp.916-922.
100. IG (2019). What is forex trading? [online] IG. Available at:
https://www.ig.com/uk/forex/what-is-forex-and-how-does-it-work [Accessed 17 Jul. 2021].
101. Jain, A. and Kumar, A.M. (2007). Hybrid neural network models for hydrologic time series forecasting. Applied Soft Computing, 7(2), pp.585-592.
102. Jansen, D.-J. and De Haan, J. (2005). Talking heads: the effects of ECB statements on the euro-dollar exchange rate. Journal of International Money and Finance, 24(2), pp.343-361.
103. Key Economic Indicators, Central Bank of Islamic Republic of Iran: Economic Research and Policy Department, No. 38, Third Quarter, 1383(2004/2005)
104. Khashei, M. and Bijari, M. (2010). An Artificial Neural Network (p, d, q) Model for Timeseries Forecasting. Expert Systems with Applications, [online] 37(1), pp.479-489. Available at: https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0957417409004850 [Accessed 9 Feb. 2021].
105. Khashei, M., Reza Hejazi, S. and Bijari, M. (2008). A New Hybrid Artificial Neural Networks and Fuzzy Regression Model for Time Series Forecasting. Fuzzy Sets and Systems, 159(7), pp.769-786.
106. Khashei, Mehdi; Bijari, Mehdi (2014). Fuzzy Artificial Neural Network (p, d, q) Model for Incomplete Financial Time Series Forecasting. Journal of Intelligent and Fuzzy Systems, [online] 26(2), pp.831-845.
107. Kim, H. and Shin, K. (2007). A Hybrid Approach Based on Neural Networks and Genetic Algorithms for Detecting Temporal Patterns in Stock Markets. Applied Soft Computing, 7(2), pp.569-576.
108. Kočenda, E. and Moravcová, M. (2018). Intraday effect of news on emerging European FOREX markets: An event study analysis. Economic Systems, 42(4), pp.597615.
109. Kozarzewski, B. (2010). A Neural Network Based Time Series Forecasting System. In: 3rd International Conference on Human System Interaction, Rzeszow, Poland. pp.5962.
110. Laakkonen, H. (2007). Exchange Rate Volatility, Macro Announcements, and the Choice of Intraday Seasonality Filtering Method. SSRN Electronic Journal, 23/2007(978-952-462-394-0).
111. Lahaye, J., Laurent, S., and Neely, C.J. (2010). Jumps, cojumps and macro announcements. Journal of Applied Econometrics, 26(6), pp.893-921.
112. Lakonishock, Josef, Andrei Shleifer, and Robert W. Vishny, 1994, Contrarian Investment, Extrapolation, and Risk, The Journal of Finance
113. Lee, M.-C. (2009). Using Support Vector Machine with a Hybrid Feature Selection Method to the Stock Trend Prediction. Expert Systems with Applications, 36(8), pp.10896-10904.
114. Lee, Y.-S. and Tong, L.-I. (2011). Forecasting Time Series Using a Methodology Based on Autoregressive Integrated Moving Average and Genetic Programming. Knowledge-Based Systems, 24(1), pp.66-72.
115. Levisohn, B. (2020). Why President Donald Trump's Speech Spooked the Stock Market. [online] Nasdaq.com. Available at: https://www.nasdaq.com/articles/why-
president-donald-trumps-speech-spooked-the-stock-market-2020-03-12 [Accessed 22 Jun. 2021].
116. Levy, R. (1967). Relative strength as a criterion for investment selection. The Journal of Finance, 22.
117. Li, S., Li, W., Cook, C., Zhu, C. and Gao, Y. (2018). Independently recurrent neural network (IndRNN): Building a longer and deeper RNN.
118. Liu, J. and Zio, E. (2016). SVM Hyperparameters Tuning for Recursive multi-stepahead Prediction. Neural Computing and Applications, 28(12), pp.3749-3763.
119. Lobo, B.J. (1999). Jump risk in the U.S. stock market: Evidence using political information. Review of Financial Economics, 8(2), pp.149-163.
120. LUCCA, D.O. and MOENCH, E. (2015). The Pre-FOMC Announcement Drift. The Journal of Finance, 70(1), pp.329-371.
121. Luxhøj, J.T., Riis, J.O. and Stensballe, B. (1996). A Hybrid Econometric-neural Network Modeling Approach for Sales Forecasting. International Journal of Production Economics, 43(2-3), pp.175-192.
122. Maligkris, A. (2018). Presidential Candidates, Political Speeches, and Stock Market Returns. SSRN Electronic Journal.
123. M. Casey Brace, J. Schmidt, and M. Hadlin (1991). Comparison of the Forecasting Accuracy of Neural Networks with Other Established Techniques. In: Proceedings of the First Forum on Application for Weight Elimination. IEEE Transactions on Neural Networks of Neural Networks to Power Systems, Seattle, WA. pp.31-35.
124. M. P. Taylor and H. Allen, "The use of technical analysis in the foreign exchange market,' J. Int. Money Finance, vol. 11, no. 3, pp. 304-314, 1992.
125. Masulis, R. W., 1980, "The Effects of Capital Structure Change on Security Prices: A Study of Exchange offers," Journal of Financial Economics 8,139-177.
126. Masulis, R. W., 1983, "The Impact of Capital Structure Change on Firm Value: Some estimates," Journal of Finance 38,107-126.
127. McCulloch, W.S. and Pitts, W. (1943). A Logical Calculus of the Ideas Immanent in Nervous Activity. Bulletin of Mathematical Biophysics, 5, pp.115-133.
128. Mehdi Khashei and Mehdi Bijari (2011). A novel hybridization of artificial neural networks and ARIMA models for time series forecasting. Applied Soft Computing, [online] 11, pp.2664-2675. Available at: https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1568494610002759.
129. Modigliani, F., and M. H. Miller, 1958, "The cost of capital, corporation finance, and the theory of investment," American Economic Review 48,261-297.
130. Modigliani, F., and M. H. Miller, 1963, "Corporate income taxes and the cost of capital," American Economic Review 53,433-443.
131. Moews, B., Herrmann, J.M. and Ibikunle, G. (2019). Lagged correlation-based Deep Learning for Directional Trend Change Prediction in Financial Time Series. Expert Systems with Applications, 120(0957-4174), pp.197-206.
132. Mujika, A., Meier, F. and Steger, A. (2017). Fast-slow Recurrent Neural Networks. In Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems, pp.5917-5926.
133. Myers, S. C., 1977, "Determinants of Corporate Borrowing," Journal of Financial Economics 5,147-175.
134. Myers, S. C., 1984, "The Capital Structure Puzzle," Journal of Finance 39,575-592.
135. Newbold, P., and Granger, C.W.J. (1974). Experience with Forecasting Univariate Time Series and the Combination of Forecasts. Journal of the Royal Statistical Society.

Series a (General), 137(2), p.131.
136. Ochiai, T. and Nacher, J.C. (2011). A model for the dynamic behavior of financial assets affected by news: The case of Tohoku-Kanto earthquake. Physics Letters A, 375(41), pp.3552-3556.
137. Pai, P.-F. and Lin, C.-S. (2005). A Hybrid ARIMA and Support Vector Machines Model in Stock Price Forecasting. Omega, 33(6), pp.497-505.
138. Pao, Y.-H. (1989). Adaptive Pattern Recognition and Neural Networks. AddisonWesley Longman Publishing Co., Inc.
139. Polamuri, Subba \& Srinivas, Kudipudi \& Mohan, A. (2019). Stock Market Prices Prediction using Random Forest and Extra Tree Regression. International Journal of Recent Technology and Engineering. 8. 1224-1228. 10.35940/ijrte.C4314.098319.
140. Raghuram, R. G., and L. Zingales, 1995, "What do we know about capital structure? Some evidence from international data," Journal of Finance 50, 1421-1460.
141. Reinganum, M. (1983). The anomalous stock market behavior of small firms in january, empirical tests for year-end tax effect. Journal of Financial Economics, 12, pp.89-104.
142. Riemer, M., Aditya Vempaty, Flavio Calmon, Heath, F., Hull, R. and Elham Khabiri (2016). Correcting Forecasts with Multifactor Neural Attention. In: Maria Florina Balcan and K.Q. Weinberger, eds., International Conference on International Conference on Machine Learning. [online], pp.3010-3019.
143. Riley, W.B. and Luksetich, W.A. (1980). The Market Prefers Republicans: Myth or Reality. The Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis, 15(3), p. 541.
144. Rognone, L., Hyde, S. and Zhang, S.S. (2020). News sentiment in the cryptocurrency market: An empirical comparison with Forex. International Review of Financial Analysis, 69(1057-5219), p. 101462.
145. Rognone, L., Hyde, S. and Zhang, S.S. (2020). News sentiment in the cryptocurrency market: An empirical comparison with Forex. International Review of Financial Analysis, 69(1057-5219), p. 101462.
146. Ross, S. A., 1977, "The Determination of Financial Leverage: The IncentiveSignaling Approach," Bell Journal of Economics, 1, 23-40.
147. Rout, A.K., Dash, P.K., Dash, R. and Bisoi, R. (2017). Forecasting Financial Time Series Using a Low Complexity Recurrent Neural Network and Evolutionary Learning Approach. Journal of King Saud University - Computer and Information Sciences, 29(4), pp.536-552.
148. Rumelhart, D.E., Hinton, G.E. and Williams, R.J. (1985). Learning Internal Representations by Error Propagation. Parallel Distributed Processing: Explorations in the Microstructure of Cognition, 1.
149. S. Chakravarty and Dash, P.K. (2009). Forecasting Stock Market Indices Using Hybrid Network. In: World Congress on Nature and Biologically Inspired Computing (NaBIC). pp.1225-1230.
150. S. M. Fernandez-Fraga, M. A. Aceves-Fernandez, J. C. Pedraza-Ortega, and d J. M. Ramos-Arreguín (2018). Screen Task Experiments for EEG Signals Based on SSVEP Brain Computer Interface. International Journal of Advanced Research, 6(2), pp.17181732.
151. S. Sivakumar and S. Sivakumar (2018). Marginally Stable Triangular Recurrent

Neural Network Architecture for Time Series Prediction. IEEE Transactions on Cybernetics, 48(2168-2275), pp.2836-2850.
152. Samuelson, P. (1965). Proof that properly anticipated prices fluctuate randomly. Industrial Management Review, 6.
153. Savor, P. and Wilson, M. (2013). How Much Do Investors Care About Macroeconomic Risk? Evidence from Scheduled Economic Announcements. Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis, 48(2), pp.343-375.
154. Scott, D. F., and J. D. Martin, 1975, "Industry Influence on Financial Structure," Financial Management 4, 67-73.
155. Sharda, R., and Patil, R.B. (1992). Connectionist Approach to Time Series prediction: an Empirical Test. Journal of Intelligent Manufacturing, 3(5), pp.317-323.
156. Siami Namini, S., Tavakoli, N. and Siami Namin, A. (2019). A Comparative Analysis of Forecasting Financial Time Series Using ARIMA, LSTM, and BiLSTM.
157. Siklos, P.L. and Bohl, M.T. (2008). Policy words and policy deeds: the ECB and the euro. International Journal of Finance and Economics, 13(3), pp.247-265.
158. T. Van Gestel, J. A. K. Suykens, D. -E. Baestaens, A. Lambrechts, G. Lanckriet, B. Vandaele, B. De Moor and J. Vandewalle (2001). Financial time series prediction using least squares support vector machines within the evidence framework. IEEE Transactions on Neural Networks, 12(3), pp.809-821.
159. Tsai, C.-F. and Hsiao, Y.-C. (2010). Combining Multiple Feature Selection Methods for Stock prediction: Union, intersection, and multi-intersection Approaches. Decision Support Systems, [online] 50(1), pp.258-269.
160. Tsai, C.-F., Lin, Y.-C., Yen, D.C. and Chen, Y.-M. (2011). Predicting Stock Returns by Classifier Ensembles. Applied Soft Computing, [online] 11(2), pp.2452-2459.
161. Tsaih, R., Hsu, Y. and C. Lai, C. (1998). Forecasting S\&P 500 Stock Index Futures with a Hybrid AI System. Decision Support Systems, 23(0167-9236), pp.161-174.
162. Tsay, R.S. (2010). Analysis of Financial Time Series. 3rd ed. Hoboken: Wiley, pp.26108.
163. Tseng, F.M., Yu, H.C. and Tzeng, G.H. (2002). Combining Neural Network Model with Seasonal Time Series ARIMA Model. Technological Forecasting and Social Change, 69(1), pp.71-87.
164. Van Der Voort, M., Dougherty, M. and Watson, S. (1996). Combining Kohonen Maps with Arima Time Series Models to Forecast Traffic Flow. Transportation Research Part C: Emerging Technologies, [online] 4(5), pp.307-318.
165. Van, R.J. (1996). The Application of Neural Networks in the Forecasting of Share Prices. Haymarket, Va: Finance and Technology.
166. Veiga, A. and Medeiros, M.C. (2000). A Hybrid linear-neural Model for Time Series Forecasting. IEEE Transactions on Neural Networks, 11(6), pp.1402-1412.
167. Versace, M., Bhatt, R., Hinds, O. and Shiffer, M. (2004). Predicting the Exchange Traded Fund DIA with a Combination of Genetic Algorithms and Neural Networks. Expert Systems with Applications, 27(3), pp.417-425.
168. Vijh, M., Chandola, D., Tikkiwal, V.A. and Kumar, A. (2020). Stock Closing Price Prediction using Machine Learning Techniques. Procedia Computer Science, 167, pp.599-606.
169. Wang, J. and Wang, J. (2015). Forecasting stock market indexes using principal component analysis and stochastic time effective neural networks. Neurocomputing, 156(0925-2312), pp.68-78.
170. Wang, W., Zhao, H., Li, Q. and Liu, Z. (2009). A Novel Hybrid Intelligent Model for Financial Time Series Forecasting and Its Application. [online] IEEE Xplore. Available at: https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/5208884 [Accessed 10 Feb. 2021].
171. Wedding, D.K. and Cios, K.J. (1996). Time Series Forecasting by Combining RBF networks, Certainty factors, and the Box-Jenkins Model. Neurocomputing, 10(2), pp.149168.
172. Wen, M., Li, P., Zhang, L. and Chen, Y. (2019). Stock Market Trend Prediction Using High-Order Information of Time Series. IEEE Access, 7, pp.28299-28308.
173. White, H. (1988). Economic Prediction Using Neural networks: the Case of IBM Daily Stock Returns. In: Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Neural Networks. pp.451-458 vol.2.
174. Winkler, R.L. (1989). Combining forecasts: a Philosophical Basis and Some Current Issues. International Journal of Forecasting, 5(4), pp.605-609.
175. Y. W. Cheung and M. D. Chinn, 'Currency traders and exchange rate dynamics: A survey of the US market,' ' J. Int. Money Finance, vol. 20, no. 4, pp. 71-439, Aug. 2001.
176. Yan, H. and Ouyang, H. (2018). Financial Time Series Prediction Based on Deep Learning. Wireless Personal Communications, 102, pp.1-18.
177. Yang, Y. (2018). Gold Price Forecast Based on ESMD multi-frequency Combination Model. IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering, 466, p. 012031.
178. Yu, L., Wang, S. and Lai, K.K. (2005). A Novel Nonlinear Ensemble Forecasting Model Incorporating GLAR and ANN for Foreign Exchange Rates. Computers and Operations Research, 32(10), pp.2523-2541.
179. Yu, L., Wang, S. and Lai, K.K. (2009). A neural-network-based Nonlinear Metamodeling Approach to Financial Time Series Forecasting. Applied Soft Computing, 9(2), pp.563-574.
180. Yu, L.Q. and Rong, F.S. (2010). Stock Market Forecasting Research Based on Neural Network and Pattern Matching. In: In: International Conference on Convergence Information Technology. pp.1940-1943.
181. Zamora-Martínez, F., Romeu, P., Botella-Rocamora, P. and Pardo, J. (2014). On-line Learning of Indoor Temperature Forecasting Models Towards Energy Efficiency. Energy and Buildings, 83(0378-7788), pp.162-172.
182. Zarandi, M.H.F., Hadavandi, E. and Turksen, I.B. (2012). A Hybrid Fuzzy Intelligent agent-based System for Stock Price Prediction. International Journal of Intelligent Systems, 27(11), pp.947-969.
183. Zhang, G. Peter. (2003). Time Series Forecasting Using a Hybrid ARIMA and Neural Network Model. Neurocomputing, [online] 50(0925-2312), pp.159-175.
184. Ziegel, E., Box, G., Jenkins, G., and Reinsel, G.C. (1995). Time Series analysis, forecasting, and Control. Technometrics, 37, p. 238.
185. Zilly, J., Srivastava, R., Koutník, J. and Schmidhuber, J. (2016). Recurrent Highway Networks. In International Conference on Machine Learning.
186. Zuo, Y. and Kita, E. (2012). Stock Price Forecast Using Bayesian Network. Expert Systems with Applications, 39(8), pp.6729-6737.
187. Clements, L. (2016). Trump sends Boeing shares plunging after 'cancelling' Air Force One order. [online] Express.co.uk. Available at: https://www.express.co.uk/finance/city/740422/Donald-Trump-Boeing-stocks-shares-plunging-cancels-Air-Force-One-order [Accessed 12 Dec. 2021].

## list of Acronyms:

| ADF | Augmented Dickey-Fuller |
| :--- | :--- |
| AIC | Akaike's Information Criteria |
| AMEX | American Stock Exchange |
| ANN | Artificial Neural Networks |
| AR | Autoregressive |
| ARCH | Autoregressive Conditional Heteroskedasticity |
| ARIMA | Autoregressive Integrated Moving Average |
| ARMA | Autoregressive Moving Average |
| ARMA-GP | Autoregressive Integrated Moving Average Gaussian Process |
| ARMA-RNN | Autoregressive Moving Average Recurrent Neural Network |
| ARX | Autoregressive with Extra Input |
| BIC | Bayesian Information Criterion |
| BILSTM | Bidirectional Long Short-Term Memory |
| BPNN | Backpropagation Neural Network |
| CAMP | Capital Asset Pricing Model |
| CEEMDAN | Complete Ensemble Empirical Mode Decomposition Adaptive Noise |
| CEEMDAN-LSTM | Complete Ensemble Empirical Mode Decomposition Adaptive Noise - Long Short-Term Memory |
| CEEMDAN-MLP | Complete Ensemble Empirical Mode Decomposition Adaptive Noise - Multi Layer Perceptron |
| CEEMDAN-SVM | Complete Ensemble Empirical Mode Decomposition Adaptive Noise -Support Vector Machines |
| CNN | Convolutional Neural Network |
| CPI | Hang Seng Index |
| CRSP | Consumer Price Index |
| DAX | Gregrating Generalized Linear Auto Regression |
| DIDLP | Centre for Research in Security Prices |
| EANN |  |


| HM-RNN | Hierarchical Multiscale Recurrent Neural Network |
| :--- | :--- |
| IGARCH | Integrated Generalized Autoregressive Conditional Heteroskedasticity |
| IMF | International Monetary Fund / Intrinsic Mode Function |
| IND-RNN | Independent Recurrent Neural Network |
| IPO | Initial Public Offering |
| KAMRIMA | Kohonen Autoregressive Integrated Moving Average |
| LLE | Locally Linear Embedding |
| LSTM | Long Short-Term Memory |
| MA | Moving Average |
| ML | Machine Learning |
| MLP | Multi-Layer Perceptron |
| MM | Modigliani-Miller theorem |
| MSE | Mean Squared Error |
| NFP | Non-Farm Payroll |
| NPV | Net Present Value |
| NYSE | New York Stock Exchange |
| PCA | Principal Component Analysis |
| PCABPNN | Principal Component Analysis Backpropagation Neural Network |
| PCDG | Percentage Changes in Debt Growth |
| PMI | Purchasing Managers' Index |
| QRNN | quaternion Recurrent Neural Network |
| RBF | Radial Basis Function |
| RELU | Rectified Linear Activation Unit |
| RHN | Threshold Logic Unit |
| RMSE | Recurrent Highway Network |
| RNN | Root Mean Squared Error |
| RPI | Recurrent Neural Network |
| RW | Retail Price Index |
| S\&P | Random Walk |
| SAEs | Standard and Poor's |
| SARIMABP | Stacked Autoencoders |
| SARMIA | Seasonality Autoregressive Integrated Moving Average Back Propagation |
| SKIPRNN | Seasonal Autoregressive Integrated Moving Average |
| SSE | Skip Recurrent Neural Network |
| STNN | Shanghai Stock Exchange |
| SVM | Spatio-Temporal Neural Networks |
| SVR | TGNH |

## List of tables:

Table 1.1 descriptive statistics percentage changes in Debt level of S\&P 1200 global components ..... 18
Table 1.2 variables correlation coefficients ..... 20
Table 1.3 Regression 1 P-values ..... 24
Table 1.4 Regression $2 P$-values ..... 24
Table 1.5 Regression $3 P$-values ..... 24
Table 1.6 Regression 4 P-values ..... 24
Table 1.7 Regression 5 P-values ..... 24
Table 1.8 Regression 6 P-values ..... 25
Table 1.9 Regression 7 P-values ..... 25
Table 1.10 Regression 8 P-values ..... 25
Table 1.11 Regression 9 P-values ..... 25
Table 1.12 Regressions' $R$-squared, adjusted $R$-squared and coefficient of squared changes in debt. ..... 28
Table 2.1 P-value of Augmented Dickey-Fuller test $60 \mathrm{~min} \pm$ speech duration ..... 50
Table 2.2 P-value of Augmented Dickey-Fuller test the day of speech ..... 51
Table 2.3 Maximum, minimum, and average of $R$-squared grouped by currency and model, 60 min $\pm$ speech duration. ..... 52
Table 2.3 Maximum, minimum, and average of MSE grouped by currency and model, 60 min $\pm$ speech duration ..... 52
Table 2.4 Maximum, minimum, and average of $R$-squared grouped by currency and model, the day of speech ..... 53
Table 2.5 Maximum, minimum, and average of MSE grouped by currency and model, the day of speech ..... 53
Table 2.6 P-value of speech variable, $60 \mathrm{~min} \pm$ speech duration ..... 54
Table 2.7 P-value of speech variable, the day of speech ..... 54
Table 2.8 R-squared, $60 \mathrm{~min} \pm$ speech duration ..... 56
Table 2.9 MSE, 60 min $\pm$ speech duration ..... 57
Table 2.10 R-Squared, the day of speech ..... 58
Table 2.11 MSE, the day of speech ..... 58
Table 2.12 Feature Importance of speech variable ..... 58
Table 3.1 Number of observations for each currency/frequency, T: Minutes, H: Hours, D: Days. ..... 113
Table 3.2 Total observation, train size, and test size, T: Minutes, H: Hours, D: Days ..... 114
Table 3.3 Combinations model's parameters and frequency ..... 115
Table 3.4 Best model / parameters. ..... 128
Table 3.5 MSE of Best RNN vs ARMA-RNN single frequency ..... 130
Table 3.6 MSE of optimal Models ..... 133
List of figures
Figure 1.1 portfolios based on changes in debt growth and portfolios return for 3 consultive years ..... 19
Figure 1.2 Regression 1 Bloomberg Europe 500. ..... 22
Figure 1.3 Regression 4 Bloomberg U.S Equity Index ..... 22
Figure 1.4 Regression 3 CSI 800. ..... 23
Figure 2.1 USD/JPY 2010/11/03 volatility and price ..... 43
Figure 2.2 EURO/USD 2010/11/03 volatility and price ..... 43
Figure 2.3 GBP/USD 2010/11/03 volatility and price ..... 43
Figure 2.4 USD/CHF 2010/11/03 volatility and price ..... 43
Figure 2.5 GPB/USD 2009/12/01 volatility and price ..... 44
Figure 2.6 USD/CHF 2009/12/01 volatility and price ..... 44
Figure 2.7 EUR/USD 2009/12/01 volatility and price ..... 44
Figure 2.8 USD/JPY 2009/12/01 volatility and price ..... 44
Figure 2.9 EUR/USD 2009/12/10 volatility and price ..... 45
Figure 2.10 GBP/USD 2009/12/10 volatility and price ..... 45
Figure 2.11 USD/CHF 2009/12/10 volatility and price ..... 45
Figure 2.12 USD/JPY 2009/12/10 volatility and price ..... 45
Figure 2.13 EUR/USD 2010/01/27 volatility and price ..... 46
Figure 2.14 GBP/USD 2010/01/27 volatility and price ..... 46
Figure 2.15 USD/CHF 2010/01/27 volatility and price. ..... 46
Figure 2.16 USD/JPY 2010/01/27 volatility and price ..... 46
Figure 2.17 decision tree ..... 49
Figure 2.18 R-squared, $60 \mathrm{~min} \pm$ speech duration ..... 57
Figure 3.1 Gradient Descent ..... 81
Figure 3.2 Gradient Descent Local Minimum vs Global Minimum. ..... 82
Figure 3.3 simple linear model. ..... 84
Figure 3.4 Threshold Logic Unit. ..... 85
Figure 3.5 multiple Threshold Logic Unit or Perceptron model ..... 85
Figure 3.6 dropout technique ..... 89
Figure 3.7 Recurrent Neural Network. ..... 89
Figure 3.8 LSTM cell (Géron, 2019, Figure 15-9, p. 516) ..... 90
Figure 3.9 GRU cell (Géron, 2019 Figure 15-10, p. 519) ..... 92
Figure 3.10 graphical representation of proposed model ..... 117
Figure 3.12 ARMA-RNN Multi frequency 1 day interval ..... 119
Figure 3.11 ARMA-RNN Multi frequency 1 hour interval. ..... 119
Figure 3.13 ARMA-RNN Multi frequency 1 hour interval. ..... 120
Figure 3.14 Minimum, Maximum, and Average MSE RNN single frequency. ..... 120
Figure 3.15 Average MSE RNN single frequency. ..... 121
Figure 3.16 Average MSE RNN single frequency in-sample and out of sample aggregated ..... 121
Figure 3.17 Minimum, Maximum, and Average MSE RNN single frequency Tanh activation function ..... 121
Figure 3.18 Average MSE RNN single frequency Tanh activation function ..... 121
Figure 3.19 Average MSE RNN single frequency Tanh activation function in-sample out of sample aggregated ..... 122
Figure 3.20 Minimum, Maximum, and Average MSE RNN multiple frequency ..... 122
Figure 3.21 Average MSE RNN multiple frequency ..... 123
Figure 3.22 Average MSE RNN multiple frequency in-sample and out of sample aggregated ..... 123
Figure 3.23 Minimum, Maximum, and Average MSE RNN multiple frequency, Tanh activation function ..... 123
Figure 3.24 Average MSE RNN multiple frequency, Tanh activation function. ..... 124
Figure 3.25 Average MSE RNN multiple frequency, Tanh activation function, in-sample and out of sample aggregated ..... 124
Figure 3.26 Minimum, Maximum, and Average MSE ARMA-RNN single frequency ..... 124
Figure 3.27 Average MSE ARMA-RNN single frequency ..... 125
Figure 3.28 Average MSE ARMA-RNN single frequency in-sample and out of sample aggregated ..... 125
Figure 3.29 Minimum, Maximum, and Average MSE ARMA-RNN single frequency Tanh activation function ..... 125
Figure 3.31 Average MSE ARMA-RNN single frequency Tanh activation function ..... 125
Figure 3.31 Average MSE ARMA-RNN single frequency Tanh activation function in- sample and out of sample aggregated ..... 126
Figure 3.32 Minimum, Maximum, and Average MSE ARMA-RNN multi frequency ..... 126
Figure 3.33 Average MSE ARMA-RNN single frequency ..... 126
Figure 3.34 Average MSE ARMA-RNN single frequency in-sample and out of sample aggregated ..... 127
Figure 3.35 Minimum, Maximum, and Average MSE ARMA-RNN multi frequency, Tanh activation function ..... 127
Figure 3.36 Average MSE ARMA-RNN multi frequency, Tanh activation function ..... 127
Figure 3.37 Average MSE ARMA-RNN multi frequency, Tanh activation function, in- sample and out of sample aggregated ..... 127
Figure 3.38 Average MSE RNN single frequency vs multi frequency ..... 129
Figure 3.39 Average MSE ARMA-RNN single frequency vs multi frequency ..... 129
Figure 3.40 Average MSE RNN vs ARMA-RNN single frequency ..... 130
Figure 3.41 Average MSE RNN vs ARMA-RNN multi frequency ..... 131
Figure 3.42 Average MSE RNN single frequency vs ARMA-RNN multi frequency ..... 131
Figure 3.44 MSE Average the optimum models, in-sample and out of sample aggregated ..... 132
List of equations:
Equation 1.1 total Liability ..... 19
Equation1.2 Regression 1 ..... 21
Equation 1.3 Regression 2 ..... 21
Equation 1.4 Regression 3 ..... 21
Equation 1.5 Regression 4 ..... 21
Equation 1.6 Regression 5 ..... 21
Equation 1.7 Regression 6 ..... 21
Equation 1.8 Regression 7 ..... 21
Equation 1.9 Regression 8 ..... 21
Equation 1.10 Regression 9 ..... 21
Equation 2.1 Autoregressive model. ..... 47
Equation 2.2 Autoregressive model with extra variable ..... 47
Equation 2.3 percentage changes in price ..... 48
Equation 2.4 logarithmic return ..... 48
Equation 2.5 Augmented Dickey-Fuller test ..... 50
Equation 3.1 correlation ..... 65
Equation 3.2 consistent correlation ..... 65
Equation 3.3 autocorrelation ..... 65
Equation 3.4 Autocorrelation Function. ..... 65
Equation 3.5 Linear time series. ..... 66
Equation 3.6 mean ..... 66
Equation 3.7 variance ..... 66
Equation 3.8 Autoregressive model order 1 ..... 67
Equation 3.9 AR (1) expected value ..... 67
Equation 3.10 AR (1) variance ..... 67
Equation 3.11 AR (1) expected value future value ..... 67
Equation 3.12 weakly stationary assumption ..... 67
Equation 3.13 weakly stationary assumption ..... 67
Equation 3.14 AR (1) mean ..... 67
Equation 3.15 AR (1) model ..... 68
Equation 3.17 variance of AR model ..... 68
Equation 3.18 variance of AR model ..... 68
Equation 3.19 variance of AR model ..... 68
Equation 3.20 mean of weakly stationery series ..... 69
Equation 3.21 AR(p) characteristic ..... 69
Equation 3.22 AR (1) model ..... 69
Equation 3.23 AR (2) model ..... 69
Equation 3.24 AR (3) model ..... 69
Equation 3.25 AR (4) model ..... 69
Equation 3.26 Akaike Information criteria ..... 70
Equation 3.27 Schwarz-Bayesian information criterion ..... 70
Equation 3.28 Forecasting Autoregressive model ..... 70
Equation 3.29 Forecasting Autoregressive model ..... 71
Equation 3.30 AR (1) model ..... 71
Equation 3.31 AR (1) model ..... 71
Equation 3.32 AR (1) model for $r t-1$ ..... 71
Equation 3.33 AR (1) model for $r$ t ..... 71
Equation 3.34 MA (1) model ..... 71
Equation 3.35 MA (2) model ..... 71
Equation 3.36 MA (q) model ..... 72
Equation 3.37 expected value of MA (1) ..... 72
Equation 3.38 variable of MA (1) ..... 72
Equation 3.39 autocorrelation function MA (1). ..... 72
Equation 3.40 expectation of Autocorrelation Function MA (1) ..... 72
Equation 3.41 autocorrelation function MA (1). ..... 73
Equation 3.42 autocorrelation function MA (2) ..... 73
Equation 3.43 moving average model forecasting ..... 73
Equation 3.44 moving average model forecasting, conditional expectation value ..... 74
Equation 3.45 moving average model forecasting, conditional expectation value ..... 74
Equation 3.46 two steps ahead forecast of MA (1) ..... 74
Equation 3.47 two steps ahead forecast of MA (1) ..... 74
Equation 3.48 two steps ahead forecast of MA (1) ..... 74
Equation 3.49 Autoregressive Moving Average (1,1) model. ..... 75
Equation 3.50 Autoregressive Moving Average ( $p, q$ ) model. ..... 75
Equation 3.51 Random Walk ..... 75
Equation 3.52 Random Walk with Drift ..... 76
Equation 3.53 Trend Stationary ..... 76
Equation 3.54 Gradient Descent ..... 82
Equation 3.55 Batch Gradient Descent ..... 82
Equation 3.56 Batch Gradient Descent next step optimising. ..... 83
Equation 3.57 Heaviside ..... 85
Equation 3.58 multiple Threshold Logic Unit ..... 85
Equation 3.59 multiple Threshold Logic Unit next step ..... 86
Equation 3.60 Sigmoid Function ..... 87
Equation 3.61 Hyperbolic Tangent Function ..... 87
Equation 3.62 Rectified Linear Unit function ..... 88
Equation 3.63 RNN weight updating equation. ..... 89
Equation 3.64 Long Short-Term Memory ..... 91
Equation 3.65 Gated Recurrent Unit ..... 92
Equation 3.66 Min-Max scalers ..... 113
Equation 3.67 calculating MA values for moving average neural network ..... 116
Equation 3.68 Mean Squared Error ..... 118

## Appendix:

## Appendix A:

Regressions with Debt changes variable Bloomberg Europe 500


Regression 1


## Regression 2

| Dependent Variable: RETURN <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 06/07/20 Time: 14:10 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20072017 <br> Periods included: 11 <br> Cross-sections included: 290 <br> Total panel (balanced) observat | $\text { ons: } 3190$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| C | 27.88774 | 1.163741 | 23.96386 | 0.0000 |
| RETURN(-1) | -0.171280 | 0.017329 | -9.884244 | 0.0000 |
| RETURN(-2) | -0.267888 | 0.017014 | -15.74489 | 0.0000 |
| P DEBTGROWTH TOTAL (-1) | $-5.397882$ | 1.796360 | -3.004900 | 0.0027 |
| DEBTGROWTH TOTAL(-1) | 0.13117 | 0.043089 | 3.042971 | 0.0024 |
| MARKET_CAP (-1) | -1.70E-10 | $3.29 \mathrm{E}-11$ | -5.177605 | 0.0000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| Root MSE | 36.58841 | R-squared <br> Adjusted R-squared <br> S.E. of regression <br> Sum squared resid <br> Log likelihood <br> F-statistic <br> Prob(F-statistic) |  | 0.172984 |
| Mean dependent var | 15.04922 |  |  | 0.088997 |
| S.D. dependent var | 40.23970 |  |  | 38.40737 |
| Akaike info criterion | 10.32229 |  |  | 4270490. |
| Schwarz criterion | 10.78342 |  |  | -16009.56 |
| Hannan-Quinn criter. | 10.42350 |  |  | 2.059655 |
| Durbin-Watson stat | 2.129761 |  |  | 0.000000 |

## Regression 3

| Dependent Variable: RETURN <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 06/07/20 Time: 14:13 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20072017 <br> Periods included: 11 <br> Cross-sections included: 290 <br> Total panel (balanced) observations: 3190 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| ${ }_{\text {CETURN(-1) }}$ | 536.2062 -0.104065 | 34.02389 0.017429 | 15.75970 -5.970863 | 0.0000 0.0000 |
| RETURN(-2) | -0.189200 | 0.017370 | -10.89264 | 0.0000 |
| P_DEBTGROWTH IOTAL (-1) | -4.305279 | 1.739515 | -2.474988 | 0.0134 |
| DEBTGROWTH TOTAL (-1) |  | 0.041698 | 2.738606 | 0.0062 |
| LOG(MARKET_CAP(-1)) | -22.43808 | 1.489100 | -15.06821 | 0.0000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| Root MSE | 35.39560 | R-squared <br> Adjusted R-squared <br> S.E. of regression <br> Sum squared resid <br> Log likelihood <br> F-statistic <br> Prob(F-statistic) |  | 0.226028 |
| Mean dependent var | 15.04922 |  |  | $0.147428$ |
| S.D. dependent var | 40.23970 |  |  | 37.15527 |
| Akaike info criterion | 10.15601 |  |  | 3996588. |
| Schwarz criterion | 10.71713 |  |  | -15903.83 |
| Hannan-Quinn criter. | 10.35721 |  |  | 2.875663 |
| Durbin-Watson stat | 2.037269 |  |  | 0.000000 |

## Regression 4

| Dependent Variable: D(RETURN) <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 06/07/20 Time: 14:35 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20082017 <br> Periods included: 10 <br> Cross-sections included: 290 <br> Total panel (balanced) observations: 2900 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| C | 1102.920 | 38.56211 | 28.60113 | 0.0000 |
| D (RETURN(-1) | -0.641184 | 0.014692 | -43.64056 | 0.0000 |
| D(RETURN(-2) | -0.433704 | 0.014682 | -29.53934 | 0.0000 |
| P DEBTGROWTH TOTAL (-1) | -7.710745 | 2.694125 | -2.862059 | 0.0042 |
| P-DEBTGROWTH-TOTAL(-1) | 0.275059 | 0.109632 | 2.508932 | 0.0122 |
| LOG(MARKET_CAP(-1)) | -48.00597 | 1.678103 | -28.60729 | 0.0000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| Root MSE | 40.93847 | R-squaredAdjusted R-squared |  | 0.541432 |
| Mean dependent var | 1.232221 |  |  | 0.489678 |
| S.D. dependent var | 60.46508 | S.E. of regression |  | 43.19433 |
| Akaike info criterion | 10.46547 |  |  | 4860279. |
| Schwarz criterion | 11.07301 | Log likelihood |  | -14879.93 |
| Hannan-Quinn criter. | 10.68437 | F-statistic |  | 10.46166 |
| Durbin-Watson stat | 2.152106 | Prob(F-statistic) |  | 0.000000 |

## Regression 5

vependent Variable: U(KL IURN)
Date: 06/07/20 Time: 14:39
Sample (adjusted): 20082017
Cross-sections included: 290
Total panel (balanced) observations: 2900

| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C | 10.22056 | 1.529830 | 6.680849 | 0.0000 |
| DRETURN(-1) | -0.647254 | 0.016619 | -38.94684 | 0.0000 |
| D RETURN(-2) | -0.484163 | 0.016468 | -29.39958 | 0.0000 |
| BTGROWTH TOTAL | -13.138 | 3.0381 | -4.32 | 0.0000 |
| MARKET_CAP (-1) | -3.84E-10 | $4.53 \mathrm{E}-11$ | -8.480434 | 0.0000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| Root MSE | 46.29578 | R-squared <br> Adjusted R-squared <br> S.E. of regression <br> Sum squared resid <br> Log likelihood <br> F-statistic <br> Prob(F-statistic) |  | 0.413560 |
| Mean dependent var |  |  |  | 0.347375 |
| S.D. dependent var | 60.46508 |  |  | 48.84685 |
| Akaike info criterion | 10.71143 |  |  | 6215569. |
| Schwarz criterion | 11.31897 |  |  | -15236.57 |
| Hannan-Quinn criter. | 10.93034 |  |  | 6.248499 |
| Durbin-Watson stat | 2.368014 |  |  | 0.000000 |

## Regression 6

| Dependent Variable: D (RE IURN) <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 06/07/20 Time: 14:40 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20082017 <br> Periods included: 10 <br> Cross-sections included: 290 <br> Total panel (balanced) observations: 2900 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
|  | 0.021657 | 0.958315 | 0.022599 | 0.9820 |
| D(RETURN(-1) | -0.651969 | 0.016834 | -38.72914 | 0.0000 |
| D(RETURN(-2)) | -0.491434 | 0.016668 | -29.48319 | 0.0000 |
| P DEBTGROWTH TOTAL(-1) | -13.79523 | 3.078224 | -4.481555 | 0.0000 |
| P_DEBTGROWTH_TOTAL(-1) | 0.482462 | 0.125379 | 3.848020 | 0.0001 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| Root MSE | 46.93049 | R-squared <br> Adjusted R-squared <br> S.E. of regression <br> Sum squared resid <br> Log likelihood <br> F-statistic <br> Prob(F-statistic) |  | 0.397370 |
| Mean dependent var | 1.232221 |  |  | 0.329615 |
| S.D. dependent var | 60.46508 |  |  | 49.50703 |
| Akaike info criterion | 10.73797 |  |  | 6387166. |
| Schwarz criterion | 11.34346 |  |  | -15276.06 |
| Hannan-Quinn criter. | 10.95614 |  |  | 5.864772 |
| Durbin-Watson stat | 2.388942 |  |  | 0.000000 |

## Regression 7



## Regression 8

| Uependent Variable: $\mathrm{D}($ REIURN $)$ <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 06/07/20 Time: 15:03 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20072017 <br> Periods included: 11 <br> Cross-sections included: 290 <br> Total panel (balanced) observations: 3190 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| C | 1021.311 | 40.69806 | 25.09483 | 0.0000 |
| D RETURN(-1)) | -0.308447 | 0.016043 | -19.22662 | 0.0000 |
| DEBTGROWTH TOTAL (-1) | -0.082105 | 0.019814 | -4.143701 | 0.0000 |
| LOG(MARKET CAP(-1)) | -43.99286 | 1.777773 | -24.74606 | 0.0000 |
| MARKET_RETURN(-1) | -0.761518 | 0.041934 | -18.16005 | 0.0000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| Root MSE | 44.99911 | R-squared |  | 0.439496 |
| Mean dependent var | -1.349539 | Adjusted R-squared |  | 0.382787 |
| S.D. dependent var | 60.11495 |  |  | 47.22805 |
| Akaike info criterion | 10.63549 | S.E. of regression Sum squared resid |  | 6459496. |
| Schwarz criterion | 11.19471 | Log likelihood |  | -16669.60 |
| Hannan-Quinn criter. | 10.83601 | F-statistic |  | 7.750083 |
| Durbin-Watson stat | 2.403540 | Prob(F-statistic) |  | 0.000000 |

Regression 9

| Uependent variable: U(KE I URI) <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 06/07/20 Time: 15:05 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20082017 <br> Periods included: 10 <br> Cross-sections included: 290 <br> Total panel (balanced) observati | ns: 2900 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
|  | 1049.525 | 39.30325 | 26.70327 | 0.0000 |
| D(RETURN(-1)) | -0.572455 | 0.018489 | -30.96238 | 0.0000 |
| DRETURN(-2) |  |  |  | 0.0000 |
| P DEBTGROWTH TOTAL $(-1)$ | -9.205650 | 2.687245 | -3.425683 | 0.0006 |
| P-DEBTGROWTH TOTAL (-1) | 0.322700 | 0.109173 | 2.955843 | 0.0031 |
| LOG(MARKETCAP (-1) | -45.49730 -0.26828 | 1.717474 0.044371 | -26.49082 -6.054080 | 0.0000 0.0000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| Root MSE | 40.65336 | R-squared <br> Adjusted R-squared <br> S.E. of regression <br> Sum squared resid <br> Log likelihood <br> F-statistic <br> Prob(F-statistic) |  | 0.547797 |
| Mean dependent var | 1.232221 |  |  | 0.496568 |
| S. D. dependent var | 60.46508 |  |  | 42.90175 |
| Akaike info criterion | 10.45218 |  |  | 4792819. |
| Schwarz criterion | 11.06178 10.67183 |  |  | -14859.66 |
|  | 2.181240 |  |  | 0.000000 |

## Bloomberg U.S. Equity



Regression 1

| Dependent Variable: REIURN <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 06/07/20 Time: 15:20 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20072017 <br> Periods included: 11 <br> Cross-sections included: 1030 <br> Total panel (balanced) observatio | $\text { ns: } 11330$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| C | 23.42912 | 0.523413 | 44.76217 | 0.0000 |
| RETURN(-1) | -0.189307 | 0.009765 | -19.38638 | 0.0000 |
| RETURN(-2) | -0.215192 | 0.009778 | -22.00821 | 0.0000 |
| P DEBTGROWTH TOTAL (-1) | -2.194049 | 0.758944 | -2.890924 | 0.0038 |
| P_DEBTGROWTH_TOTAL(-1) | 0.035428 | 0.018140 | 1.953076 | 0.0508 |

Cross-section fixed (dummy variables)

| Root MSE | 45.92258 | R-squared | 0.118018 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Mean dependent var | 16.55663 | Adjusted R-squared | 0.029529 |
| S.D. dependent var | 48.90077 | S.E. of regression | 48.17337 |
| Akaike info criterion | 10.67432 | Sum squared resid | 23893652 |
| Schwarz criterion | 11.34374 | Log likelihood | -59436.00 |
| Hannan-Quinn criter. | 10.89951 | F-statistic | 1.333699 |
| Durbin-Waitson stat | 2.089500 | Prob(F-statistic) | 0.000000 |

## Regression 2

| Dependent Variable: RETURN <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 06/07/20 Time: 15:25 <br> Sample (adjusted); 20072017 <br> Periods included: 11 <br> Cross-sections included: 1030 <br> Total panel (balanced) observat | ns: 11330 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| C | 23.60810 | 0.536610 | 43.99491 | 0.0000 |
| RETURN(-1) | -0.188938 | 0.009767 | -19.34375 | 0.0000 |
| RETURN(-2) | -0.214760 | 0.009781 | -21.95598 | 0.0000 |
| DEBTGROWTH TOTAL(-1) | -2.173788 | 0.759015 | -2.863960 | 0.0042 |
| P_DEBTGROWTH TOTAL(-1) | 0.035016 | 0.018141 | 1.930278 | 0.0536 |
| MARKET_CAP(-1) | -1.44E-12 | $9.50 \mathrm{E}-13$ | -1.511404 | 0.1307 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| Root MSE | 45.91749 | R-squared Adjusted R-squared |  | 0.1182140.029650 |
| Mean dependent var | 16.55663 |  |  |  |
| S.D. dependent var | 48.90077 |  |  | 48.17036 |
| Akaike info criterion | 10.67427 |  |  | 23888351 |
| Schwarz criterion | 11.34434 | Sum squared resid Log likelihood |  |  |
| Hannan-Quinn criter. | 10.89968 |  |  | 1.334784 |
| Durbin-Watson stat | 2.089854 | Prob(F-statistic) |  | 0.000000 |

## Regression 3

| Dependent Variable: RETURN <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 06/07/20 Time: 15:25 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20072017 <br> Periods included: 11 <br> Cross-sections included: 1030 <br> Total panel (balanced) observatio | $\text { ns: } 11330$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| C | 514.5834 | 18.32932 | 28.07433 | 0.0000 |
| RETURN(-1) | -0.134285 | 0.009662 | -13.89822 | 0.0000 |
| RETURN(-2) |  |  | -15.13820 |  |
| P DEBTGROWTH TOTAL $(-1)$ | -1.182641 | 0.734773 | -1.609533 | 0.1075 |
| P-DEBTGROWTH-TOTAL(-1) | 0.014201 | 0.017557 | 0.808882 | 0.4186 |
| LOG(MARKET_CAP(-1)) | -22.24379 | 0.829797 | -26.80632 | 0.0000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| Root MSE | 44.39921 | R-squared |  | 0.175563 |
| Mean dependent var | 16.55663 | Adiusted R-squaredS.E. of regression |  | 0.092759 |
| S.D. dependent var | 48.90077 |  |  | 46.57759 |
| Akaike info criterion | 10.60702 | Sum squared resid |  | 22334715 |
| Schwarz criterion | 11.27710 | Log likelinhood |  | -59053.78 |
| Hannan-Quinn criter. | 10.83244 | $\stackrel{\text { F-statistic }}{ }$ Prob(F-statistic) |  | 2.120221 |
| Durbin-Watson stat | 2.041424 |  |  | 0.000000 |

## Regression 4

| Dependent Variable: D(RETUR <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 06/07/20 Time: 15:26 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20082017 <br> Periods included: 10 <br> Cross-sections included: 1030 <br> Total panel (balanced) observat | ns: 10300 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| C | 997.1831 | 22.31256 | 44.69157 | 0.0000 |
| D RETURN $^{(-1)}$ ) | -0.709830 | 0.008387 | -84.63671 | 0.0000 |
| DRETURN(-2) | -0.440190 | 0.008477 | -51.93026 | 0.0000 |
| DEBTGROWTH ${ }^{\text {D }}$ - ${ }^{\text {DETAL }}$ (-1) | - 0.9596950 | 0.903216 | -4.384278 3.11532 | 0.0000 0.0019 |
| LOG(MARKET_CAP(-1)) | -44.89035 | 1.005581 | -44.64120 | 0.0000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| Root MSE | 51.64248 | R-squared <br> Adjusted R-squared <br> S.E. of regression <br> Sum squared resid <br> Log likelihood <br> F-statistic <br> Prob(F-statistic) |  | $\begin{array}{r} 0.509974 \\ 0.455285 \\ 54.45065 \\ 27469546 \\ -55241.82 \\ 9.325089 \\ 0.000000 \end{array}$ |
| Mean dependent var | 1.097511 |  |  |  |
| S.D. dependent var | 73.77657 |  |  |  |
| Akaike info criterion | 10.92754 |  |  |  |
| Schwarz criterion | 11.65504 |  |  |  |
| Hannan-Quinn criter. | 11.17343 |  |  |  |
| Durbin-Watson stat | 2.238901 |  |  |  |

Regression 5

| Dependent Variable: D(RETUR <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 06/07/20 Time: 15:28 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20082017 <br> Periods included: 10 <br> Cross-sections included: 1030 <br> Total panel (balanced) observat | $\text { ns: } 10300$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
|  | 2.136161 | 0.638979 | 3.343086 | 0.0008 |
| D(RETURN(-1) | -0.712678 | 0.009238 | -77.14928 | 0.0000 |
| P DEBTGRETURN(-2) | -0.464610 | 0.009317 | -49.86562 | 0.0000 |
| P DEBTGROWTH TOTAL $(-1)$ | -6.902439 | 0.992205 | -6.956666 | 0.0000 |
| P-DEBTGROWTH TOTAL $(-1)$ | 0.130309 | 0.023377 | 5.574213 | 0.0000 |
| MARKET_CAP(-1) | -5.43E-12 | $1.45 \mathrm{E}-12$ | -3.734456 | 0.0002 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| Root MSE | 56.88336 | R-squared Adjusted R-squared |  | 0.405467 |
| Mean dependent var | 1.097511 |  |  |  |
| S.D. dependent var | 73.77657 |  |  | 59.97651 |
| Akaike info criterion | 11.12085 |  |  | 33327887-56237.40 |
| Schwarz criterion | 11.84836 | Sum squared resid Log likelihood |  |  |
| Hannan-Quinn criter. | 11.36675 | F-statistic |  | 6.110894 |
| Durbin-Watson stat | 2.347323 | Prob(F-statistic) |  | 0.000000 |

## Regression 6

| Uependent Variable: U(KL IUKN) <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 06/07/20 Time: 15:29 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20082017 <br> Periods included: 10 <br> Cross-sections included: 1030 <br> Total panel (balanced) observatio | ns: 10300 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| C | 1.431051 | 0.610872 | 2.342636 | 0.0192 |
| D(RETURN(-1) | -0.712656 | 0.009244 | -77.09306 | 0.0000 |
| D(RETURN(-2)) | -0.464681 | 0.009324 | -49.83862 | 0.0000 |
| P DEBTGROWTH TOTAL (-1) | -6.919069 | 0.992888 | -6.968631 | 0.0000 |
| P_DEBTGROWTH_TOTAL(-1) | 0.130650 | 0.023393 | 5.584964 | 0.0000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
|  | 56.92616 | R-squared Adjusted R-squared |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0.404572 \\ & 0.338192 \end{aligned}$ |
| Mean dependent var | 1.097511 |  |  |  |
| S.D. dependent var | 73.77657 | S.E. of regression |  | 60.01839 |
| Akaike info criterion | 11.12216 |  |  | 33378054 |
| Schwarz criterion | 11.84897 | Sum squared resid og likelihood |  | -56245.14 |
| Hannan-Quinn criter. | 11.36782 | F-statistic |  | 6.094794 |
| Durbin-Watson stat | 2.347007 | Prob(F-statistic) |  | 0.000000 |

## Regression 7



Regression 8

Dependent Variable: U(KL I URN
Method: Panel Least Squares
Date: $06 / 07 / 20$ Time: $15: 30$
Sample (adjusted): 20072017
Periods included: 11
Cross-sections included: 1030
Total panel (balanced) observations: 11330

| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| :---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C | 906.2594 | 22.40529 | 40.44845 | 0.0000 |
| D(RETURN(-1)) | -0.409540 | 0.008616 | -47.53412 | 0.0000 |
| P_DEBTGROWTH TOTAL(-1) | -0.012591 | 0.01202 | -1.123983 | 0.2610 |
| LOG(MARKETCAP(-1)) | -40.36602 | 1.012622 | -39.86288 | 0.0000 |
| MARKET_RETURN (-1) | -0.650470 | 0.026883 | -24.19631 | 0.0000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |

Cross-section fixed (dummy variables)
Root MSE
lean dependent var Akaike info criterion Schwarz criterion
Hannan-Quinn criter
Durbin-Watson stat

## Regression 9

| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 969.7872 | 22.39414 | 43.30539 | 0.0000 |
| D(RETURN(-1) | -0.661995 | 0.009756 | -67.85395 | 0.0000 |
| DEBTGROWTH (-2)TAL $(-1)$ | -0.414070 -4.317032 | 0.008876 | -46.65244 | 0.0000 0.0000 |
| DEBTGROWTH ${ }^{-}$TOTAL $(-1)$ | 0.073356 | 0.021185 | 3.462725 | 0.0005 |
| LOG(MARKET CAP (-1)) | -43.47396 | 1.011916 | -42.96204 | 0.0000 |
| MARKET_RETURN(-1) | -0.248501 | 0.026240 | -9.470481 | 0.0000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| Root MSE | 51.39430 | R -squared |  | 0.514672 |
| Mean dependent var | 1.097511 | Adjusted R-squared <br> S.E. of regression |  | 0.460450 |
| S. D. dependent var | 73.77657 |  |  | 54.19188 |
| Akaike info criterion | 10.91810 | Sum squared resid |  | 27206148 |
| Schwarz criterion | 11.1646423 | Log likelihood |  | -55192.20 |
| Durbin-Watson stat | 2.265525 | Prob(F-statistic) |  | 0.000000 |

CSI 800


Regression 1

| Dependent Variable: REIURN <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 06/07/20 Time: 20:57 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20072017 <br> Periods included: 11 <br> Cross-sections included: 266 <br> Total panel (balanced) observati | $\text { ns: } 2926$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| C | 47.20277 | 2.165803 | 21.79458 | 0.0000 |
| RETURN(-1) | -0.208648 | 0.018831 | -11.07985 | 0.0000 |
| RETURN(-2) | -0.065092 | 0.018729 | -3.475442 | 0.0005 |
| P DEBTGROWTH TOTAL (-1) | 2.403437 | 1.123547 | 2.139151 | 0.0325 |
| P_DEBTGROWTH_TOTAL(-1) | -0.010867 | 0.005948 | -1.826877 | 0.0678 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| Root MSE | 88.82395 | R-squared <br> Adjusted R-squared <br> S.E. of regression <br> Sum squared resid <br> Log likelihood <br> F-statistic <br> Prob(F-statistic) |  | $\begin{array}{r} 0.068834 \\ -0.025475 \\ 93.22947 \\ 23085245 \\ -17279.77 \\ 0.729881 \\ 0.999532 \end{array}$ |
| Mean dependent var | 36.17453 |  |  |  |
| S.D. dependent var | 92.06420 |  |  |  |
| Akaike info criterion | 11.99574 |  |  |  |
| Schwarz criterion | 12.54768 |  |  |  |
| Hannan-Quinn criter. | 12.19453 |  |  |  |
| Durbin-Watson stat | 1.790901 |  |  |  |

## Regression 2

| Dependent Variable: RETURN Method: Panel Least Squares Date: 06/07/20 Time: 20:58 Sample (adjusted): 20072017 Periods included: 11 <br> Cross-sections included: 266 <br> Total panel (balanced) observati | ns: 2926 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| C | 80.00378 | 2.870457 | 27.87145 | 0.0000 |
| RETURN(-1) | -0.164388 | 0.018144 | -9.059959 | 0.0000 |
| RETURN(-2) | -0.049670 | 0.017871 | -2.779374 | 0.0055 |
| P DEBTGROWTH TOTAL(-1) | 2.031323 | 1.070824 | 1.896971 | 0.0579 |
| P_DEBTGROWTH TOTAL $(-1)$ | -0.009749 | 0.005668 | -1.719936 | 0.0856 |
| MARKET_CAP (-1) | -1.59E-09 | $9.69 \mathrm{E}-11$ | -16.44038 | 0.0000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| Root MSE | 84.62101 | R-squared Adjusted R-squared |  | 0.154870 |
| Mean dependent var | 36.17453 |  |  |  |
| S. D. dependent var | 92.06420 | S.E. of regression Sum squared resid |  | 88.83479 |
| Akaike info criterion | 11.89948 |  |  | 20952251 |
| Schwarz criterion | 12.45346 | Sum squared resid Log likelihood |  | -17137.94 |
| Hannan-Quinn criter. | 12.09900 |  |  | 1.801964 |
| Durbin-Watson stat | 1.795026 | Prob(F-statistic) |  | 0.000000 |

## Regression 3



## Regression 4

Dependent Variable: D(RETURN
Method: Panel Least Squares
Sample (adjusted): 20082017
Periods included: 10
Cross-sections included: 266
Total panel (balanced) observations: 2660

| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dret | 1103.795 | 60.71848 | 18.17890 | 0.0000 |
| D RETURN(-1) | -0.852940 | 0.012948 | -65.87514 | 0.0000 |
| D(RETURN(-2) | -0.409559 | 0.012274 | -33.36898 | 0.0000 |
| P DEBTGROWTH TOTAL (-1) | -0.781632 | 0.97131 | -0.804867 | 0.4210 |
| P-DEBTGROWTH TOTAL $(-1)$ | 0.003477 -48.51801 | 0.005131 2.605650 | 0.677647 -18.62031 | 0.4981 0.0000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| Root MSE | 72.95737 | R-squaredAdiusted R-squaredS.E. of regression |  | 0.715629 |
| Mean dependent var | -19.72200 |  |  | 0.683490 |
| S.D. dependent var | 136.8384 |  |  | 76.98425 |
| Akaike info criterion | 11.62139 | Sum squared resid |  | 14158588 |
| Schwarz criterion | 12.22106 | Log likelihood |  | -15185.44 22.26662 |
| Durbin-Watson stat | 1.396557 | Prob(F-statistic) |  | 0.00000 |

## Regression 5

| Uependent Variable: U(RLIURN) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Method: Panel Least SquaresDate: $06 / 07 / 20$ Time: $21: 17$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Sample (adjusted) : 20082017 |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-sections included: 266 |  |  |  |  |
| Total panel (balanced) observations: 2660 |  |  |  |  |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| C | -3.336991 | 2.714443 | -1.229347 | 0.2191 |
| D(RETURN(-1)) | -0.893172 | 0.013258 | -67.36669 | 0.0000 |
| D(RETURN(-2) | -0.427814 | 0.012795 | -33.43576 | 0.0000 |
| P DEBTGROWTH TOTAL (-1) | -1.435856 | 1.015076 | -1.414530 | 0.1573 |
| P-DEBTGROWTH TOTAL(-1) | 0.007963 | 0.005360 | 1.485590 | 0.1375 |
| MARKET_CAP(-1) | -9.86E-10 | $9.36 \mathrm{E}-11$ | -10.53026 | 0.0000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| Root MSE | 76.32108 | R-squared |  | 0.688802 |
| Mean dependent var | -19.72200 | Adjusted R-s | quared | 0.653631 |
| S.D. dependent var | 136.8384 | S.E. of regre |  | 80.53363 |
| Akaike info criterion | 11.71153 | Sum squared | resid | 15494255 |
| Schwarz criterion | 12.31121 | Log likelihoo |  | -15305.34 |
| Hannan-Quinn criter. | 11.92856 | F-statistic |  | 19.58440 |
| Durbin-Watson stat | 1.597927 | Prob(F-statis |  | 0.000000 |

## Regression 6

| Dependent Variable: D (REIURN) <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 06/07/20 Time: 21:18 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20082017 <br> Periods included: 10 <br> Cross-sections included: 266 <br> Total panel (balanced) observatio | ns: 2660 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
|  | -26.44431 | 1.634106 | -16.18274 | 0.0000 |
| D RETURN(-1) | -0.920411 | 0.013299 | -69.20836 | 0.0000 |
| D(RETURN(-2) | -0.446693 | 0.012957 | -34.47544 | 0.0000 |
| P_DEBTGROWTH_TOTAL( -1$)$ | -1.528887 0.008987 | 1.038110 0.005481 | -1.472760 1.639706 | 0.1409 0.1012 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| Root MSE | 78.07223 |  |  | 0.674358 |
| Mean dependent var | -19.72200 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0.637706 \\ & 82.36419 \end{aligned}$ |
| S.D. dependent var | 136.8384 | Adjusted R-squared <br> S.E. of regression |  |  |
| Akaike info criterion | 11.75615 | Sum squared resid |  | 16213427 |
| Schwarz criterion | 12.35361 | Log likelihood |  | -15365.68 |
| Hannan-Quinn criter. | 11.97238 | F-statistic |  | 18.39904 |
| Durbin-Watson stat | 1.622623 | Prob(F-statistic) |  | 0.000000 |

Regression 7

| Dependent Variable: D(RETURN) <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 06/07/20 Time: 21:19 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20072017 <br> Periods included: 11 <br> Cross-sections included: 266 <br> Total panel (balanced) observatio | ns: 2926 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 2150.348 \\ -0.527053 \\ -0.004953 \\ -93.04240 \end{array}$ | 64.61445 0.012753 0.001800 2.785385 | $\begin{array}{r} 33.27968 \\ -41.32893 \\ -2.781745 \\ -33.40378 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0.0000 \\ & 0.0000 \\ & 0.0054 \\ & 0.0000 \end{aligned}$ |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| Root MSE | 97.21811 | R-squared |  | 0.542693 |
| Mean dependent var | -7.132741 | Adjusted R-squared <br> S.E. of regression |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0.496566 \\ & 102.0208 \end{aligned}$ |
| S.D. dependent var | 143.7863 |  |  |  |
| Akaike info criterion | 12.17566 | Sum squared resid |  | 27654683 |
| Schwarz criterion | 12.72556 | Log likelihood |  | -17543.99 |
| Hannan-Quinn criter. | 12.37371 | F-statistic |  | 11.765290.00000 |
| Durbin-Watson stat | 2.063964 | Prob(F-statistic) |  |  |

## Regression 8

| Uependent Variable: U(KLIUKN) <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 06/07/20 Time: 21:20 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20072017 <br> Periods included: 11 <br> Cross-sections included: 266 <br> Total panel (balanced) observatio | $\text { ns: } 2926$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
|  | 2213.666 | 55.92502 | 39.58275 | 0.0000 |
| D(RETURN(-1)) | -0.245925 | 0.014487 | -16.97564 | 0.0000 |
| DEBTGROWTH TOTAL(-1) | -0.004192 | 0.001540 | -2.721966 | 0.0065 |
| LOG(MARKET CAP (-1)) | -94.14432 | 2.409359 | -39.07442 | 0.0000 |
| MARKET_RETURN(-1) | -0.871916 | 0.029130 | -29.93154 | 0.0000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| Root MSE | 84.06806 | R-squared Adjusted R-squared |  | 0.658040 |
| Mean dependent var | -7.132741 |  |  | 0.623406 |
| S. D. dependent var | 143.7863 | S.E. of regression |  | 88.23770 |
| Akaike info criterion | 11.88568 |  |  | 20679326 |
| Schwarz criterion | 12.43762 | Sum squared resid |  | -17118.75 |
| Hannan-Quinn criter. | 12.08447 | F-statistic |  | 18.99993 |
| Durbin-Watson stat | 2.100872 | Prob(F-statistic) |  | 0.000000 |

## Regression 9



Dow Jones US


## Regression 1

| Uependent variable: REIUKN <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 06/07/20 Time: 21:26 <br> Sample (adjusted); 20072017 <br> Periods included: 11 <br> Cross-sections included: 650 <br> Total panel (balanced) observations: 7150 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| C | 22.79114 | 0.595853 | 38.24959 | 0.0000 |
| RETURN(-1) | -0.192091 | 0.012271 | -15.65403 | 0.0000 |
| RETURN(-2) | -0.198445 | 0.012238 | -16.21533 | 0.0000 |
| P DEBTGROWTH IOTAL (-1) | -0.457919 | 1.101209 | -0.415833 | 0.6775 |
| P_DEBTGROWTH_TOTAL(-1) | -0.002960 | 0.053158 | -0.055683 | 0.9556 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| Root MSE | 39.64397 | R-squared Adjusted R-squared |  | 0.115108 |
| Mean dependent var | 16.36954 |  |  | 0.026156 |
| S.D. dependent var |  | S.E. of regression |  | 41.59175 |
| Akaike info criterion | 10.38069 |  |  | 11237259 |
| Schwarz criterion | 11.00953 |  |  | -36456.97 |
| Hannan-Quinn criter. | 10.59715 | F-statisticProb(- - statistic |  | 1.294040 |
| Durbin-Watson stat | 2.077354 |  |  | 0.000002 |

## Regression 2



Regression 3

Dependent Variable: RETURN
Method: Panel Least Squares
Date: $06 / 07 / 20$ Time: $21: 35$
Sample (adjusted): 20072017
Sample (adjusted): 20072017
Cross-sections included: 650
Total panel (balanced) observations: 7150

| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C | 510.2020 | 22.31623 | 22.86237 | 0.0000 |
| RETURN(-1) | -0.139975 | 0.012082 | -11.58516 | 0.0000 |
| P DEBTGROWNH ${ }^{\text {R }}$ RETAL (-1) | -0.134638 |  | -11.06465 | 0.0000 |
| P DEBTGROWTH TOTAL (-1) | 1.004169 | 1.065031 | 0.942854 | 0.3458 |
| LOG(MARKET_CAP(-1)) | -21.70659 | 0.993512 | - -21.84835 | 0.10000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |


| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Root MSE | 38.26284 | R-squared | 0.175691 |
| Mean dependent var | 16.36954 | Adiusted R-squared | 0.092688 |
| S.D. dependent var | 42.14658 | S.E. of regression | 40.14584 |
| Akaike info criterion | 10.31005 | Sum squared resid | 10467919 |
| Schwarz criterion | 10.93985 | Log likelihood | -36203.44 |
| Hannan-Quinn criter. | 10.52684 | F-statistic | 2.116701 |
| Durbin-Watson stat | 2.020354 | Prob(F-statistic) | 0.00000 |

## Regression 4



## Regression 5



Regression 6

| Dependent Variable: D (REIUK <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 06/07/20 Time: 21:38 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20082017 <br> Periods included: 10 <br> Cross-sections included: 650 <br> Total panel (balanced) observat | ns: 6500 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 0.556588 \\ -0.724562 \\ -0.470936 \\ -4.513986 \\ 0.068612 \end{array}$ | 0.665535 0.01521 0.011567 1.43547 0.067462 | 0.836301 -62.88941 -40.71463 -3.145094 1.017058 | 0.4030 0.0000 0.0000 0.0017 0.3092 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| Root MSE <br> Mean dependent var S.D. dependent var Akaike info criterion Schwarz criterion Hannan-Quinn criter. Durbin-Watson stat | 48.61814 | R-squared <br> Adjusted R-squared <br> S.E. of regression <br> Sum squared resid <br> Log likelihood <br> F-statistic <br> Prob(F-statistic) |  | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 0.416746 \\ 0.351596 \\ 51.26555 \\ 15364204 \\ -34469.08 \\ 6.396737 \\ 0.000000 \end{array}$ |
|  | 0.734325 |  |  |  |
|  | 63.66529 |  |  |  |
|  | 10.80710 |  |  |  |
|  | 11.48923 |  |  |  |
|  | 11.04303 |  |  |  |
|  | 2.341932 |  |  |  |

## Regression 7

| Dependent Variable: D(RETURN Method: Panel Least Squares Date: 06/07/20 Time: 21:38 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20072017 Periods included: 11 <br> Cross-sections included: 650 <br> Total panel (balanced) observati | ns: 7150 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { D(RETURN(-1)) } \\ \text { P_DEBTGROWTH TOTAL(-1) } \\ \text { LOG(MARKET_CAP(-1)) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 917.7514 \\ -0.506481 \\ -0.163880 \\ -40.68787 \end{array}$ | 28.01776 0.009978 0.040126 1.242145 | $\begin{array}{r} 32.75606 \\ -50.75896 \\ -4.084139 \\ -32.75615 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.0000 \\ & 0.0000 \\ & 0.0000 \\ & 0.0000 \end{aligned}$ |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| Root MSE | 49.99016 | R-squared <br> Adjusted R-squared <br> S.E. of regression <br> Sum squared resid <br> Log likelihood <br> F -statistic <br> Prob(F-statistic) |  | 0.356071 |
| Mean dependent var | -0.053618 |  |  | 0.291451 |
| S.D. dependent var | 62.30115 |  |  | 52.44223 |
| Akaike info criterion | 10.84419 |  |  | 17867965 |
| Schwarz criterion | 11.47206 |  |  | -38114.97 |
| Hannan-Quinn criter. | 11.06031 |  |  | 5.510165 |
| Durbin-Watson stat | 2.418899 |  |  | 0.000000 |

## Regression 8

| Dependent Variable: U(REIUKN) <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 06/07/20 Time: 21:39 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20072017 <br> Periods included: 11 <br> Cross-sections included: 650 <br> Total panel (balanced) observatio | $\text { ns: } 7150$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| C | 839.8126 | 27.43897 | 30.60657 | 0.0000 |
| D(RETURN(-1)) | -0.408314 | 0.010815 | -37.75474 | 0.0000 |
| DEBTGROWTH TOTAL(-1) | -0.174447 | 0.038915 | -4.482804 | 0.0000 |
| LOG(MARKET CAP(-1)) | -36.76595 | 1.219905 | -30.13836 | 0.0000 |
| MARKET_RETURN(-1) | -0.641112 | 0.031548 | -20.32154 | 0.0000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| Root MSE | 48.47313 | R-squared Adjusted R-squared |  | 0.3945600.333700 |
| Mean dependent var | -0.053618 |  |  |  |
| S. D. dependent var | 62.30115 | S.E. of regression Sum squared resid |  | 50.85470 |
| Akaike info criterion | 10.78283 |  |  | 16799955 |
| Schwarz criterion | 11.41167 | Sum squared resid Log likelihood |  | -37894.63 |
| Hannan-Quinn criter. | 10.99929 |  |  | 6.482995 |
| Durbin-Watson stat | 2.473075 | Prob(F-statistic) |  | 0.000000 |

Regression 9

| Dependent varıabie: U(REIURI <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 06/07/20 Time: 21:40 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20082017 <br> Periods included: 10 <br> Cross-sections included: 650 <br> Total panel (balanced) observat | $\text { ns: } 6500$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| , | 902.0319 | 26.87698 | 33.56150 | 0.0000 |
| D RETURN(-1)) | -0.679143 | 0.012491 | -54.37009 | 0.0000 |
| D(RETURN(-2) | -0.429676 | 0.01169 | -38.46999 | 0.0000 |
| P_DEBTGROWTH TOTAL (-1) | -0.935939 | 1.306786 | -0.716214 | 0.4739 |
| P-DEBTGROWTH TOTAL (-1) | -0.089746 | 0.061301 | -1.464035 | 0.1432 |
| OG(MARKET CAP(-1)) | -39.80043 | 1.194978 | -33.30641 | 0.0000 |
| MARKET_RETURN(-1) | -0.218714 | 0.031115 | -7.029193 | 0.0000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| Root MSE | 44.01742 | R-squaredAdiusted R-squaredSt. |  | 0.521909 |
| Mean dependent var | 0.734325 63.66529 |  |  | 0.468324 |
|  |  | S.E. of regression |  |  |
| Schwarz criterion | 11.29311 | Log likelihood |  | -33822.91 |
| Hannan-Quinn criter. | 10.84554 | F-statistic Prob(F-statistic) |  | 9.739867 |
| Durbin-Watson stat | 2.259147 |  |  | 0.000000 |

## JPX Nikkei



## Regression 1

| Dependent Variable: RLIUKN <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 06/07/20 Time: 21:48 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20072017 <br> Periods included: 11 <br> Cross-sections included: 300 <br> Total panel (balanced) observati | ns: 3300 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| C | 16.01077 | 0.789466 | 20.28051 | 0.0000 |
| RETURN(-1) | 0.010316 | 0.018109 | 0.569641 | 0.5690 |
| RETURN(-2) | -0.145986 | 0.016811 | -8.684053 | 0.0000 |
| P DEBTGROWTH IOTAL (-1) | -8.541959 | 4.461708 | -1.914504 | 0.0557 |
| P_DEBTGROWTH_TOTAL(-1) | 3.495193 | 1.510444 | 2.314017 | 0.0207 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |


| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| Root MSE | 38.32425 | R-squared | 0.072041 |
| Mean dependent var | 13.56119 | Adjusted R-squared | -0.021808 |
| S.D. dependent var | 39.79010 | S.E. of regression | 40.22163 |
| Akaike infocreciterion | 10.31429 | Sum squared resid | 4846868. |
| Schwarz criterion | 10.87638 | Log likelihood | -16714.57 |
| Hannan-Quunn criter. | 10.51549 | F-statistic | 0.767626 |
| Durbin-Watson stat | 2.167055 | Prob(F-statistic) | 0.998506 |

## Regression 2

Dependent Variable: RETURN
Method: Panel Least Squares
Date: $06 / 07 / 20$ Time: $21: 49$
Sample (adjusted): 20072017
Sample (adjusted): 20072017
Cross-sections included: 300
Total panel (balanced) observations: 3300

| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C | 22.42347 | 1.275235 | 17.58379 | 0.0000 |
| RETURN(-1) | 0.005208 | 0.018009 | 0.289207 | 0.7724 |
| RETURN(-2) | -0.122744 | 0.017094 | -7.180684 | 0.0000 |
| DEBTGROWTH ${ }^{\text {- }}$ - ${ }^{\text {daTAL }}(-1)$ | -6.842189 | 1.501918 | -1.540872 2.054231 | 0.1235 0.0400 |
| MARKET_CAP(-1) | -8.56E-12 | $1.34 \mathrm{E}-12$ | -6.377356 | 0.0000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| Root MSE | 38.06666 | R-squared <br> Adjusted R-squared <br> S.E. of regression <br> Sum squared resid <br> Log likelihood <br> F -statistic <br> Prob(F-statistic) |  | 0.084473 |
| Mean dependent var | 13.56119 |  |  | -0.008455 |
| S.D. dependent var | 39.79010 |  |  | 39.95796 |
| Akaike info criterion | 10.30140 |  |  | 4781932. |
| Schwarz criterion | 10.86535 |  |  | -16692.31 |
| Hannan-Quinn criter. | 10.50327 |  |  | 0.909017 |
| Durbin-Watson stat | 2.152496 |  |  | 0.860527 |

## Regression 3

| Dependent Variable: RETURN <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 06/07/20 Time: 21:49 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20072017 <br> Periods included: 11 <br> Cross-sections included: 300 <br> Total panel (balanced) observatio | ns: 3300 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| C | 504.0728 | 46.54484 | 10.82983 | 0.0000 |
| RETURN(-1) | -0.003672 | 0.017839 | -0.205828 | 0.8369 |
| DEBTGROWTH TOT | -4.522564 | 0.018649 4.39433 | -2.955184 | 0.03040 |
| DEBTGROWTH ${ }^{\text {TOTAL }}$ (-1) | 2.569040 | 1.486325 | 1.728451 | 0.0840 |
| LOG(MARKET_CAP(-1)) | -18.40674 | 1.755145 | -10.48730 | 0.0000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| Root MSE | 37.63937 | R-squared <br> Adjusted R-squared <br> S.E. of regression <br> Sum squared resid <br> Log likelihood <br> F-statistic <br> Prob(F-statistic) |  | 0.104911 |
| Mean dependent var | 13.56119 |  |  | 0.014057 |
| S. D. dependent var | 39.79010 |  |  | 39.50945 |
| Akaike info criterion | 10.27883 |  |  | 4675184. |
| Schwarz criterion | 10.84277 |  |  | -16655.06 |
| Hannan-Quinn criter. | 10.48069 |  |  | 1.154721 |
| Durbin-Watson stat | 2.110274 |  |  | 0.040404 |

## Regression 4

| Dependent Variable: D(RETURN) <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 06/07/20 Time: 21:50 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20082017 <br> Periods included: 10 <br> Cross-sections included: 300 <br> Total panel (balanced) observati | $\text { ns: } 3000$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| C | 1347.684 | 54.60554 | 24.68035 | 0.0000 |
| D RETURN(-1) | -0.750975 | 0.017807 | -42.17362 | 0.0000 |
| P DEBTGREWRN(-2) | -0.364169 | 0.015596 | -23.34985 | 0.0000 |
| P DEBTGROWTH TOTAL (-1) | $-16.40837$ | 5.377128 | -3.051512 | 0.0023 |
| LOG(MARKET_CAP(-1)) | -50.647436 | 1.763352 2.055956 | 3 -24.61524 | 0.0008 0.0000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| Root MSE | 43.03039 | R-squared <br> Adjusted R-squared <br> S.E. of regression <br> Sum squared resid <br> Log likelihood <br> F-statistic <br> Prob(F-statistic) |  | 0.413893 |
| Mean dependent var | 3.738773 |  |  | 0.347780 |
| S.D. dependent var | 56.21593 |  |  | 45.40007 |
| Akaike info criterion | 10.56502 |  |  | 5554843. |
| Schwarz criterion | 11.17567 |  |  | -15542.54 |
| Hannan-Quinn criter. | 10.78467 2.371084 |  |  | 6.260330 0.000000 |

Regression 5


## Regression 6

Uependent Variable: U(KL IUKN
Method: Panel Least Squares
Date:06/07/20 Time: $21: 51$
Sample (adjusted): 20082017
Cross-sections included: 300

| Total panel (balanced) observations: 3000 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| C | 3.718950 | 0.942858 | 3.944338 | 0.0001 |
| D(RETURN(-1)) | -0.565147 | 0.017845 | -31.66972 | 0.0000 |
| D(RETURN(-2) | -0.282820 | 0.016866 | -16.76910 | 0.0000 |
| P_DEBTGROWTH TOTAL(-1) | -35.15356 | 5.889896 | -5.968451 | 0.0000 |
| P_DEBTGROWTH_TOTAL(-1) | 10.61205 | 1.939874 | 5.470484 | 0.0000 |

Effects Specification
Cross-section fixed (dummy variables)
Root MSE
Mean dependent var
S.D. dependent var

Schwarz criterion
Hannan-Quinn criter
 R-squared
Adiusted R-squared
S.E. of regression
Sum squared resid
Log likelihood
F-statistic
Prob(F-statistic) 0.282121
0.201439
50.23581
6803725
-15846.74
3.496717
0.000000

## Regression 7

Dependent Variable: D(RETURN)
Method: Panel Least Squares
Sample (adjusted): 20072017
Periods included: 11
Cross-sections included: 300
Total panel (balanced) observations: 3300

| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| C | 1073.738 | 55.78767 | 19.24687 | 0.0000 |
| D(RETURN(-1)) | -0.494883 | 0.016351 | -30.26635 | 0.0000 |
| P_DEBTGROWTH TOTAL(-1) | 2.116038 | 1.209562 | 1.749425 | 0.0803 |
| LOG(MARKET_CAP(-1)) | -40.38893 | 2.098606 | -19.24560 | 0.0000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |

Cross-section fixed (dummy variables)
Root MSE
Mean dependent var
S.D. dependent var
Schwarz criterion
Hannan-Quinn criter
47.35563
2.044152
54.66625
10.73688
11.2713
10.93743
2.439381

| R-squared | 0.249352 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Adiusted R-squared | 0.173711 |
| S.E. of regression | 49.69186 |
| Sum squared resid | 7400435. |
| Log likelihood | -17412.86 |
| F-statistic | 3.296527 |
| Prob(F-statistic) | 0.000000 |

Regression 8

| Uependent Variable: D(REIUKN) <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 06/07/20 Time: $21: 52$ <br> Sample (adjusted): 20072017 <br> Periods included: 11 <br> Cross-sections included: 300 <br> Total panel (balanced) observations: 3300 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
|  | 983.1140 | 55.14583 | 17.82753 | 0.0000 |
| D(RETURN(-1) | -0.422858 | 0.017165 | -24.63472 | 0.0000 |
| DEBTGROWTH TOTAL(-1) | 2.034582 | 1.183573 | 1.719016 | 0.0857 |
| OG(MARKET CAP(-1)) | -36.78046 | 2.076974 | -17.70868 | 0.0000 |
| MARKET_RETURN(-1) | -0.434467 | 0.037508 | -11.58330 | 0.0000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| Root MSE | 46.32958 | R-squared <br> Adjusted R-squared <br> S.E. of regression Sum squared resid Log likelihood F-statistic Prob(F-statistic) |  | 0.281528 |
| Mean dependent var | 2.044152 |  |  | 0.208866 |
| S.D. dependent var | 54.66625 |  |  | 48.62330 |
| Akaike info criterion | 10.69368 |  |  | 7083219. |
| Schwarz criterion | 11.25577 |  |  | -17340.57 |
| Hannan-Quinn criter. | 10.89489 |  |  | 3.874461 |
| Durbin-Watson stat | 2.422953 |  |  | 0.000000 |

## Regression 9

| Uependent variable: U(KtIURN) <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 06/07/20 Time: 21:52 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20082017 <br> Periods included: 10 <br> Cross-sections included: 300 <br> Total panel (balanced) observations: 3000 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| C | 1330.493 | 56.44580 | 23.57115 | 0.0000 |
| D(RETURN (-1) | -0.737698 | 0.020957 | -35.20030 | 0.0000 |
| DEBTGROWTH TOTAL | -0.354894 | 0.017402 |  |  |
| DEBTGROWTH-TOTAL $(-1)$ | -5.02100 | 5.765019 | -2.974509 | 0.0030 |
| LOG(MARKET CAP (-1)) | -49.93849 | 2.129982 | -23.44550 |  |
| MARKET_RETURN(-1) | -0.047430 | 0.039488 | -1.201127 | 0.2298 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| Root MSE | 43.01887 | R-squared <br> Adjusted R-squared <br> S.E. of regression <br> Sum squared resid <br> Log likelihood <br> F-statistic <br> Prob(F-statistic) |  | 0.414207 |
| Mean dependent var |  |  |  | 0.347887 |
| S.D. dependent var | 56.21593 |  |  | 45.39634 |
| Akaike info criterion | 10.56515 |  |  | 5551870. |
| Schwarz criterion | 11.17780 |  |  | -15541.73 |
| Hannan-Quinn criter. | 10.78552 |  |  | 6.245559 |
| Durbin-Watson stat | 2.366262 |  |  | 0.000000 |

SP global 1200


Regression 1

Dependent Variable: KL IUKN
Method: Panel Least Sques
Method: Panel Least Squares
Date: 06/07/20 Time: $21: 58$
Date: 06/07/20 Time: $21: 58$
Sample (adjusted): 20072017
Periods included: 11 2
Cross-sections included: 840
Total panel (balanced) observations: 9240

| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| :---: | ---: | :---: | ---: | :---: |
| C | 20.76614 | 0.488093 | 42.54546 | 0.0000 |
| RETURN(-1) | -0.176699 | 0.010739 | -16.45446 | 0.0000 |
| RETURN(-2) | -0.193426 | 0.010537 | -18.35639 | 0.0000 |
| P_DEBTGROWTHL(-1) | -1.052878 | 0.979842 | -1.074539 | 0.2826 |
| P_DEBTGROWTH_TOTAL(-1) | 0.015042 | 0.035049 | 0.429175 | 0.6678 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |

Cross-section fixed (dummy variables)

| Root MSE | 36.76011 | R-squared | 0.116486 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Mean dependent var | 14.80215 | Adiusted R-squared | 0.027776 |
| S.D. dependent var | 39.11051 | S.E. of regression | 38.56351 |
| Akaike info criterion | 10.22939 | Sum squared resid | 12486062 |
| Schwarz criterion | 10.88077 | Log likelihood | -46415.77 |
| Hannan-Quinn criter. | 10.45075 | F-statistic | 1.313118 |
| Durbin-Watson stat | 2.106008 | Prob(F-statistic) | 0.000000 |

## Regression 2

Dependent Variable: RETURN
Method:Panel Least Squares
Date: $06 / 07 / 20$
Sime:22:00

## Regression 3



Regression 4

| Dependent Variable: D(RETURN) <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 06/07/20 Time: 22:01 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20082017 <br> Periods included: 10 <br> Cross-sections included: 840 <br> Total panel (balanced) observati | ns: 8400 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| C | 1125.907 | 25.64563 | 43.90248 | 0.0000 |
| D(RETURN(-1)) | -0.715984 | 0.009158 | -78.18519 | 0.0000 |
| D(RETURN(-2) | -0.427274 | 0.009159 | -46.64843 | 0.0000 |
| P DEBTGROWTH TOTAL(-1) | 0.050651 | 1.179228 | 0.042953 | 0.9657 |
| DEBTGROWTH TOTAL (-1) | -0.120626 | 0.040837 | -2.953842 | 0.0031 |
| LOG(MARKET_CAP(-1)) | -46.54215 | 1.059441 | -43.93085 | 0.0000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| Root MSE | 40.72747 | R-squared |  | 0.520504 |
| Mean dependent var | 0.805524 | Adjusted R-squared S.E. of regression |  | 0.466933842.94473 |
| S. D. dependent var | 58.81945 |  |  |  |
| Akaike info criterion |  | Sum squared resid |  | 13933305 |
| Schwarz criterion | 11.16066 | Log likelihood |  | -43057.07 9.716989 |
| Durbin-Watson stat | 2.158079 | Prob(F-statistic) |  | 9.716989 0.000000 |

## Regression 5

| Uependent Variable: U(RE I URN) <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 06/07/20 Time: 22:02 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20082017 <br> Periods included: 10 <br> Cross-sections included: 840 <br> Total panel (balanced) observatio | s: 8400 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
|  | 0.115668 | 0.568730 | 0.203380 | 0.8388 |
| D(RETURN (-1) | -0.702119 | 0.010244 | -68.54243 | 0.0000 |
| DEB RETURN(-2) | -0.443263 | 0.010244 | -43.27217 | 0.0000 |
| P DEBTGROWTH IOTAL (-1) | -2.891986 | 1.317725 | -2.194681 | 0.0282 |
| P_DEBTGROWTH ${ }^{\text {- }}$ TOTAL(-1) | -0.025925 | 0.045643 | -0.567984 | 0.5701 |
| MARKET_CAP(-1) | -8.01E-13 | $1.98 \mathrm{E}-13$ | -4.043232 | 0.0001 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| Root MSE | 45.58455 | R-squared <br> Adjusted R-squared <br> S.E. of regression |  | 0.399317 |
| Mean dependent var | 0.805524 |  |  | 0.332213 |
| S.D. dependent var | 58.81945 |  |  | 48.06623 |
| Akaike info criterion | 10.67821 | Sum squared resid |  | 17454789 |
| Schwarz criterion | 11.38599 | Log likelihood |  | -44003.46 |
| Hannan-Quinn criter. | 10.91988 |  |  | 5.950658 |
| Durbin-Watson stat | 2.295895 | Prob(F-statistic) |  | 0.000000 |

## Regression 6



Regression 7

| Dependent Variable: D(RETURN <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 06/07/20 Time: 22:03 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20072017 <br> Periods included: 11 <br> Cross-sections included: 840 <br> Total panel (balanced) observati | ns: 9240 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 1093.274 \\ -0.502668 \\ -0.165138 \\ -45.22090 \end{array}$ | 27.01178 0.008717 0.025468 1.116282 | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 40.47398 \\ -57.66285 \\ -6.484105 \\ -40.51028 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0.0000 \\ & 0.0000 \\ & 0.0000 \\ & 0.0000 \end{aligned}$ |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| Root MSE | 45.94886 | R-squared Adjusted R-squared |  | 0.364211 |
| Mean dependent var | -0.199782 |  |  | 0.300458 |
| S.D. dependent var | 57.62909 | Adjusted R-squared <br> S.E. of regression |  |  |
| Akaike info criterion | 10.67540 | Sum squared resid |  | 19508394 |
| Schwarz criterion | 11.32602 | Log likelihood |  | $\begin{array}{r} -48477.36 \\ 5.712840 \end{array}$ |
| Hannan-Quinn criter. | 10.89650 |  |  |  |
| Durbin-Watson stat | 2.368340 | Prob(F-statistic) |  | 0.000000 |

## Regression 8

| Uependent Variable: U(KEIUKN) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Method: Panel Least Squares |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Sample (adjusted): 20072017 |  |  |  |  |
| Periods included: 11 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| C | 990.5015 | 26.34811 | 37.59289 | 0.0000 |
| D(RETURN(-1)) | -0.394013 | 0.009431 | -41.77724 | 0.0000 |
| DEBTGROWTH TOTAL(-1) | -0.189306 | 0.024565 | -7.706236 | 0.0000 |
| LOG(MARKET CAP (-1)) | -40.53248 | 1.091667 | -37.12899 | 0.0000 |
| MARKET_RETURN(-1) | -0.699389 | 0.027578 | -25.36086 | 0.0000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| Root MSE | 44.28398 | R-squared |  | 0.409450 |
| Mean dependent var | -0.199782 | Adjusted R-s | quared | 0.350156 |
| S.D. dependent var | 57.62909 | S.E. of regre | sion | 46.45649 |
| Akaike info criterion | 10.60181 | Sum squared | resid | 18120294 |
| Schwarz criterion | 11.25319 | Log likelihood |  | -48136.35 |
| Hannan-Quinn criter. | 10.82317 | F-statistic |  | 6.905400 |
| Durbin-Watson stat | 2.441735 | Prob(F-statis |  | 0.000000 |

## Regression 9

Dependent Variable: U(REIUKN)
Date: 06/07/20 Time: $22: 04$
Sample (adjusted): 20
Cross-sections included: 840
Total panel (balanced) observations: 8400

| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C | 1078.258 | 25.95584 | 41.54203 | 0.0000 |
| D RETURN(-1) | -0.656359 | 0.010976 | -59.79699 | 0.0000 |
| P DEBTGROWTH TOTAL (-1) | -0.502620 | 1.173385 | -0.428351 | 0.6684 |
| P-DEBTGROWTH TOTAL (-1) | -0.116358 | 0.040589 | -2.866727 | 0.0042 |
| LOG(MARKET CAP(-1)) | -44.40856 | 1.075597 | -41.28735 | 0.0000 |
| MARKET_RETURN(-1) | -0.269520 | 0.027735 | -9.717660 | 0.0000 |

Cross-section fixed (dummy variables)

| Root MSE | 40.47526 | R-squared | $0.526425$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mean dependent var S.D. dependent var | 0.805524 58.81945 | Adjusted R-squared <br> S.E. of regression | $\begin{aligned} & 0.473450 \\ & 42.68161 \end{aligned}$ |
| Akaike info criterion | 10.44069 | Sum squared resid | 13761275 |
| Schwarz criterion | 11.14931 | Log likelihood | -43004.89 |
| Hannan-Quinn criter. | 10.687265 | F-statistic | 9.93727 |
| Durbin-Watson stat | 2.177372 | Prob(F-statistic) | 0.000000 |

S\&P Australia


## Regression 1

| Uependent Variable: RE IUKN <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 06/07/20 Time: 22:09 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20072017 <br> Periods included: 11 <br> Cross-sections included: 112 <br> Total panel (balanced) observatio | $\text { ns: } 1232$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| C | 24.57265 | 2.125146 | 11.56280 | 0.0000 |
| RETURN(-1) | -0.070261 | 0.029329 | -2.395628 | 0.0168 |
| RETURN(-2) | -0.122244 | 0.029584 | -4.132049 | 0.0000 |
| P DEBTGROWTH TOTAL (-1) | -2.129363 | 1.521846 | -1.399197 | 0.1620 |
| P_DEBTGROWTH_TOTAL(-1) | 0.017943 | 0.018339 | 0.978372 | 0.3281 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| Root MSE | 63.66769 | R-squared <br> Adjusted R-squared <br> S.E. of regression <br> Sum squared resid <br> Log likelihood <br> F-statistic <br> Prob(F-statistic) |  | 0.090458 |
| Mean dependent var | 19.96070 |  |  | -0.003268 |
| S.D. dependent var | 66.78577 |  |  | 66.89479 |
| Akaike info criterion | 11.33354 |  |  | 4994003. |
| Schwarz criterion | 11.81528 |  |  | -6865.463 |
| Hannan-Quinn criter. | 11.51477 |  |  | 0.965135 |
| Durbin-Watson stat | 2.115750 |  |  | 0.585986 |

## Regression 2



Regression 3

| Dependent Variable: RETURN Method: Panel Least Squares Date: 06/07/20 Time: 22:11 Sample (adjusted): 20072017 Periods included: 11 <br> Cross-sections included: 112 Total panel (balanced) observa | ns: 1232 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| C | 576.2008 | 62.97132 | 9.150209 | 0.0000 |
| RETURN(-1) | -0.067024 | 0.028383 | -2.361438 | 0.0184 |
| DEBTGROWTH TOTAL(-1) | -0.046119 | 0.029916 | -1.541614 | 0.12351 |
| DEBTGROWTH TOTAL(-1) | 0.002952 | 0.017829 | 0.165592 | 0.8685 |
| LOG(MARKET_CAP(-1)) | -26.33706 | 3.004914 | -8.764664 | 0.0000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| Root MSE | 61.58164 | R-squared <br> Adjusted R-squared <br> S.E. of regression <br> Sum squared resid <br> Log likelihood <br> F-statistic <br> Prob(F-statistic) |  | 0.149083 |
| Mean dependent var | 19.96070 |  |  | 0.060557 |
| S.D. dependent yar | 66.78577 |  |  | 64.73203 |
| Akaike info criterion | 11.26854 |  |  | 4672112. |
| Schwarz criterion | 11.75443 |  |  | -6824.421 |
| Hannan-Quinn criter. | 11.45133 |  |  | 1.684056 |
| Durbin-Watson stat | 2.070639 |  |  | 0.000022 |

## Regression 4

Vependent Variable: U(KEIURN)
Method: Panel Least Squares
Date: 06/07/20 Time: $2: 11$
Sample (adjusted): 20
Cross-sections included: 112
Total panel (balanced) observations: 1120

| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1069.456 | 76.88846 | 13.90919 | 0.0000 |
| D(RETURN(-1)) | $-0.731893$ | $0.026896$ | $\begin{aligned} & -27.21196 \\ & -15566 \end{aligned}$ | 0.0000 |
| P DEBTGROWTH TOTAL | -0.421515 | 2.862893 | -0.472560 | 0.6366 |
| P-DEBTGROWTH TOTAL (-1) | -0.073848 | 0.089207 | -0.827829 | 0.4080 |
| LOG(MARKET_CAP(-1)) | -50.79866 | 3.654738 | -13.89940 | 0.0000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |

Cross-section fixed (dummy variables)
Root MSE

| Root MSE | 70.52415 | R-squared |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| Meandependent var | -0.243732 | Adiusted R-squared | 0.468196 |
| S.D. dependent var | 96.75115 | S.E. of regression | 0.4 .6691 |
| Akaike infocreriterion | 11.55872 | Sum squared resid | 5570495 |
| Schwarz criterion | 12.08324 | Log likelihood | -6355.881 |
| Hannan-Quinn criter. | 11.75697 | F-statistic | 7.612361 |
| Durbin-Watson stat | 2.153847 | Prob(F-statistic) | 0.000000 |

## Regression 5



## Regression 6



## Regression 7

| Dependent Variable: D(RETURN) <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 06/07/20 Time: 22:13 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20072017 <br> Periods included: 11 <br> Cross-sections included: 112 <br> Total panel (balanced) observatio | ns: 1232 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { C } \\ \text { D(RETURN(-1)) } \\ \text { P_DEBTGROWTH TOTAL(-1) } \\ \text { LOG(MARKET_CAP(-1)) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 923.8843 \\ -0.537238 \\ -0.012615 \\ -43.98242 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.025030 \\ & 0.08948 \\ & 3.705235 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11.85754 \\ -21.46355 \\ -1.409900 \\ -11.87035 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.0000 \\ & 0.0000 \\ & 0.1588 \\ & 0.000 \end{aligned}$ |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| Root MSE | 78.25807 | R-squared Adjusted R-squared <br> S.E. of regression Sum squared resid Log likelihood F-statistic Prob(F-statistic) |  | 0.320491 |
| Mean dependent var | -1.004984 |  |  | 0.251141 |
| S.D. dependent var | 94.97468 |  |  | 82.18790 |
| Akaike info criterion | 11.74459 |  |  | 7545169. |
| Schwarz criterion. | 12.22217 |  |  | -7119.667 |
| Hannan-Quinn criter. | 11.92426 |  |  | 4.621351 |
| Durbin-Watson stat | 2.425981 |  |  | 0.000000 |

## Regression 8

| Dependent Variable: D(REIURN) <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 06/07/20 Time: 22:14 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20072017 <br> Periods included: 11 <br> Cross-sections included: 112 <br> Total panel (balanced) observati | s: 1232 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| C | 893.9868 | 75.52937 | 11.83628 | 0.0000 |
| D(RETURN(-1) | -0.445694 | 0.026438 | -16.85782 | 0.0000 |
| DEBTGROWTH TOTAL(-1) | -0.012346 | 0.008665 | -1.424896 | 0.1545 |
| LOG(MARKET CAP (-1)) | -41.72599 | 3.597450 | -11.59877 | 0.0000 |
| MARKET_RETURN(-1) | -0.839075 | 0.096778 | -8.670090 | 0.0000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| Root MSE | 75.74854 | R-squared Adjusted R-squared |  | 0.3633720.297770 |
| Mean dependent var | -1.004984 |  |  |  |
| S.D. dependent var | 94.97468 | S.E. of regression |  | 79.58799 |
| Akaike info criterion | 11.68103 | Sum squared resid |  | 7069020. |
| Schwarz criterion | 12.16277 | Log likelihood |  | -7079.513 |
| Hannan-Quinn criter. | 11.86226 | F-statistic |  | 5.539017 |
| Durbin-Watson stat | 2.454538 | Prob(F-statist |  | 0.000000 |

Regression 9

| Dependent varıabie: U(REIURI) <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 06/07/20 Time: 22:14 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20082017 <br> Periods included: 10 <br> Cross-sections included: 112 <br> Total panel (balanced) observat | $\text { ns: } 1120$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
|  | 1011.503 | 75.70488 | 13.36113 | 0.0000 |
| D(RETURN(-1)) | -0.643565 | 0.029361 | -21.91891 | 0.0000 |
| D(RETURN(-2) | -0.392275 | 0.026524 | -14.78926 | 0.0000 |
| P DEBIGROWTH IOTAL (-1) | -2.309826 | 2.804351 | -0.823658 | 0.4103 |
| LOG(MARKET CAP (-1)) | -47.45013 | 3.609417 | -13.14620 | 0.0000 |
| MARKET_RETURN(-1) | -0.632582 | 0.093302 | -6.779933 | 0.0000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| Root MSE | 68.96009 | R-squared <br> Adjusted R-squared <br> S.E. of regression Sum squared resid Log likelihood -statistic Prob(F-statistic) |  | 0.491523 |
| Mean dependent var | -0.243732 |  |  | 0.432150 |
| S. D. dependent var | 96.75115 |  |  | 72.90763 |
| Akaike info criterion | 11.51565 |  |  | 5326154. |
| Schwarz criterion | 12.04465 |  |  | -6330.762 |
| nan-Quinn criter. | 1.71560 |  |  | 8.278550 |
| Durbin-Watson stat | 2.193327 |  |  | 0.000000 |

## TOPIX 100



## Regression 1

| Dependent Variable: RLIURN <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 06/08/20 Time: 15:04 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20072017 <br> Periods included: 11 <br> Cross-sections included: 720 <br> Total panel (balanced) observatio | $\text { ns: } 7920$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| C | 15.2542 | 0.519441 | 29.36663 | 0.0000 |
| RETURN(-1) | -0.016593 | 0.011871 | -1.397724 | 0.1622 |
| RETURN(-2) | -0.129058 | 0.010088 | -12.79282 | 0.0000 |
| P DEBTGROWTH TOTAL(-1) | -14.08853 | 2.975486 | -4.734866 | 0.0000 |
| P-DEBTGROWTH_TOTAL(-1) | 5.002001 | 1.275378 | 3.921976 | 0.0001 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| Root MSE | 40.30571 | R-squared <br> Adjusted R-squared <br> S.E. of regression <br> Sum squared resid <br> Log likelihood <br> F-statistic <br> Prob(F-statistic) |  | 0.072157 |
| Mean dependent var | 12.78724 |  |  | -0.021066 |
| S.D. dependent var | 41.84627 |  |  | 42.28473 |
| Akaike info criterion | 10.41369 |  |  | 12866436 |
| Schwarz criterion | 11.05150 |  |  | -40514.22 |
| Hannan-Quinn criter. | 10.63211 |  |  | 0.774028 |
| Durbin-Watson stat | 2.150692 |  |  | 0.999996 |

## Regression 2

| Dependent Variable: RETURN <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 06/08/20 Time: 15:06 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20072017 <br> Periods included: 11 <br> Cross-sections included: 720 <br> Total panel (balanced) observati | ns: 7920 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| C | 19.56000 | 0.732200 | 26.71403 | 0.0000 |
| RETURN(-1) | -0.020083 | 0.011823 | -1.698631 | 0.0894 |
| RETURN(-2) | -0.116516 | 0.010154 | -11.47502 | 0.0000 |
| P DEBTGROWTH TOTAL (-1) | -12.82064 | 2.965466 | -4.323316 | 0.0000 |
| DEBTGROWTH TOTAL(-1) | 4.649125 $-1.10 \mathrm{E}-11$ | 1.270108 $1.33 \mathrm{E}-12$ | 3. -8.304592 | 0.0003 0.0000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| Root MSE | 40.11391 | R-squared |  | 0.080966 |
| Mean dependent var | 12.78724 | Adiusted R-squaredS.E. of regression |  | $\begin{array}{r} -0.011512 \\ 4208644 \end{array}$ |
| S. D. dependent var | 41.84627 |  |  |  |
| Akaike info criterion | 10.40440 | Sum squared resid |  | 12744279 |
| Schwarz criterion Hannan-Quinn criter. | 11.04310 10.62313 | Log likelihood |  | -40476.44 |
| Durbin-Watson stat | 2.142320 | Prob(F-statistic) |  | 0.990677 |

## Regression 3

| Dependent Variable: RETURN <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 06/08/20 Time: 15:06 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20072017 <br> Periods included: 11 <br> Cross-sections included: 720 <br> Total panel (balanced) observations: 7920 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { CRN }}$ (-1) | 639.8309 | 30.45628 | 21.00818 | 0.0000 |
| RETURN(-1) | -0.043947 | 0.011617 | -3.783178 | 0.0002 |
| P DEBTGROWTH TOTAL (-1) | - -0.836865 | 2.010886 | -2.9489797 | 0.0327 |
| P-DEBTGROWTH TOTAL (-1) | 2.803965 | 1.244363 | 2.253334 | 0.0243 |
| LOG(MARKET_CAP(-1)) | -24.41632 | 1.190451 | -20.51014 | 0.0000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| Root MSE | 39.17671 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { R-squared } \\ & \text { Adjusted R-squared } \end{aligned}$ |  | 0.123408 |
| Mean dependent var | 12.78724 |  |  | 0.035201 |
| S.D. dependent var | 41.84627 | S.E. of regression |  | 41.10316 |
| Akaike info criterion | 10.35712 |  |  | 12155734 |
| Schwarz criterion | 10.99581 | Lom likeliihood |  | -40289.21 |
| Hannan-Quinn criter. | 10.57585 | F-statistic Prob(F-statistic) |  | 1.399068 |
| Durbin-Watson stat | 2.084586 |  |  | 0.000000 |

## Regression 4

| Dependent Variable: D(RETURN) <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 06/08/20 Time: 15:07 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20082017 <br> Periods included: 10 <br> Cross-sections included: 720 <br> Total panel (balanced) observatio | ns: 7200 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| DRETUR | 1387.702 | 38.14791 | 36.37687 | 0.0000 |
| D(RETURN(-1)) | -0.756576 | 0.011746 | -64.40985 | 0.0000 |
| D(RETURN(-2) | -0.320891 | 0.009701 | -33.07775 | 0.0000 |
| DEBTGROWTH TOTAL (-1) | -18.10134 | 3.633912 | -4.981227 | 0.0000 |
| DEBTGROWTH TOTAL $(-1)$ | 6.834163 -54.04446 | 1.511783 1.490470 | 4.520599 | 0.0000 |
| LOG(MARKET_CAP(-1) | -54.04446 | 1.490470 | -36.26002 | 0.0000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| Root MSE | 45.90797 | R-squaredAdjusted R-squaredS.E. of regression |  | 0.402424 <br> 0.335606 |
| Mean dependent var | 4.371710 |  |  |  |
| S.D. dependent var | 59.39114 |  |  | 48.40993 |
| Akaike info criterion | 10.69254 | S.E. of regression |  | 15174300 |
| Schwarz criterion | 11.38551 | Log likelihood |  | -37768.16 |
| Hannan-Quinn criter. | 10.93099 | F-statistic |  | $\begin{aligned} & 6.022710 \\ & 0.000000 \end{aligned}$ |
| Durbin-Watson stat | 2.366290 | Prob(F-statis |  |  |

## Regression 5

| Dependent Variable: D(RETURN) <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 06/08/20 Time: 15:07 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20082017 <br> Periods included: 10 <br> Cross-sections included: 720 <br> Total panel (balanced) observations: 7200 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
|  | 13.39801 | 0.931756 | 14.37931 | 0.0000 |
| D(RETURN(-1)) | -0.598612 | 0.011655 | -51.36153 -24.14815 | 0.0000 |
| P DEBTGROWTH TOTAL (-1) | -0.247491 | 3.886556 | -24.14815 | 0.000 |
| DEBTGROWTH ${ }^{\text {TOTAL }}$ (-1) | 12.13478 | 1.628591 | 7.451090 | 0.0000 |
| MARKET_CAP(-1) | -2.24E-11 | $1.75 \mathrm{E}-12$ | -12.80746 | 0.0000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| Root MSE | 49.72772 | R-squared <br> Adjusted R-squared <br> S.E. of regression <br> Sum squared resid <br> Log likelihood <br> F-statistic <br> Prob(F-statistic) |  | 0.298845 |
| Mean dependent var | 4.371710 |  |  | 0.220445 |
| S. D. dependent var | 59.39114 |  |  | 52.43786 |
| Akaike info criterion | 10.85239 |  |  | 17804494 |
| Schwarz criterion | 11.54535 |  |  | -38343.61 |
| Hannan-Quinn criter. Durbin-Watson stat | 11.09084 2.432637 |  |  | 3.811824 0.000000 |

## Regression 6

| Dependent Variable: D (REIURN) <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 06/08/20 Time: 15:08 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20082017 <br> Periods included: 10 <br> Cross-sections included: 720 <br> Total panel (balanced) observations: 7200 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| C D(RETURN(-1)) D(RETURNN(-2) P DEBTGROWTH TOIAL -1$)$ P_DEBTGROWTH_TOTAL(-1) | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 4.619238 \\ -0.574009 \\ -0.235903 \\ -40.36020 \\ 12.94849 \end{array}$ | 0.639035 0.01639 0.010325 3.922322 1.647708 | 7.228453 -49.31657 -22.84883 -10.27439 7.858486 | 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| Root MSE | 50.35366 | R-squared <br> Adjusted R-squared <br> S.E. of regression <br> Sum squared resid <br> Log likelihood <br> F-statistic <br> Prob(F-statistic) |  | 0.281082 |
| Mean dependent var | 4.371710 |  |  | 0.200820 |
|  |  |  |  | 53.09381 |
| Akaike info criterion | 10.87713 |  |  | 18255535 |
| Schwarz criterion | 11.56914 |  |  | -38433.67 |
| Hannan-Quinn criter. | 11.11525 |  |  | 3.502057 |
| Durbin-Watson stat | 2.439295 |  |  | 0.000000 |

## Regression 7

| Dependent Variable: D(RETURN) <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 06/08/20 Time: 15:08 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20072017 <br> Periods included: 11 <br> Cross-sections included: 720 <br> Total panel (balanced) observations: 7920 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| - ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 1102.397 | 37.70877 | 29.23451 | 0.0000 |
| URN(-1)) | -0.468368 | 0.010168 | -46.06251 | 0.0000 |
| DEBTGROWTH TOTAL(-1) | 1.558790 | 1.146658 | 1.359421 | 0.1741 |
| LOG(MARKET_CAP(-1)) | -42.97676 | 1.471452 | -29.20704 | 0.0000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| Root MSE | 50.21363 | R-squared |  | 0.241502 |
| Mean dependent var | 3.080139 | Adjusted R-squared |  | 0.165410 |
| S. D. dependent var | 57.65962 | S.E. of regre |  | 52.67547 |
| Akaike info criterion |  | Sum squared resid |  | -42254.98 |
| Hannan-Quinn criter. | 11.07115 | F -statistic |  | 3.173808 |
| Durbin-Watson stat | 2.459135 |  |  | 0.000000 |

Regression 8


Regression 9


## Regressions without changes in debt variable.

## Bloomberg Europe 500 Regression 1-9

| Dependent Variable: $D(R E T U R N)$ <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 04/17/22 Time: 17:54 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20082017 <br> Periods included: 10 <br> Cross-sections included: 290 <br> Total panel (balanced) observations: 2900 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { C } \\ & \text { D(RETURN(-1)) } \\ & \text { D(RETURN(-2)) } \end{aligned}$ | -1.158034 <br> $-0.640012$ <br> -0.487011 | 0.924391 <br> 0.016654 <br> 0.016683 | $\begin{aligned} & -1.252754 \\ & -38.42948 \\ & -29.19213 \end{aligned}$ | 0.2104 <br> 0.0000 <br> 0.0000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| R-squared <br> Adjusted R-squared S.E. of regression Sum squared resid Log likelihood F-statistic Prob(F-statistic) | 0.392725 0.324966 49.67839 6436394. 15287.19 5.795866 0.000000 | Mean dependent var S.D. dependent var Akaike info criterion Schwarz criterion Hannan-Quinn criter. Durbin-W atson stat |  | 1.232221 |
|  |  |  |  | 60.46508 |
|  |  |  |  | 10.74427 |
|  |  |  |  | 11.34563 |
|  |  |  |  | 10.96095 |
|  |  |  |  | 2.386420 |
|  |  |  |  |  |


| Dependent Variable: RETURN <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 04/17/22 Time: 17:34 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20072017 <br> Periods included: 11 <br> Cross-sections included: 290 <br> Total panel (balanced) observations: 3190 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| RETURN(-1) <br> RETURN(-2) <br> MARKET_CAP(-1) | $\begin{array}{r} 27.38871 \\ -0.164840 \\ -0.271936 \\ -1.73 E-10 \end{array}$ | 1.153870 0.017096 0.016953 <br> 3.29E-11 | $\begin{array}{r} 23.73639 \\ -9.642262 \\ -16.04072 \\ -5.243447 \end{array}$ | 0.0000 <br> 0.0000 <br> 0.0000 <br> 0.0000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| R-squared <br> Adjusted R-squared <br> S.E. of regression <br> Sum squared resid <br> Log likelihood <br> F-statistic <br> Prob(F-statistic) | 0. 170270 <br> 0.086639 <br> 38.45706 <br> 4284505. <br> $-16014.78$ <br> 2.035954 | Mean depe S.D. depen Akaike info Schwarz or Durbin-Wa | ent var nt var terion ion criter. <br> n stat | 15.04922 <br> 40.23970 <br> 10.22432 <br> 10.78164 <br> 10.42416 2.131870 |


| Dependent Variable: D(RETURN) <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 04/17/22 Time: 18:18 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20072017 <br> Periods included: 11 <br> Cross-sections included: 290 <br> Total panel (balanced) observations: 3190 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 1035.817 \\ -0.315072 \\ -44.63662 \\ -0.750894 \end{array}$ | 40.66022 0.016007 1.775907 0.041972 | $\begin{array}{r} 25.47496 \\ -19.68292 \\ -25.13455 \\ -17.89041 \end{array}$ | 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| R-squared <br> Adjusted R-squared <br> S.E. of regression <br> Sum squared resid <br> Log likelihood <br> F-statistic <br> Prob(F-statistic) | 0.436172 0.379342 47.35968 6497794. -16679.03 7.674982 0.000000 0.000000 | Mean dependent var S.D. dependent var Akaike info criterion Schwarz criterion Hannan-Quinn criter. Durbin-Watson stat |  | -1.349539 60.11495 10.64077 11.19810 2.369323 |


| Dependent Variable: RETURN <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 04/17/22 Time: 17:36 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20072017 <br> Periods included: 11 <br> Cross-sections included: 290 <br> Total panel (balanced) observations: 3190 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 538.7857 \\ -0.097086 \\ -0.191568 \\ -22.57136 \end{array}$ | 34.00965 0.017209 <br> 0.017336 <br> 1.488167 | $\begin{array}{r} 15.84214 \\ -5.641615 \\ -11.05060 \\ -15.16722 \end{array}$ | 0.0000 <br> 0.0000 <br> 0.0000 <br> 0.0000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| R-squared <br> Adjusted R-squared <br> S.E. of regression <br> Sum squared resid <br> Log likelihood <br> F-statistic <br> Prob(F-statistic) | 0.224015 | Mean dependent var S.D. dependent var Akaike info criterion Schwarz criterion Hannan-Quinn criter. Durbin-Watson stat |  | 15.04922 |
|  | 0.145801 |  |  | 40.23970 |
|  | 37.19070 |  |  | 10.15735 |
|  | 4006981. |  |  | 10.71467 |
|  | -15907.97 |  |  | 10.35719 |
|  | 2.864110 |  |  | 2.040836 |
|  | 0.000000 |  |  |  |


| Dependent Variable: $D(R E T U R N)$ <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 04/17/22 Time: 18:21 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20072017 <br> Periods included: 11 <br> Cross-sections included: 290 <br> Total panel (balanced) observations: 3190 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { C } \\ \text { D(RETURN(-1)) } \\ \text { LOG(MARKETCAP(-1)) } \\ \text { MARKET_RETURN }(-1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1035.817 \\ -0.315072 \\ -44.63662 \\ -0.750894 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 40.66022 \\ & 0.016007 \\ & 1.775907 \\ & 0.041972 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 25.47496 \\ -19.68292 \\ -25.13455 \\ -17.89041 \end{array}$ | 0.0000 <br> 0.0000 <br> 0.0000 <br> 0.0000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| R-squared <br> Adjusted R-squared <br> S.E. of regression <br> Sum squared resid <br> Log likelihood <br> F-statistic <br> Prob(F-statistic) | 0.436172 0.379342 47.35968 6497794. <br> $-16679.03$ 7.674982 0.000000 | Mean depe S.D. depen Akaike info Schwarz or Durbin-Wa | ent var nt var iterion ion criter. ntat | -1.349539 60.11495 10.64077 11.19810 10.84062 2.369323 |


| Dependent Variable: RETURN <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 04/17/22 Time: 17:32 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20072017 <br> Periods included: 11 <br> Cross-sections included: 290 <br> Total panel (balanced) observations: 3190 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { C } \\ & \text { RETURN(-1) } \\ & \text { RETURN }(-2) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 23.09138 \\ -0.173360 \\ \hline \end{array}$ $-0.279794$ | 0.815946 0.017096 0.016964 | $\begin{array}{r} 28.30014 \\ -10.14047 \\ -16.49383 \end{array}$ | 0.0000 <br> 0.0000 <br> 0.0000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| R-squared <br> Adjusted R-squared S.E. of regression Sum squared resid Log likelihood F-statistic Prob(F-statistic) | 0.162396 0.078289 | Mean dependent var S.D. dependent var Akaike info criterion Schwarz criterion Hannan-Quinn criter. Durbin-Watson stat |  | 15.04922 40.23970 10.23313 10.78855 10.43229 2.142602 |
|  | 38.63245 |  |  |  |
|  | 4325167. |  |  |  |
|  | -16029.85 |  |  |  |
|  | 1.930818 |  |  |  |
|  | 0.000000 |  |  |  |


| Dependent Variable: $D(R E T U R N)$ <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 04/17/22 Time: 17:52 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20082017 <br> Periods included: 10 <br> Cross-sections included: 290 <br> Total panel (balanced) observations: 2900 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| C | 9.230816 | 1.517325 | 6.083612 | 0.0000 |
| D(RETURN(-1)) | -0.635830 | 0.016435 | -38.68746 | 0.0000 |
| D(RETURN(-2)) | -0.479872 | 0.016477 | -29.12329 | 0.0000 |
| MARKET_CAP(-1) | -3.89E-10 | 4.54E-11 | -8.566103 | 0.0000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| R-squared | 0.409350 | Mean dependent var |  | 1.232221 |
| Adjusted R-squared | 0.343194 | S.D. dependent var |  | 60.4650810.71720 |
| S.E. of regression | 49.00307 |  |  |  |
| Sum squared resid | 6260191. | Schwarz criterion |  | 11.32063 |
| Log likelihood | -15246.94 | Hannan-Quinn criter. |  | $\begin{aligned} & 10.93463 \\ & 2.364853 \end{aligned}$ |
| F-statistic | 6.187610 | Durbin-Watson stat |  |  |
| Prob(F-statistic) | 0.000000 |  |  |  |


| Dependent Variable: D(RETURN) <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 04/17/22 Time: 17:39 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20082017 <br> Periods included: 10 <br> Cross-sections included: 290 <br> Total panel (balanced) observations: 2900 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { C } \\ \text { D(RETURN(-1)) } \\ \text { D(RETURN }(-2)) \\ \text { LOG(MARKET_CAP(-1)) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1110.966 \\ -0.634536 \\ -0.430850 \\ -48.38462 \end{array}$ | 38.50471 <br> 0.014499 <br> 0.014652 1.674839 <br> 1.674839 | $\begin{array}{r} 28.85273 \\ -43.76436 \\ -29.40501 \\ -28.88912 \end{array}$ | 0.0000 <br> 0.0000 <br> 0.0000 <br> 0.0000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| R-squared <br> Adjusted R-squared S.E. of regression Sum squared resid Log likelihood F-statistic <br> Prob(F-statistic) | 0.539989 <br> 0.488465 <br> 43.24564 <br> 4875573. -14884.48 <br> 10.48033 <br> 0.000000 | Mean dependent var S.D. dependent var Akaike info criterion Schwarz criterion Hannan-Quinn criter. Durbin-Watson stat |  | 1.232221 60.46508 10.46723 11.07065 2.147372 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |


| Dependent Variable: $D(R E T U R N)$ <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 04/17/22 Time: 18:14 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20072017 <br> Periods included: 11 <br> Cross-sections included: 290 <br> Total panel (balanced) observations: 3190 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| D(RETURN(-1)) <br> LOG(MARKET_CAP(-1)) | 1183.806 $-0.456694$ $-51.62722$ | 41.94420 0.014659 1.825264 | $\begin{array}{r} 28.22334 \\ -31.15478 \\ -28.28480 \end{array}$ | 0.0000 <br> 0.0000 <br> 0.0000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| R-squared <br> Adjusted R-squared <br> S.E. of regression <br> Sum squared resid <br> Log likelihood <br> F-statistic <br> Prob(F-statistic) | 0.373879 <br> 0.311008 <br> 49.89874 <br> 7215684. <br> -16846. 18 <br> 5.946741 <br> 0.000000 | Mean depe S.D. depen Akaike info Schwarz cri Hannan-Qu Durbin-Wat | ent var nt var iterion rion criter. <br> n stat | $\begin{array}{r} -1.349539 \\ 60.11495 \\ 10.74494 \\ 11.30036 \\ 10.94410 \\ 2.236623 \end{array}$ |

## Bloomberg U.S. Equity Regression 1-9



| Dependent Variable: D(RETURN) <br> Method: Least Squares <br> Date: 04/17/22 Time: 18:58 <br> Sample (adjusted): 313390 <br> Included observations: 13388 after adjustments |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { C } \\ \text { D(RETURN(-1)) } \\ \text { LOG(MARKET_CAP(-1)) } \\ \text { MARKET_RETURN(-1) } \end{gathered}$ | 88.96819 <br> $-0.397739$ <br> $-3.423448$ <br> $-0.766600$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.001796 \\ & 0.007895 \\ & 0.269553 \\ & 0.026147 \end{aligned}$ | 14.82360 <br> $-50.38160$ <br> -12.70044 <br> $-29.31942$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.0000 \\ & 0.0000 \\ & 0.0000 \\ & 0.0000 \end{aligned}$ |
| R-squared <br> Adjusted R-squared <br> S.E. of regression <br> Sum squared resid <br> Log likelihood <br> F-statistic <br> Prob(F-statistic) | $\begin{array}{r} 0.293443 \\ 0.293284 \\ 59.12560 \\ 46788278 \\ -73613.29 \\ 1852.853 \\ 0.000000 \end{array}$ | Mean depe S.D. depen Akaike info Schwarz Hannan-Qu Durbin-W | lent var nt var iterion rion n criter. n stat | 0.002186 70.33205 10.99750 10.99975 10.99825 $2.474440$ |
| Dependent Variable: RETURN <br> Method: Least Squares <br> Date: 04/17/22 Time: 18:40 <br> Sample (adjusted): 313390 <br> Included observations: 13388 after adjustments |  |  |  |  |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { C } \\ \text { RETURN(-1) } \\ \text { RETURN }-2) \\ \text { LOG(MARKET_CAP(-1)) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 92.40298 \\ -0.101318 \\ -0.125021 \\ -3.227544 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.730732 \\ & 0.008500 \\ & 0.008502 \\ & 0.212385 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 19.53249 \\ -11.91924 \\ -14.70518 \\ -15.19665 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.0000 \\ & 0.0000 \\ & 0.00000 \\ & 0.0000 \end{aligned}$ |
| R-squared <br> Adjusted R-squared <br> S.E. of regression <br> Sum squared resid <br> Log likelihood <br> F-statistic <br> Prob(F-statistic) | 0.041204 <br> 0.040989 <br> 46.61593 <br> 29084035 <br> -70430.67 <br> 191.7262 <br> 0.000000 | Mean dependent var S.D. dependent var Akaike info criterion Schwarz criterion Hannan-Quinn criter. Durbin-Watson stat |  | 16.92920 47.60172 10.52206 10.52430 10.52281 1.983092 |
| Dependent Variable: RETURN <br> Method: Least Squares <br> Date: 04/17/22 Time: 18:36 <br> Sample (adjusted): 313390 <br> Included observations: 13388 after adjustments |  |  |  |  |
| Variable |  | Coefficient | Std. Error t-Stati | ic Prob. |
| RETURN(-1) <br> RETURN(-2) <br> MARKET_CAP(-1) |  | $\begin{array}{r} 20.94107 \\ -0.103308 \\ -0.128222 \\ -6.73 E-13 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.461000 \\ & 0.008571 \\ & 0.008571 \\ & 2.77 E-13 \end{aligned}$ | 531 0.0000 <br> 371 0.0000 <br> 086 0.0000 <br> 799 0.0151 |
| R-squared <br> Adjusted R-squared <br> S.E. of regression <br> Sum squared resid <br> Log likelihood <br> F-statistic <br> Prob(F-statistic) |  | $\begin{array}{r} 0.025091 \\ 0.024872 \\ 47.00602 \\ 29572829 \\ -70542.24 \\ 114.8181 \\ 0.000000 \end{array}$ | Mean dependent var S.D. dependent var Akaike info criterion Schwarz criterion Hannan-Quinn criter. Durbin-Watson stat | 16.92920 <br> 47.60172 <br> 10.53873 <br> 10.54097 <br> 10.53947 <br> 1.988354 |
| Dependent Variable: D(RETURN) <br> Method: Least Squares <br> Date: 04/17/22 Time: 18:43 <br> Sample (adjusted): 413390 <br> Included observations: 13387 after adjustments |  |  |  |  |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { C } \\ \text { D(RETURN }(-1)) \\ \text { D(RETURN(-2)) } \\ \text { MARKET_CAP(-1) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 0.079584 \\ -0.702557 \\ -0.441036 \\ -5.60 E-13 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.478455 \\ & 0.007757 \\ & 0.007757 \\ & 3.25 E-13 \end{aligned}$ | O. 166335 <br> $-90.56742$ <br> $-56.85447$ <br> $-1.724997$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.8679 \\ & 0.0000 \\ & 0.0000 \\ & 0.0846 \end{aligned}$ |
| R-squared <br> Adjusted R-squared <br> S.E. of regression <br> Sum squared resid <br> Log likelihood <br> F-statistic <br> Prob(F-statistic) | 0.386093 0.385955 55.11493 40652947 -72667.44 2805.571 0.000000 | Mean dependent var S.D. dependent var Akaike info criterion Schwarz criterion Hannan-Quinn criter. Durbin-Watson stat |  | 0.001582 70.33464 10.85702 10.85926 10.85777 2.253766 |
| ```Dependent Variable: D(RETURN) Method: Least Squares Date: 04/17/22 Time: 18:47 Sample (adjusted): 4 13390 Included observations: 13387 after adjustments``` |  |  |  |  |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { C } \\ & \text { D(RETURN(-1)) } \\ & \text { D(RETURN(-2)) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 0.002276 \\ -0.702545 \\ -0.441025 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.476387 \\ & 0.007758 \\ & 0.007758 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 0.004779 \\ -90.55924 \\ -56.84886 \end{array}$ | 0.9962 <br> 0.0000 <br> 0.0000 |
| R-squared <br> Adjusted R-squared <br> S.E. of regression <br> Sum squared resid <br> Log likelihood <br> F-statistic <br> Prob(F-statistic) | 0.385956 0.385865 55.11900 40661985 $-72668.93$ 4206.248 0.000000 | Mean dependent var S.D. dependent var Akaike info criterion Schwarz criterion Hannan-Quinn criter. Durbin-Watson stat |  | 0.001582 70.33464 10.85709 10.85877 10.85765 2.253761 |


| Dependent Variable: D(RETURN) <br> Method: Least Squares <br> Date: 04/17/22 Time: 19:01 <br> Sample (adjusted): 313390 <br> Included observations: 13388 after adjustments |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| C | 88.96819 | 6.001796 | 14.82360 | 0.0000 |
| D(RETURN(-1)) | -0.397739 | 0.007895 | -50.38160 | 0.0000 |
| LOG(MARKET_CAP(-1)) | -3.423448 | 0.269553 | -12.70044 | 0.0000 |
| MARKET__RETURN(-1) | -0.766600 | 0.026147 | -29.31942 | 0.0000 |
| R-squared | 0.293443 | Mean dependent var <br> S.D. dependent var Akaike info criterion Schwarz criterion Hannan-Quinn criter. Durbin-Watson stat |  | 0.002186 |
| Adjusted R-squared | 0.293284 |  |  | 70.33205 |
| S.E. of regression | 59.12560 |  |  | 10.99750 |
| Sum squared resid | 46788278 |  |  | 10.99975 |
| Log likelihood | -73613.29 |  |  | 10.99825 |
| F-statistic | 1852.853 |  |  | 2.474440 |
| Prob(F-statistic) | 0.000000 |  |  |  |
| Dependent Variable: D(RETURN) <br> Method: Least Squares <br> Date: 04/17/22 Time: 18:56 <br> Sample (adjusted): 313390 <br> Included observations: 13388 after adjustments |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| D(RETURN(-1)) <br> LOG(MARKET_CAP(-1)) | 83.80710 | 6.188643 | 13.54208 | 0.0000 |
|  | -0.488248 | 0.007495 | -65.13990 | 0.0000 |
|  | -3.775444 | 0.277789 | -13.59105 | 0.0000 |
|  | 0.248062 |  |  | 0.002186 |
| Adjusted R-squared | 0.247950 |  |  | 70.33205 |
| S.E. of regression | 60.99254 | S.D. dependent var Akaike info criterion |  | 11.05960 |
| Sum squared resid | 49793399 | Schwarz criterion |  | 11.06129 |
| Log likelihood | -74029.99 | Hannan-Quinn criter. |  | 11.06017 |
| F-statistic | 2207.835 | Durbin-Watson stat |  | 2.414746 |
| Prob(F-statistic) | 0.000000 |  |  |  |

CSI 800 Regression 1-9

| Dependent Variable: D(RETURN) <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: $04 / 17 / 22$ Time: $19: 16$ <br> Sample (adjusted): 20082017 <br> periods included: 10 <br> Cross-sections included: 266 <br> Total panel (balanced) observations: 2660 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { D(RETURN }(-1)) \\ & \text { D(RETURN }(-2)) \end{aligned}$ | $-26.87268$ <br> $-0.920580$ <br> $-0.446257$ | 1.600935 0.013274 0.012934 | $-16.78562$ <br> $-69.35023$ <br> $-34.50172$ | 0.0000 <br> 0.0000 <br> 0.0000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| R-squared <br> Adjusted R-squared <br> S.E. of regression <br> sum squared resid <br> Log likelihood <br> F-statistic <br> Prob(F-statistic) | 0.673968 0.637576 82.37898 16232819 $-15367.27$ 18.51951 0.000000 | Mean depen S.D. depenc Akaike info Schwarz crit Hannan-Qui Durbin-Nats | ent var nt var terion ion <br> criter. <br> n stat | $-19.72200$ 136.8384 11.75585 12.34888 11.97047 |
| Dependent Variable: D(RETURN) <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 04/17/22 Time: 19:18 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20072017 <br> Periods included: <br> Cross-sections included: 266 <br> Total panel (balanced) observations: 2926 |  |  |  |  |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q(RETURN(-1)) } \\ & \text { LOG(MARKEET_CAP(-1)) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2144.150 \\ -0.527778 \\ -92.78253 \end{array}$ | 64.65781 0.012766 2.787344 | $\begin{array}{r} 33.16149 \\ -41.34204 \\ -33.28707 \end{array}$ | 0.0000 <br> 0.0000 <br> 0.0000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| R-squared <br> Adjusted R-squared <br> S.E. of regression <br> Sum squared resid <br> Log likelihood <br> F-statistic <br> Prob(F-statistic) | $\begin{array}{r} 0.541361 \\ 0.495290 \\ 102.1500 \\ 27735223 \\ -17548.24 \\ 11.750059 \\ 0.000000 \end{array}$ | Mean depe S.D. depen Akaike info Schwarz cr Hannan-Qu Durbin-Wa | dent var ent var riterion rion <br> n criter. <br> on stat | $\begin{array}{r} -7.132741 \\ 143.7863 \\ 12.17788 \\ 12.13584 \\ 12.37520 \\ 2.068274 \end{array}$ |


| Dependent Variable: D(RETURN) <br> Methodi Panal Least Squares <br> 号ate: 04/17justed) 2003 2017 <br> Periods included: 10 <br> Cross-sections included: 266 <br> Total panel (balanced) observations: 2660 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| D(RETURN(-1)) <br> DARETURN(-2)), | $\begin{aligned} & -3.694300 \\ & -0.893482 \\ & -9.427613 \\ & -9.89 E-10 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.694674 \\ & 0.0132729 \\ & 9.31276181 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1.370964 \\ & -67.54191 \\ & -33.49186 \\ & -10.56668 \end{aligned}$ $-10.56668$ | O.1705 0.8080 0.0008 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| R-squared <br> Adjusted R-squared S.E. of regression Sum squared resid Log likelihood F-statistic <br> Prob(F-statistic) | O. 688514 0.653608 15508600 -15306.57 0.000000 | Mean depen S.D. depend Akaikerncrit Hannan-Qui | art ver nt var ion <br> criter. <br> n stat | $\begin{array}{r} -19.72200 \\ 136.83884 \\ 112.30686 \\ 111.92638 \\ 1.597834 \end{array}$ |
| ```Dependent Variable: D(RETURN) Method: Panel Least Squares Mate:04/17/22 Time:19:133 Periods included: 10 Cross-sections included: 266 Total panel (balanced) observations: 2660``` |  |  |  |  |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| D(RETURN(-1)) <br> O(RETURN(-1)) <br> LOQ(MARKET_(-A) (-1)) | $\begin{array}{r} 1104.021 \\ -0.853527 \\ -4809928 \end{array}$ | 60.52109 O.O12910 <br> 2.596830 | $\begin{array}{r} 18.24193 \\ -66.11188 \\ -33.49211 \\ -18.69166 \end{array}$ | 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| R-squared <br> Adjusted R-squared <br> S.E. of regression <br> Log likelihood <br> F-statistic <br> Prob(F-statistic) | 0.715535 O.683650 14163254 $-15185.88$ 22.44123 | Mean depe Skaikepen Schwarzor Hannan-Va | lent var riterion rion $n$ criter stat | $\begin{array}{r} -19.72200 \\ 13683884 \\ 11.62021 \\ 12.21546464 \\ 1.395564 \\ 1.395551 \end{array}$ |


| Dependent Variable: D(RETURN) <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 04/17/22 Time: 19:23 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20072017 <br> Periods included: 11 <br> Cross-sections included: 266 <br> Total panel (balanced) observations: 2926 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q(RETURN(-1)) } \\ & \text { LOG(MARKEETGCAP(-1)) } \\ & \text { MARKET_RETURN(-1) } \end{aligned}$ | 2208.516 <br> $-0.246117$ <br> -93.92607 -0.873224 <br> $-0.873224$ | $\begin{aligned} & 55.96038 \\ & 0.014504 \\ & 2.410927 \\ & 0.029161 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 39.46571 \\ -16.96861 \\ -38.95848 \\ -29.94444 \end{array}$ | 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| R-squared <br> Adjusted R-squared <br> S.E of regression <br> Sum squared resid <br> Log likelihood <br> F-statistic <br> Prob(F-statistic) | 0.657086 0.622497 88.34405 20737012 $-17122.83$ 18.99736 0.000000 | Mean depe S.D. depen Akaike info Schwarz cri Hannan-Qu Durbin-Wat | ent var nt var terion ion criter. <br> n stat | $\begin{array}{r} -1.132741 \\ 143.7863 \\ 11.88778 \\ 12.43768 \\ 12.08583 \\ 2.103368 \end{array}$ |


| Dependent Variable: RETURN <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 04/17/22 Time: 19:09 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20072017 <br> Periads included: <br> 11 <br> Cross-sections included: 266 <br> Total panel (balanced) observations: 2926 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { RETURN(-1) } \\ \text { RETURN }-2) \\ \text { MARKET_CAP(-1) } \end{gathered}$ | 80.64511 <br> $-0.161391$ <br> $-0.049088$ <br> -1.60E-O9 | 2.852070 0.018064 0.0188682 $9.681-11$ | 28.27600 <br> $-8.934327$ <br> -2.748111 -16.49798 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { O. } 00000 \\ & 0.0000 \\ & 0.0060 \\ & 0.0000 \end{aligned}$ |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| R-squared | 0.153679 | Mean dependent var S.D. dependent var Akaike info criterion Schwarz criterion Hannan-Quinn criter. Durbin-Watson stat |  | 36. 17453 |
| Adjusted R-squared | 0.068314 |  |  | 92.06420 |
| S.E. of regression | 88.86394 |  |  | 11.89952 |
| Sum squared resid | 20981795 |  |  | 12.44942 |
| Log likelihood | -17140.00 |  |  | 12.09757 |
| F-statistic | 1.800260 |  |  | 1.794258 |
| Prob(F-statistic) | 0.0000 |  |  |  |

Dependent Variable: RETURN
Method Panel Least Squares
Sample (adjusted): 2007 2017
Periods included: 11
Cross-sections included: 266
Total panel (balanced) observations: 2926

| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { RETURN(-1) } \\ & \text { RETURN }-2) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 47.83090 \\ & -0.204807 \\ & -0.064169 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.145818 \\ & 0.818761 \\ & 0.018727 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 22.29029 \\ -10.91669 \\ -3.426574 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { O.0000 } \\ & \text { O:0006 } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| R-squared | 0.066981 | Mean dependent var S.D. dependent var Akaike info criterion Schwarz criterion Hannan-Quinn criter. Durbin-Watson stat |  | 36.17453 |
| Adjusted R-squared | -0.026742 |  |  | 92.06420 |
| S.E. of regression | 93, 28705 |  |  | 11.99636 |
| Sum squared resid | 23131174 |  |  | 12.54421 |
| Log likelihood | -17282.68 |  |  | 12.19367 |
| Prob(F-statistic) | 0.999776 |  |  |  |



## Dow Jones US Regression1-9

Dependent Variable: RETURN
Method: Least Squares
Date: 04/17/22 Time: 19:29
Sample (adjusted): 38450
Included observations: 8448 after adjustments

| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| :---: | ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| RETURN(-1) | 20.26606 | 0.515311 | 399.32782 | 0.0000 |
| RETURN(-2) | -0.106505 | 0.010816 | -9.846860 | 0.0000 |
| R-squared | -0.109364 | 0.010816 | -10.11137 | 0.0000 |
| Adjusted R-squared | 0.021070 | Mean dependent var | 16.66869 |  |
| S.E. of regression | 0.020838 | S.D.dependent var | 40.94718 |  |
| Sum squared resid | 40.51830 | Akaike infocriterion | 10.24174 |  |
| Log likelihood | 13864432 | Schwarz criterion | 10.24424 |  |
| F-statistic | -43258.11 | Hannan-Quinn criter. | 10.24259 |  |
| Prob(F-statistic) | 90.88318 | Durbin-Watson stat | 1.986563 |  |


| ```Dependent Variable: RETURN Method: Least Squares Date: 04/17/22 Time: 19:30 Sample (adjusted): 38450 Included observations: 8448 after adjustments``` |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| c | 21.05675 | 0.547198 | 38.48103 | 0.0000 |
| RETURN(-1) | -0. 106360 | 0.010805 | -9.843426 | 0.0000 |
| RETURN(-2) | -0.109417 | 0.010805 | -10.12653 | 0.0000 |
| MARKET_CAP(-1) | -4.45E-11 | 1.04E-11 | -4.261941 | 0.0000 |
| R-squared | 0.023171 | Mean depe | ent var | 16.66869 |
| Adjusted R-squared | 0.022824 | S.D. depen | nt var | 40.94718 |
| S.E. of regression | 40.47719 | Akaike info | iterion | 10.23983 |
| Sum squared resid | 13834672 | Schwarz cri | rion | 10.24316 |
| Log likelihood | -43249.03 | Hannan-Qu | criter. | 10.24097 |
| F-statistic | 66.76665 | Durbin-Wat | n stat | 1.985574 |
| Prob(F-statistic) | 0.000000 |  |  |  |

Dependent Variable: D(RETURN)
Method: Least Squares
Date: 04/17/22 Time: 19:38
Sample (adjusted): 48450
Included observations: 8447 after adjustments

| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C | 0.003633 | 0.512901 | 0.007083 | 0.9943 |
| D(RETURN(-1)) | -0.719120 | 0.009760 | -73.68230 | 0.0000 |
| D(RETURN(-2)) | -0.442386 | 0.009760 | -45.32758 | 0.0000 |
| R-squared | 0.395619 | Mean dependent var |  | 0.002507 |
| Adjusted R-squared | 0.395476 |  |  | 60.62869 |
| S.E. of regression | 47.13950 | Akaike info criterion |  | 10.54445 |
| Sum squared resid | 18763685 | Schwarz criterion |  | 10.54696 |
| Log likelihood | -44531.50 | Hannan-Quinn criter. Durbin-Watson stat |  | 10.54531 |
| F-statistic | 2763.661 |  |  | 2.259911 |
| Prob(F-statistic) | 0.000000 |  |  |  |

Dependent Variable: D(RETURN)
Method: Least Squares
Date: 04/17/22 Time: 19:36
Sample (adjusted): 48450
Included observations: 8447 after adjustments

| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C | 0.796410 | 0.556315 | 1.431580 | 0.1523 |
| D(RETURN(-1)) | -0.718988 | 0.009753 | -73.72244 | 0.0000 |
| D(RETURN(-2)) | -0.442319 | 0.009753 | -45.35397 | 0.0000 |
| MARKET_CAP(-1) | $-4.45 E-11$ | $1.22 E-11$ | -3.664390 | 0.0002 |
| R-squared | 0.396579 | Mean dependent var | 0.002507 |  |
| AdjustedR-squared | 0.396364 | S.D. dependent var | 60.62869 |  |
| S.E. of regression | 47.10485 | Akaike infocriterion | 10.54310 |  |
| Sum squared resid | 18733890 | Schwarz criterion | 10.54644 |  |
| Log likelihood | -44524.79 | Hannan-Quinn criter. | 10.54424 |  |
| F-statistic | 1849.629 | Durbin-Watson stat | 2.258609 |  |
| Prob(F-statistic) | 0.000000 |  |  |  |


| Dependent Variable: D(RETURN) <br> Method: Least Squares <br> Date: 04/17/22 Time: 19:44 <br> Sample (adjusted): 38450 <br> Included observations: 8448 after adjustments |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| C | 123.5978 | 9.255027 | 13.35467 | 0.0000 |
| D(RETURN(-1)) | -0.398524 | 0.009915 | -40.19378 | 0.0000 |
| LOG(MARKET_CAP(-1)) | -4.927150 | 0.410070 | -12.01538 | 0.0000 |
| MARKET_RETURN(-1) | -0.744605 | 0.030415 | -24.48149 | 0.0000 |
| R-squared | 0.312077 | Mean dependent var S.D. dependent var Akaike info criterion Schwarz criterion Hannan-Quinn criter. Durbin-Watson stat |  | 0.003465 |
| Adjusted R-squared | 0.311832 |  |  | 60.62516 |
| S.E. of regression | 50.29214 |  |  | 10.67405 |
| Sum squared resid | 21357400 |  |  | 10.67738 |
| Log likelihood | -45083.18 |  |  | 10.67519 |
| F-statistic | 1276.875 |  |  | 2.479582 |
| Prob(F-statistic) | 0.000000 |  |  |  |


| Dependent Variable: D(RETURN) <br> Method: Least Squares <br> Date: 04/17/22 Time: 19:34 <br> Sample (adjusted): 48450 <br> Included observations: 8447 after adjustments |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| C | 120.3644 | 8.578750 | 14.03053 | 0.0000 |
| D(RETURN(-1)) | -0.718884 | 0.009648 | -74.51020 | 0.0000 |
| D(RETURN(-2)) | -0.441093 | 0.009649 | -45.71594 | 0.0000 |
| LOG(MARKET_CAP(-1)) | -5.333579 | 0.379488 | -14.05467 | 0.0000 |
| R-squared | 0.409436 |  |  | 0.002507 |
| Adjusted R-squared | 0.409226 |  |  | 60.62869 |
| S.E. of regression | 46.60031 | S.D. dependent var Akaike info criterion |  | 10.52156 |
| Sum squared resid | 18334723 | Schwarz criterion |  | 10.52490 |
| Log likelihood | -44433.83 | Hannan-Quinn criter. Durbin-Watson stat |  | 10.52270 |
| F-statistic | 1951.168 |  |  | 2.241947 |
| Prob(F-statistic) | 0.000000 |  |  |  |

Dependent Variable: D(RETURN)
Method: Least Squares
Date: 04/17/22 Time: 19:40
Sample (adjusted): 38450
Included observations: 8448 after adjustments

| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C | 124.0530 | 9.577265 | 12.95286 | 0.0000 |
| (RETURN(-1)) | -0.498981 | 0.009340 | -53.42186 | 0.0000 |
| LOG(MARKET_CAP(-1)) | -5.497100 | 0.423664 | -12.97513 | 0.0000 |
| R-squared | 0.263249 |  |  | 0.003465 |
| Adjusted R-squared | 0.263074 |  |  | 60.62516 |
| S.E. of regression | 52.04329 | S.D. dependent var Akaike info criterion |  | 10.74488 |
| Sum squared resid | 22873319 | Schwarz criterion |  |  |
| Log likelihood | -45372.83 | Hannan-Quinn criter.Durbin-Watson stat |  | 10.743242.417572 |
| F-statistic | 1508.743 |  |  |  |
| Prob(F-statistic) | 0.000000 |  |  |  |

Dependent Variable: RETURN
Method: Least Squares
Date: 04/17/22 Time: 19:32
Sample (adjusted): 38450
Included observations: 8448 after adjustments

| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C | 120.7003 | 7.376031 | 16.36386 | 0.0000 |
| RETURN(-1) | -0.102320 | 0.010704 | -9.559180 | 0.0000 |
| RETURN(-2) | -0.104499 | 0.010705 | -9.761497 | 0.0000 |
| LOG(MARKET_CAP(-1)) | -4.457327 | 0.326570 | -13.64893 | 0.0000 |
| R-squared | 0.042201 | Mean dependent var |  | 16.66869 |
| Adjusted R-squared | 0.041861 | S.D. dependent var Akaike info criterion |  | 40.94718 |
| S.E. of regression | 40.08097 |  |  | 10.22015 |
| Sum squared resid | 13565155 | Schwarz criterion |  | 10.22349 |
| Log likelihood | -43165.93 | Hannan-Quinn criter.Durbin-Watson stat |  | 10.22129 |
| F-statistic | 124.0160 |  |  | 1.975308 |
| Prob(F-statistic) | 0.000000 |  |  |  |

Dependent Variable: D(RETURN)
Method: Least Squares
Dathod: 04/17/22 Time: 19:42
Sample (adjusted): 38450
Included observations: 8448 after adjustments

| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| C | 12.75625 | 0.751539 | 16.97350 | O.0000 |
| D(RETURN(-1)) | -0.395350 | 0.009995 | -39.55349 | 0.0000 |
| MARKET_RETURN(-1) | -0.765353 | 0.030623 | -24.99303 | 0.0000 |
| R-squared | 0.300315 | Mean dependent var | 0.003465 |  |
| Adjusted R-squared | 0.300149 | S.D. dependent var | 60.62516 |  |
| S.E. of regression | 50.71724 | Akaike info criterion | 10.69076 |  |
| Sum squared resid | 21722553 | Schwarz Criterion | 10.69326 |  |
| Log likelihood | -45154.79 | Hannan-Quinn criter. | 10.69162 |  |
| F-statistic | 1812.359 | Durbin-Watson stat | 2.502589 |  |
| Prob(F-statistic) | 0.000000 |  |  |  |

## JPX Nikkei Regression 1-9

| Dependent Variable: RETURN Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 04117/22 Time:19:47 <br> Sample (adjusted) 20072017 <br> Cross-sections included: 300 <br> Total panel (balanced) observations: 3300 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Sta. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| RETURN(-1) RETURN(-2) | $\begin{array}{r} 15.90419 \\ 0.009207 \\ -0.151875 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.779175 \\ & 0.818171 \\ & 0.016576 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.41159 \\ 0.508349 \\ -9.162475 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0.0000 \\ & \mathrm{O} .6112 \\ & 0.0000 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| R-squared <br> Adiusted R-squared | -0.070365 | Mean depe <br> S.D. depen | ent var | 13.56119 39.79010 |
| S.E. of regression | 40.24450 | Akaike info | terio | 10.31488 |
| Sum squared resid | 4855620. | Schwarz crita |  | 10.87327 |
| Log likelihood | -16717.55 | Hannan-au | criter. | 10.51476 |
|  |  |  |  |  |



| Dependent Variable: D(RETURN) <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 04/17/22 Time: 20:13 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20072017 <br> Periods included: 11 <br> Cross-sections included: 300 <br> Total panel (balanced) observations: 3300 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { D(RETURN(-1)) } \\ & \text { LOG(MARKET_GAP(-1)) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1073.318 \\ -0.494434 \\ -40.36753 \end{array}$ | 55.80632 <br> 0.016355 <br> 2.099291 | $\begin{array}{r} 19.23291 \\ -30.23226 \\ -19.22912 \end{array}$ | 0.0000 <br> 0.0000 <br> 0.0000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| R-squared <br> Adjusted R-squared <br> S.E. of regression <br> Sum squared resid <br> Log likelihood <br> F-statistic <br> Prob(F-statistic) | 0.248586 O. 173143 49.70893 7407992. $-17414.54$ 3.295046 0.000000 | Mean depe S.D. depen Akaike info Schwarz cr Hannan-Qu Durbin-Wat | ent var nt var terion ion <br> criter. <br> n stat | $\begin{aligned} & 2.044152 \\ & 54.66625 \\ & 10.73730 \\ & 11.295718 \\ & 10.93718 \\ & 2.440874 \end{aligned}$ |


| Dependent Variable: D(RETURN) <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 04/17/22 Time: 20:16 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20072017 <br> Periods included: 11 <br> Cross-sections included: 300 <br> Total panel (balanced) observations: 3300 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Q(RETURN(-1)) } \\ \text { LQQ(MARKET } \\ \text { MARKET_RETURN(-1)) } \end{gathered}$ | 982.6301 <br> $-0.422363$ <br> $-36.75671$ <br> $-0.434850$ | $\begin{aligned} & 55.16310 \\ & 0.017168 \\ & 2.077605 \\ & 0.037520 \end{aligned}$ | 17.81318 -24.60134 -17.69187 -11.58994 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { O. } 00000 \\ & 0.0000 \\ & 0.00000 \\ & 0.0000 \end{aligned}$ |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| R-squared | 0.280820 | Mean dependent var S.D. dependent var Akaike info criterion Schwarz criterion Hannan-Quinn criter. Durbin-Watson stat |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2.044152 \\ & 54.66625 \\ & 10.69406 \\ & 11.25431 \\ & 10.89460 \\ & 2.424210 \end{aligned}$ |
| Adjusted R-squared | 0.208350 |  |  |  |
| S.E. of regression | 48.63916 |  |  |  |
| Sum squared resid | 7090206. |  |  |  |
| Log likelihood | -17342.20 |  |  |  |
| F-statistic | 3.874978 |  |  |  |
| Prob(F-statistic) | 0.000000 |  |  |  |


| Dependent Variable: RETURN Method: Panel Least Squares Date: 04/17/22 Time: 20:02 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20072017 Periods included: 11 <br> Cross-sections included: 300 <br> Total panel (balanced) observations: 3300 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { RETURN(-1) } \\ \text { RETURN } \\ \text { LOG(MARKET_CAR(-1)) } \end{gathered}$ | 507.5043 <br> $-0.004373$ <br> $-0.057826$ <br> $-18.53621$ | $\begin{aligned} & 46.38413 \\ & 0.017830 \\ & 0.918537 \\ & 1.748716 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10.94133 \\ -0.245287 \\ -3.199422 \\ -10.59990 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { O. } 00000 \\ & 0.8063 \\ & 0.0018 \\ & 0.0000 \end{aligned}$ |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| R-squared | O. 103958 | Mean dependent var S.D. dependent var Akaike info criterion Schwarz criterion <br> Hannan-Quinn criter. <br> Durbin-Watson stat |  | 13.56119 |
| Adjusted R-squared | 0.013666 |  |  | 39.79010 |
| S.E. of regression | 39.51728 |  |  | 10.27868 |
| Sum squared resid | 4680161. |  |  | 10.83892 |
| Log likelihood | -16656.82 |  |  | 10.47922 |
| F-statistic | 1.151355 |  |  | 2.111396 |
| Prob(F-statistic) | 0.044047 |  |  |  |


| Dependent Variable: D(RETURN) <br> Methodi Panel Least Squares <br> Date: $04 / 17 / 22$ Time: 20 :14 <br> Sample (adjusted); 20072017 <br> Periods included: 11, <br> Total panel (balanced) observations: 3300 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
|  | 982.6301 | 55.16310 | 17.81318 | O.0000 |
|  | -0.422363 | O.O17168 |  | O.0000 |
| LOG(MARKETTCAR(-1)) | -36.75671 -0.434850 | 2.077605 | -17.69187 | O.0000 |
| ffects Specific |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0.280820 | Mean dependent var S.D. dependent var Akaike info criterion chwarz criterion Hannan-Quinn criter. Durbin-Watson stat |  | 044152 |
| Adjusted R-square | 0.208350 |  |  | 54.66625 |
| Sit of regression | 48.63916 |  |  | 10.69406 |
| Log likelihood | -17342.20 |  |  | 10.89460 |
| F-statistic | 3.874978 |  |  | 2.424210 |
| Prob(F-statistic) | 0.000000 |  |  |  |


| Dependent Variable: D(RETURN) <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Sate: $4417 / 22$ Time:20:05 <br> peripds indluded: 10 <br> Cross-sections included: 300 <br> Total panel (balanced) observations: 3000 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| D(RETURN(-1)) <br> D(RETURN(-2)) <br> LOG(MARKET CAD(-1)) | $\begin{array}{r} 1370.825 \\ -0.756135 \\ -0.367086 \end{array}$ $-51.49453$ | 54.17915 ㅇ.017838 2.038977 | $\begin{array}{r} 25.30171 \\ -42.05347 \\ -23.53025 \\ -25.25508 \end{array}$ | O.0000 O:0000 0.0000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| R-squared | 0.411298 |  |  | 3.738773 |
| Adjusted R-squared | 0.345378 |  |  | 56.21593 |
| Sum squared resid | 5579438. |  |  | 11.17475 |
|  | -15549.16 |  |  |  |
| F-statistic ${ }^{\text {Prob }}$ ( ${ }^{\text {a }}$ (tatistic) | 6.239301 |  |  | 2.369260 |


| Dependent Variable: D(RETURN) <br> Methodi Panal Least Squares <br> Date: 04/17/22 Time:20:08 <br> periods included: 10 <br> Cross-sections included: 300 <br> Total panel (balanced) observations: 3000 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
|  | 18.58811 | 1.619787 | 11.47565 | 0.0000 |
| D(RETURN(-1)) | -0.604979 |  |  | O.0000 |
| MARKTVRT(-2)) | -0.306930 | O. $1.746 \mathrm{E}-12$ | -18.43728 | O.0008 |
| ffects Specific |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Mean dependent var S.D. dependent var Akaike info criterion Schwarz criterion Hannan-Quinn criter. Durbin-Watson stat |  |  |
| Adjusted R-squared | 0.230433 |  |  | 56.21593 |
| Sil ofregression | 49.31539 |  |  | 11.329888 |
| Sum likelihood | -1559125 |  |  | 11.33658 |
| F-statistic | 3.973506 |  |  | 2.418001 |
| Prob(F-statistic) | 0.000000 |  |  |  |


| Dependent Variable: RETURN Method panel Least Squares <br> Date: 04117/22 Time:20:00 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20072017 <br> Cross-sections included: 300 <br> Trotal pand (balanced) observations: 3300 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| RETURN(-1) <br> RETURN (-2) <br> MARKET_CAP(-1) | $\begin{array}{r} 22.44703 \\ 0.004246 \\ -1.127233 \\ -8.67 E-12 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.273039 \\ & 0: 018005 \\ & 1.34689818 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 17.63263 \\ 0.235805 \\ -7.529406 \\ -6.43023 \end{array}$ | O. 01000 0.8006 0.0008 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| R-squared | 0.083183 | Mean dependent var S.D. dependent var |  | 13.56119 |
| Adjusted R-squared | -0.009202 |  |  | 39.79010 |
| S.E. of regression | 3997276 | Akaikernfocriterion |  | 10.30160 |
| Log likelihood | -16694.64 |  |  | 10.50214 |
| F-statistic ${ }^{\text {Frob }}$ (F-statistic) | \%.800392 | Durbin-Watson stat |  | 2.154239 |

## SP global 1200 Regression 1-9

| Dependent Variable: D(RETURN) <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 04/17/22 Time: 21:04 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20082017 <br> Periods included: 10 <br> Cross-sections included: 840 <br> Total panel (balanced) observations: 8400 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| D(RETURN(-1)) | -0.919655 $-0.701660$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0.526587 \\ & 0.018203 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1.746446 \\ & -68.76910 \end{aligned}$ | 0.0808 0.0000 |
| D(RETURN(-2) | -0.443380 | 0.01025 | -43.248 |  |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Mean dependent var |  |  |
| Adjusted R-squared | 0.329010 |  |  | 58.81945 |
| S.E. of regression | 48.18134 | Akaike info criterio |  | 10.68267 |
| Sum squared resid | 17545453 | Schwarz criterion |  | 11.38795 |
| Loghlikelihood | -44025.22 | Hannan-Quinn criter. |  | 10.92349 2.284393 |
| Prob(F-statistic) | 0.000000 |  |  |  |


| Dependent Variable: D(RETURN) <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 04/17/22 Time: 21:02 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20082017 <br> Periods included: 10 <br> Cross-sections included: 840 <br> Total panel (balanced) observations: 8400 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | prob. |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { D(RETYRN }(-1)) \\ & \text { D(RETURN } \\ & \text { MARKET_CAR(-1) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -0.279676 \\ & -0.701966 \\ & -0.443291 \\ & -8.0215-13 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.549384 \\ & 0.010193 \\ & 0.910242 \\ & 1.98 E-13 \end{aligned}$ | $-0.509072$ <br> -68.86686 -43.28355 <br> $-4.040340$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { O.6107 } \\ & 0.0000 \\ & 0.0000 \\ & 0.0001 \end{aligned}$ |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| R-squared <br> Adjusted R-squared <br> S.E. of regression <br> Sum squared resid <br> Log likelihood <br> F-statistic <br> Prob(F-statistic) | 0.397499 0.330368 48.13257 17507633 $-44016.16$ 5.921273 0.000000 | Mean dependent var S.D. dependent var Akaike info criterion Schwarz criterion Hannan-Quinn criter. Durbin-Watson stat |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0.805524 \\ & 58.81945 \\ & 10.68075 \\ & 11.38686 \\ & 10.92185 \\ & 2.282993 \end{aligned}$ |



| Dependent Variable: RETURN <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 04/17/22 Time: 20:56 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20072017 <br> Periods included: 11 <br> Cross-sections included: 840 <br> Total panel (balanced) observations: 9240 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { RETURN }(-1) \\ & \text { RETURN }(-2) \end{aligned}$ | 20.64536 <br> $-0.176803$ <br> $-0.194259$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.473459 \\ & 0.010681 \\ & 0.010518 \end{aligned}$ | 43.60535 <br> $-16.55274$ <br> $-18.46900$ | 0.0000 <br> 0.0000 <br> 0.0000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| R-squared <br> Adjusted R-squared <br> S.E. of regression <br> Sum squared resid <br> Log likelihood <br> F-statistic <br> Prob(F-statistic) | 0.116303 0.027807 38.56289 12488639 $-46416.72$ 1.314222 0.000000 | Mean depe S.D. depen Akaike info Schwarz crit Hannan-Qu Durbin-Va | ent var nt var iterion rion criter. n stat | 14.80215 39.11051 <br> 10.22916 <br> 10.87900 <br> 2.105936 |


| Dependent Variable: D(RETURN) <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 04/17/22 Time: 21:06 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20072017 <br> Periods included: 11 <br> Cross-sections included: 840 <br> Total panel (balanced) observations: 9240 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { D(RETURN(-1)) } \\ & \text { LOG(MARKET } \\ & \text { MARKET_RETURNN(-1)) } \end{aligned}$ | 990.1689 $-0.397895$ $-40.52859$ <br> -0.691145 | 26.43952 1.009451 1.095455 0.027652 | 37.45034 <br> $-42.10306$ <br> $-36.99704$ <br> $-24.99405$ | 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| R-squared <br> Adjusted R-squared <br> S.E. of regression <br> Sum squared resid <br> Log likelihood <br> F-statistic <br> Prob(F-statistic) | $\begin{array}{r} 0.405273 \\ 0.345637 \\ 48.61772 \\ 18348461 \\ -48168.91 \\ 6.795819 \\ 0.000000 \end{array}$ | Mean depe S.D. depen Akaike info Schwarzcr Durbin-Wa | ent var nt var terion ion <br> criter. <br> n stat | $\begin{array}{r} -19.19782 \\ 57.62909 \\ 10.60864 \\ 11.25925 \\ 10.82974 \\ 2.441037 \end{array}$ |


| Dependent Variable: RETURN Method: Panel Least Squares Date: 04/17/22 Time: 20:59 Sample (adjusted): 20072017 Periods included: 11 <br> Cross-sections included: 840 <br> Total panel (balanced) observations: 9240 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { RETURN(-1) } \\ \text { RETYRN(-2) } \\ \text { LOG(MARKET_CAP(-1)) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 602.3737 \\ -0.122448 \\ -1.117183 \\ -24.12992 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21.69639 \\ & 0.010450 \\ & 0.0104966 \\ & 0.899762 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 27.76377 \\ -11.71730 \\ -11.16411 \\ -26.81810 \end{array}$ | O. 00000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| R-squared | O. 186021 | Mean dependent var S.D. dependent var Akaike info criterion Schwarz criterion Hannan-Quinn criter. Durbin-Watson stat |  | $\begin{aligned} & 14.80215 \\ & 39.11051 \\ & 10.14720 \\ & 10.397831 \\ & 10.36830 \\ & 2.035038 \end{aligned}$ |
| Adjusted R-squared | O. 104400 |  |  |  |
| S.E. of regression | 37.01267 |  |  |  |
| Sum squared resid | 11503366 |  |  |  |
| Log likelihood | -46037.05 |  |  |  |
| F-statistic | 2.279091 |  |  |  |
| Prob(F-statistic) | 0.000000 |  |  |  |




| Dependent Variable: D(RETURN) <br> Method: Panel Least Squares <br> Date: 04/17/22 Time: 21:09 <br> Sample (adjusted): 20072017 <br> Periods included: <br> 11 <br> Cross-sections included: 840 <br> Total panel (balanced) observations: 9240 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Q(RETURN(-1)) } \\ \text { LQG(MARKET } \\ \text { MARKET_RETURN(-1)) } \end{gathered}$ | 990.1689 -0.397895 -40.52859 -0.691145 | 26.43952 0.009451 1.095455 0.027652 | $\begin{array}{r} 37.45034 \\ -42.10306 \\ -36.99704 \\ -24.99405 \end{array}$ | 0.0000 <br> 0.0000 <br> 0.0000 <br> 0.0000 |
| Effects Specification |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-section fixed (dummy variables) |  |  |  |  |
| R-squared <br> Adjusted R-squared <br> S.E. of regression <br> Sum squared resid <br> Log likelihood <br> F-statistic <br> Prob(F-statistic) | 0.405273 0.345637 46.61772 18248461 -4816891 6.795819 0.000000 | Mean depe S.D. depen Akaike info Schwarz or Hannan-Qu Durbin-Va | ent var nt var terion rion <br> criter. <br> $n$ stat | $-0.199782$ 57.62909 10.60864 11.25925 10.82974 $2.441037$ |

## S\&P Australia Regression 1-9

| Dependent Variable: RETURN <br> Method: Least Squares <br> Date: 04/17/22 Time: 21:17 <br> Sample (adjusted): 31456 <br> Included observations: 1454 after adjustments |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { C } \\ & \text { RETURN(-1) } \\ & \text { RETURN(-2) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 22.72947 \\ 0.010305 \\ -0.048352 \end{array}$ | 1.907851 0.026225 0.026227 | $\begin{array}{r} 11.91365 \\ 0.392965 \\ -1.843587 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.0000 \\ & 0.6944 \\ & 0.0654 \end{aligned}$ |
| R-squared | 0.002433 | Mean deper | ent var | 21.89583 |
| Adjusted R-squared | 0.001058 | S.D. depen | nt var | 65.91724 |
| S.E. of regression | 65.88235 | Akaike info | terion | 11.21568 |
| Sum squared resid | 6298043. | Schwarz cri | rion | 11.22658 |
| Log likelihood | -8150.799 | Hannan-Qu | criter. | 11.21975 |
| F-statistic | 1.769489 | Durbin-Wat | $n$ stat | 1.996856 |
| Prob(F-statistic) | 0.1770788 |  |  |  |



Dependent Variable: D(RETURN)
Method: Least Squares
Date: 04/17/22 Time: 21:27
Sample (adjusted): 41456
Included observations: 1453 after adjustments

| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C | -0.036772 | 1.994888 | -0.018433 | 0.9853 |
| D(RETURN(-1)) | -0.645819 | 0.024377 | -26.49282 | 0.0000 |
| D(RETURN(-2)) | -0.372315 | 0.024382 | -15.27018 | 0.0000 |
| R-squared | 0.329324 | Mean dependent var | -0.035120 |  |
| Adjusted R-squared | 0.328399 | S.D. dependent var | 92.78884 |  |
| S.E. ofregression | 76.04161 | Akaike info criterion | 11.50250 |  |
| Sumsquared resid | 8384374. | Schwarz criterion | 11.51341 |  |
| Log likelihood | -8353.567 | Hannan-Quinn criter. | 11.50657 |  |
| F-statistic | 355.9994 | Durbin-Watson stat | 2.148129 |  |
| Prob(F-statistic) | 0.000000 |  |  |  |

Dependent Variable: RETURN
Method: Least Squares
Date: 04/17/22 Time: 21:19
Sample (adjusted): 31456
Included observations: 1454 after adjustments

| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| :---: | ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| RETURN(-1) | 24.02006 | 1.995196 | 12.03894 | 0.0000 |
| RETURN(-2) | 0.008401 | 0.026205 | 0.320593 | 0.7486 |
| MARKET_CAP(-1) | -0.048827 | 0.026194 | -1.864014 | 0.0625 |
| R-squared | $-1.98 E-10$ | $9.10 E-11$ | -2.180535 | 0.0294 |
| AdjustedR-squared | 0.005694 | Mean dependent var | 21.89583 |  |
| S.E. regression | 0.003636 | S.D. dependent var | 65.91724 |  |
| Sum squared resid | 65.79728 | Akaike infocriterion | 1121378 |  |
| Log likelihood | 6277459 | Schwarz criterion | 11.22831 |  |
| F-statistic | -8148.419 | Hannan-Quinn criter. | 11.21920 |  |
| Prob(F-statistic) | 2.767623 | Durbin-Watson stat | 1.995269 |  |

Dependent Variable: D(RETURN)
Method: Least Squares
Date: 04/17122 Time: 21.28
Sample (adjusted): 31456
Included observations: 1454 after adjustments

| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C | 110.1541 | 24.74392 | 4.451767 | 0.0000 |
| D(RETURN(-1)) | -0.478870 | 0.023083 | -20.74534 | 0.0000 |
| LOG(MARKET_CAP(-1)) | -5.242616 | 1.172928 | -4.469682 | 0.0000 |
| R-squared | 0.232049 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} -0.041376 \\ 92.75721 \end{array}$ |
| Adjusted R-squared | 0.230990 |  |  |  |
| S.E. of regression | 81.34177 | S.D. dependent var Akaike info criterion |  | 92.75721 |
| Sum squared resid | 9600519. | Schwarz criterion |  | 11.64816 |
| Log likelihood | -8457.286 | Hannan-Quinn criter. Durbin-Watson stat |  | $\begin{aligned} & 11.64132 \\ & 2.334918 \end{aligned}$ |
| F-statistic | 219.2212 |  |  |  |
| Prob(F-statistic) | 0.000000 |  |  |  |


| Dependent Variable: D(RETURN) <br> Method: Least Squares <br> Date: 04/17/22 Time: 21:30 <br> Sample (adjusted): 31456 <br> Included observations: 1454 after adjustments |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { C } \\ \text { D(RETURN(-1)) } \\ \text { LOG(MARKETCCAP(-1)) } \\ \text { MARKET_RETYRN(-1) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 124.2754 \\ -0.394649 \\ -4.992002 \\ -0.885144 \end{array}$ | 24.08240 0.024156 1.139648 0.094448 | $\begin{array}{r} 5.160425 \\ -16.33749 \\ -4.380303 \\ -9.371738 \end{array}$ | 0.0000 <br> 0.0000 <br> 0.0000 <br> 0.0000 |
| R-squared <br> Adjusted R-squared <br> S.E. of regression <br> Sum squared resid <br> Log likelihood <br> F-statistic <br> Prob(F-statistic) | 0.275908 0.274410 79.01204 9052208. $-8414.533$ 184.1696 0.000000 | Mean depe <br> S.D. depen Akaike info Schwarz cr Hannan-Qu Durbin-Wa | ent var nt var iterion ion criter. n stat | $\begin{array}{r} -0.041376 \\ 92.75721 \\ 11.57982 \\ 11.59436 \\ 11.58525 \\ 2.378963 \end{array}$ |


| Dependent Variable: D(RETURN) <br> Method: Least Squares <br> Date: 04/17/22 Time: 21:31 <br> Sample (adjusted): 31456 <br> Included observations: 1454 after adjustments |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { C } \\ \text { D(RETURN(-1)) } \\ \text { LOG(MARKETCCAP(-1)) } \\ \text { MARKET_RETYRN(-1) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 124.2754 \\ -0.394649 \\ -4.992002 \\ -0.885144 \end{array}$ | 24.08240 0.024156 1.139648 0.094448 | $\begin{array}{r} 5.160425 \\ -16.33749 \\ -4.380303 \\ -9.371738 \end{array}$ | 0.0000 <br> 0.0000 <br> 0.0000 <br> 0.0000 |
| R-squared <br> Adjusted R-squared <br> S.E. of regression <br> Sum squared resid <br> Log likelihood <br> F-statistic <br> Prob(F-statistic) | 0.275908 0.274410 79.01204 9052208. $-8414.533$ 184.1696 0.000000 | Mean depe S.D. depen Akaike info Schwarz cr Hannan-Qu Durbin-Wat | ent var nt var iterion rion criter. n stat | $\begin{array}{r} -0.041376 \\ 92.75721 \\ 11.57982 \\ 11.59436 \\ 11.58525 \\ 2.378963 \end{array}$ |


| Dependent Variable: RETURN <br> Method: Least Squares <br> Date: 04/17/22 Time: 21:21 <br> Sample (adjusted): 31456 <br> Included observations: 1454 after adjustments |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { RETURN(-1) } \\ \text { RETURN(-2) } \\ \text { LOG(MARKET_CAP(-1)) } \end{gathered}$ | 172.0170 <br> $-0.010006$ <br> -0.046662 <br> $-7.083649$ | $\begin{aligned} & 19.77650 \\ & 0.025867 \\ & 0.025732 \\ & 0.934177 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8.698052 \\ -0.386830 \\ -1.813385 \\ -7.582774 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.0000 \\ & 0.6989 \\ & 0.07000 \\ & 0.0000 \end{aligned}$ |
| $R$-squared <br> Adjusted R-squared <br> S.E. of regression <br> Sum squared resid <br> Log likelihood <br> F-statistic <br> Prob(F-statistic) | 0.040482 0.038497 64.63599 6057826. -8122.527 20.39174 0.000000 | Mean depe S.D. depen Akaike info Schwarz cr Hannan-Qu Durbin-Wat | ent var nt var terion ion criter. $n$ stat | 21.89583 65.91724 11.17817 <br> 11.19270 <br> 11.18359 <br> 1.980929 |


| Dependent Variable: D(RETURN) <br> Method: Least Squares <br> Date: 04/17/22 Time: 21:25 <br> Sample (adjusted): 41456 <br> Included observations: 1453 after adjustments |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| C | 0.786768 | 2.099705 | 0.374704 | 0.7079 |
| D(RETURN(-1)) | -0.646378 | 0.024376 | -26.51657 | 0.0000 |
| D(RETURN(-2)) | -0.372494 | 0.024377 | -15.28028 | 0.0000 |
| MARKET__CAP(-1) | -1.32E-10 | 1.05E-10 | -1.254780 | 0.2098 |
| R-squared | 0.330052 | Mean dependent var S.D. dependent var Akaike info criterion Schwarz criterion Hannan-Quinn criter. Durbin-Watson stat |  | $\begin{array}{r} -0.035120 \\ 92.78884 \\ 11.50279 \\ 11.51733 \\ 11.50822 \\ 2.146883 \end{array}$ |
| Adjusted R-squared | 0.328665 |  |  |  |
| S.E. of regression | 76.02655 |  |  |  |
| Sum squared resid | 8375273. |  |  |  |
| Log likelihood | -8352.778 |  |  |  |
| F-statistic | 237.9518 |  |  |  |
| Prob(F-statistic) | 0.000000 |  |  |  |

## TOPIX 100 Regression 1-9

Dependent Variable: D(RETURN)
Method: Least Squares
Date: 04/17/22 Time: 21:49
Sample (adjusted): 39360
Included observations: 9358 after adjustments

| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C | 59.41531 | 11.13043 | 5.338095 | 0.0000 |
| D(RETURN(-1)) | -0.365626 | 0.009702 | -37.68695 | 0.0000 |
| LOG(MARKET_CAP(-1)) | -1.991796 | 0.433195 | -4.597915 | 0.0000 |
| MARKET_REETURN(-1) | -0.524989 | 0.024273 | -21.62893 | 0.0000 |
| R-squared | 0.225440 | Mean dependent var |  | 0.003443 |
| Adjusted R-squared | 0.225191 |  |  | 65.72115 |
| S.E. of regression | 57.84987 |  |  | 10.95401 |
| Sum squared resid | 31304169 | Schwarz criterion |  | 10.95706 |
| Log likelihood | -51249.80 | Hannan-Quinn criter. |  | 10.95504 |
| F-statistic | 907.5101 | Durbin-Wat | n stat | 2.324148 |
| Prob(F-statistic) | 0.000000 |  |  |  |


| Dependent Variable: D(RETURN) <br> Method: Least Squares <br> Date: 04/17/22 Time: 21:44 <br> Sample (adjusted): 49360 <br> Included observations: 9357 after adjustments |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { C } \\ & \text { D(RETURN(-1)) } \\ & \text { D(RETURN(-2)) } \end{aligned}$ | -0.000783 <br> $-0.569923$ <br> $-0.327010$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.579893 \\ & 0.009770 \\ & 0.009766 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -0.001350 \\ & -58.33608 \\ & -33.48421 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.9989 \\ & 0.0000 \\ & 0.0000 \end{aligned}$ |
| R-squared <br> Adjusted R-squared <br> S.E. of regression <br> Sum squared resid <br> Log likelihood <br> F-statistic <br> Prob(F-statistic) | 0.271746 0.271591 56.09394 29432639 $-50956.41$ 1745.214 0.000000 | Mean depe S.D. depen Akaike info Schwarz cr Hannan-Qu Durbin-Wa | ent var nt var terion rion criter. $n$ stat | 0.004084 65.72464 10.89225 10.89454 10.89303 2.243135 |


| Dependent Variable: D(RETURN) <br> Method: Least Squares <br> Date: 04/17/22 Time: 21:41 <br> Sample (adjusted): 49360 <br> Included observations: 9357 after adjustments |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| C | 82.99866 | 10.78039 | 7.699042 | 0.0000 |
| D(RETURN(-1)) | -0.579899 | 0.009825 | -59.02377 | 0.0000 |
| D(RETURN(-2)) | -0.331753 | 0.009755 | -34.00803 | 0.0000 |
| LOG(MARKET_CAP(-1)) | -3.232854 | 0.419295 | -7.710208 | 0.0000 |
| R -squared | 0.276346 | Mean dependent var S.D. dependent var Akaike info criterion Schwarz criterion Hannan-Quinn criter. Durbin-Watson stat |  | 0.004084 |
| Adjusted R-squared | 0.276114 |  |  | 65.72464 |
| S.E. of regression | 55.91951 |  |  | 10.88613 |
| Sum squared resid | 29246747 |  |  | 10.88918 |
| Log likelihood | -50926.76 |  |  | 10.88717 |
| F-statistic | 1190.562 |  |  | 2.244354 |
| Prob(F-statistic) | 0.000000 |  |  |  |

Dependent Variable: RETURN
Method: Least Squares
Date: 04/17/22 Time: 21:37
(adiusted): 39360
Included observations: 9358 after adjustments

| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C | 17.93817 | 0.565222 | 31.73650 | 0.0000 |
| RETURN(-1) | 0.015239 | 0.010261 | 1.485122 | 0.1375 |
| RETURN(-2) | -0.124336 | 0.010255 | -12.12473 | 0.0000 |
| MARKET__CAP(-1) | -1.08E-12 | 4.66E-13 | -2.321249 | 0.0203 |
| R-squared | 0.016432 | Mean depe | ent var | 15.76723 |
| Adjusted R-squared | 0.016116 | S.D. depen | nt var | 46.80688 |
| S.E. of regression | 46.42817 | Akaike info | iterion | 10.51412 |
| Sum squared resid | 20163252 | Schwarz cri | rion | 10.51717 |
| Log likelihood | -49191.56 | Hannan-Quin | criter. | 10.51515 |
| F-statistic | 52.08946 | Durbin-Wat | $n$ stat | 2.024915 |
| Prob(F-statistic) | 0.000000 |  |  |  |

Dependent Variable: RETURN
Method: Least Squares
Date: 04/17/22 Time: 21:36
Sample (adjusted): 39360
Included observations: 9358 after adjustments

| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| :---: | ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| CETURN(-1) | 17.48822 | 0.531069 | 32.93023 | 0.0000 |
| RETURN(-2) | 0.016041 | 0.010258 | 1.563839 | 0.1179 |
| R-squared | -0.125088 | 0.010252 | -12.20128 | 0.0000 |
| Adjusted R-squared | 0.015865 | Mean dependent var | 15.76723 |  |
| S.E. ofregression | 0.015655 | S.D. dependent var | 46.80688 |  |
| Sumsquared resid | 46.43906 | Akaike info criterion | 10.51448 |  |
| Log likelihood | 20174867 | Schwarz criterion | 10.51677 |  |
| F-statistic | -49194.25 | Hannan-Quinn criter. | 10.51526 |  |
| Prob(F-statistic) | 75.40472 | Durbin-Watson stat | 2.024852 |  |

Dependent Variable: D(RETURN)
Method: Least Squares
Date: 04/17/22 Time: 21:43
Sample (adjusted): 49360
Included observations: 9357 after adjustments

| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C | 0.650061 | 0.625058 | 1.040001 | 0.2984 |
| D(RETURN(-1)) | -0.571383 | 0.009780 | -58.42243 | 0.0000 |
| D(RETURN(-2)) | -0.327783 | 0.009767 | -33.56191 | 0.0000 |
| MARKET_CAP(-1) | -1.57E-12 | 5.62E-13 | -2.783705 | 0.0054 |
| R-squared | 0.272349 | Mean dependent var S.D. dependent var |  | 0.004084 |
| Adjusted R-squared | 0.272116 |  |  | 65.72464 |
| S.E. of regression | 56.07371 | Akaike info criterion |  | 10.89164 |
| Sum squared resid | 29408274 | Schwarz criterion |  | 10.89469 |
| Log likelihood | -50952.53 |  |  | 10.89268 |
| F-statistic | 1166.899 | Hannan-Quinn criter. |  | 2.243313 |
| Prob(F-statistic) | 0.000000 |  |  |  |

Dependent Variable: D(RETURN)
Method: Least Squares
Date: 04/17/22 Time: 21:46
Sample (adjusted): 39360
Included observations: 9358 after adjustments


Dependent Variable: D(RETURN)
Method: Least Squares
Date: 04/17/22 Time: 21:47
Sample (adjusted): 39360
Included observations: 9358 after adjustments

| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C | 59.41531 | 11.13043 | 5.338095 | 0.0000 |
| D(RETURN(-1)) | -0.365626 | 0.009702 | -37.68695 | 0.0000 |
| LOG(MARKET CAP(-1)) | -1.991796 | 0.433195 | -4.597915 | 0.0000 |
| MARKET_RETURN(-1) | -0.524989 | 0.024273 | -21.62893 | 0.0000 |
| R-squared | 0.225440 |  |  | 0.003443 |
| Adjusted R-squared | 0.225191 |  |  | 65.72115 |
| S.E. of regression | 57.84987 | S.D. dependent var Akaike info criterion |  | 10.95706 |
| Sum squared resid | 31304169 | Schwarz criterion |  |  |
| Log likelihood | -51249.80 | Hannan-Quinn criter. Durbin-Watson stat |  | $\begin{aligned} & 10.95504 \\ & 2.324148 \end{aligned}$ |
| F-statistic | 907.5101 |  |  |  |
| Prob(F-statistic) | 0.000000 |  |  |  |

Dependent Variable: RETURN
Method: Least Squares
Date: 04/17/22 Time: 21:39
Sample (adjusted): 39360
Included observations. 9358 after adjustments

| Variable | Coefficient | Std. Error | t-Statistic | Prob. |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| RETURN(-1) | 80.38520 | 8.915602 | 9.016239 | 0.0000 |
| RETURN(-2) | 0.009806 | 0.010269 | 0.954891 | 0.3397 |
| LOG(MARKET_CAP(-1)) | -0.119289 | 0.010258 | -11.62872 | 0.0000 |
| R-squared | -2.449585 | 0.346614 | -7.067193 | 0.0000 |
| Adjusted R-squared | 0.021092 | Mean dependent var | 15.76723 |  |
| S.E. ofregression | 0.020778 | S.D. dependent var | 46.80688 |  |
| Sum squared resid | 46.31805 | Akaike info criterion | 10.50937 |  |
| Loglikelihood | 20067716 | Schwarz criterion | 10.51242 |  |
| F-statistic | -49169.33 | Hannan-Quinn criter. | 10.51041 |  |
| Prob(F-statistic) | 67.18123 | Durbin-Watson stat | 2.026719 |  |

Appendix B:

## EUR/USDT







GBP/USDT






USD/CHF





USD/JPY





## Appendix C:

## P-value of Augmented Dickey-Fuller test $60 \mathrm{~min} \pm$ speech duration

| topic | adfuller_EURUSD | adfuller_GBPUSD | adfuller_USDJPY | adfuller_USDCHF |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Remarks on Nominating Judge Sonia Sotomayor to the U.S. Supreme Court | 1.03884E-12 | $4.31354 \mathrm{E}-15$ | 0.000472228 | $1.49071 \mathrm{E}-13$ |
| Speech on Strategy in Afghanistan and Pakistan | $4.11 \mathrm{E}-21$ | $3.04358 \mathrm{E}-20$ | $1.67914 \mathrm{E}-15$ | $1.53667 \mathrm{E}-13$ |
| Acceptance of Nobel Peace Prize | $9.19605 \mathrm{E}-07$ | $4.47149 \mathrm{E}-14$ | $2.03604 \mathrm{E}-14$ | $1.77487 \mathrm{E}-07$ |
| 2010 State of the Union Address | $2.88483 \mathrm{E}-14$ | $6.91275 \mathrm{E}-25$ | $2.1564 \mathrm{E}-20$ | $8.63169 \mathrm{E}-14$ |
| Remarks on Space Exploration in the 21st Century | $1.41902 \mathrm{E}-14$ | $9.57705 \mathrm{E}-13$ | $2.14384 \mathrm{E}-07$ | $5.06619 \mathrm{E}-14$ |
| Remarks on Wall Street Reform | $1.18375 \mathrm{E}-14$ | $1.14987 \mathrm{E}-06$ | 0.004018213 | $1.83137 \mathrm{E}-15$ |
| Speech on the BP Oil Spill | $1.45788 \mathrm{E}-10$ | $2.30656 \mathrm{E}-11$ | $6.36551 \mathrm{E}-06$ | $2.87037 \mathrm{E}-11$ |
| Address on the End of the Combat Mission in Iraq | $1.25985 \mathrm{E}-10$ | $5.90227 \mathrm{E}-11$ | $1.59116 \mathrm{E}-06$ | 0.039715936 |
| Address to the United Nations | $1.15913 \mathrm{E}-14$ | $1.53406 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $1.27526 \mathrm{E}-23$ | $4.37025 \mathrm{E}-17$ |
| Press Conference After 2010 Midterm Elections | $2.67182 \mathrm{E}-14$ | $5.06771 \mathrm{E}-19$ | $6.89633 \mathrm{E}-07$ | $6.73536 \mathrm{E}-14$ |
| Remarks at Memorial for Victims of the Tucson, AZ Shooting | $9.05504 \mathrm{E}-14$ | $9.97985 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $1.40508 \mathrm{E}-16$ | $7.18086 \mathrm{E}-19$ |
| 2011 State of the Union Address | 3.52592E-05 | $2.85729 \mathrm{E}-21$ |  |  |
| Remarks on the Death of Osama Bin Laden | $1.13496 \mathrm{E}-08$ | $3.32231 \mathrm{E}-13$ | $1.3205 \mathrm{E}-12$ | $1.85166 \mathrm{E}-08$ |
| Speech on American Diplomacy in the Middle East and North Africa | $1.05358 \mathrm{E}-21$ | $2.6907 \mathrm{E}-15$ | $5.25577 \mathrm{E}-19$ | $2.43417 \mathrm{E}-16$ |
| Address to the British Parliament | $3.97112 \mathrm{E}-19$ | $2.63583 \mathrm{E}-18$ | $5.65829 \mathrm{E}-20$ | 6.06769E-20 |
| 2012 State of the Union Address | $2.55046 \mathrm{E}-06$ | $1.81835 \mathrm{E}-19$ | $2.28132 \mathrm{E}-18$ | $1.17246 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| 2012 Election Night Victory Speech | $1.99285 \mathrm{E}-12$ | $1.72364 \mathrm{E}-12$ | $1.9432 \mathrm{E}-15$ | $9.71858 \mathrm{E}-16$ |
| Remarks on Immigration Reform | $1.42695 \mathrm{E}-10$ | 5.77018E-24 | $6.85231 \mathrm{E}-21$ | $1.65436 \mathrm{E}-10$ |
| 2013 State of the Union Address | $7.83224 \mathrm{E}-17$ | $5.06023 \mathrm{E}-17$ | $2.12179 \mathrm{E}-15$ | $8.40745 \mathrm{E}-24$ |
| Address to the People of Israel | $7.32103 \mathrm{E}-18$ | $4.68898 \mathrm{E}-13$ | $6.22169 \mathrm{E}-22$ | $4.62571 \mathrm{E}-12$ |
| Remarks on Education and the Economy | 6.30898E-21 | $4.5069 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $7.88529 \mathrm{E}-22$ | $1.10252 \mathrm{E}-10$ |
| Address to the Nation on Syria | $9.67631 \mathrm{E}-09$ | $2.69452 \mathrm{E}-09$ | $8.4306 \mathrm{E}-16$ | $6.75327 \mathrm{E}-15$ |
| Speech on Economic Mobility | $7.73244 \mathrm{E}-13$ | $4.06689 \mathrm{E}-17$ | $2.38654 \mathrm{E}-15$ | $4.3433 \mathrm{E}-15$ |
| 2014 State of the Union Address | 0.002606495 | $1.3261 \mathrm{E}-20$ | $1.03839 \mathrm{E}-25$ | $5.26461 \mathrm{E}-16$ |
| 2015 State of the Union Address | $2.37431 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $1.43982 \mathrm{E}-20$ | $4.33111 \mathrm{E}-13$ | $2.97647 \mathrm{E}-07$ |
| 2016 State of the Union Address | $4.35823 \mathrm{E}-20$ | $2.36967 \mathrm{E}-17$ | $1.23515 \mathrm{E}-20$ | $2.57685 \mathrm{E}-11$ |
| Remarks to the People of Cuba | $9.78173 \mathrm{E}-17$ | 0.010130453 | $2.28187 \mathrm{E}-15$ | $5.50343 \mathrm{E}-13$ |
| Address to Joint Session of Congress | $5.29367 \mathrm{E}-19$ | $5.33352 \mathrm{E}-20$ | $5.74713 \mathrm{E}-22$ | $2.05248 \mathrm{E}-13$ |
| Speech at the Unleashing American Energy Event | 1.45611E-14 | $1.4264 \mathrm{E}-22$ | 7.99949E-09 | $6.6151 \mathrm{E}-17$ |
| Address to the United Nations General Assembly | $1.32166 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $3.67027 \mathrm{E}-18$ | $1.05802 \mathrm{E}-21$ | $8.86598 \mathrm{E}-06$ |
| State of the Union Address | $5.02948 \mathrm{E}-19$ | $3.09975 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $8.45442 \mathrm{E}-23$ | $1.30043 \mathrm{E}-22$ |
| Remarks at the House and Senate Republican Member Conference | $6.66692 \mathrm{E}-15$ | 0.030212326 | $2.65545 \mathrm{E}-13$ | 3.4562E-19 |
| Â Statement on the School Shooting in Parkland, Florida | $2.24484 \mathrm{E}-12$ | $6.47801 \mathrm{E}-06$ | $3.89206 \mathrm{E}-10$ | $5.80382 \mathrm{E}-11$ |

## P-value of Augmented Dickey-Fuller test the day of speech

| topic | adfuller_EURUSD | adfuller_GBPUSD | adfuller_USDJPY | adfuller_USDCHF |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Remarks on Nominating Judge Sonia Sotomayor to the U.S. Supreme Court | 3.43504E-12 | 0 | 0 | $2.19324 \mathrm{E}-25$ |
| Speech on Strategy in Afghanistan and Pakistan | 0 | 0 | 0 | $1.13112 \mathrm{E}-12$ |
| Acceptance of Nobel Peace Prize | 0 | 1.08593E-27 | $3.91191 \mathrm{E}-29$ | 0 |
| 2010 State of the Union Address | 1.05133E-18 | $1.1351 \mathrm{E}-18$ | 0 | 0 |
| Remarks on Space Exploration in the 21st Century | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Remarks on Wall Street Reform | 6.63512E-30 | $3.61944 \mathrm{E}-30$ | 0 | 7.85055E-26 |
| Speech on the BP Oil Spill | 0 | 0 | $1.18257 \mathrm{E}-22$ | 0 |
| Address on the End of the Combat Mission in Iraq | 0 | 0 | 5.15864E-18 | 7.02666E-25 |
| Address to the United Nations | 0 | $2.55588 \mathrm{E}-13$ | 0 | 0 |
| Press Conference After 2010 Midterm Elections | $1.43069 \mathrm{E}-16$ | $1.44849 \mathrm{E}-21$ | $1.14941 \mathrm{E}-10$ | 5.06777E-16 |
| Remarks at Memorial for Victims of the Tucson, AZ Shooting | 0 | 0 | $3.95736 \mathrm{E}-14$ | 0 |
| 2011 State of the Union Address | $1.65573 \mathrm{E}-26$ | 0 |  |  |
| Remarks on the Death of Osama Bin Laden | 7.85565E-11 | 0 | $8.72571 \mathrm{E}-19$ | 9.25632E-11 |
| Speech on American Diplomacy in the Middle East and North Africa | 5.28316E-22 | 0 | 1.06549E-13 | 0 |
| Address to the British Parliament | $1.14378 \mathrm{E}-18$ | 0 | $5.7321 \mathrm{E}-19$ | $1.76001 \mathrm{E}-11$ |
| 2012 State of the Union Address | 0 | 0 | $1.55077 \mathrm{E}-08$ | 6.68126E-30 |
| 2012 Election Night Victory Speech | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Remarks on Immigration Reform | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4.95766E-30 |
| 2013 State of the Union Address | 1.07395E-29 | $1.79427 \mathrm{E}-17$ | 1.58024E-28 | 0 |
| Address to the People of Israel | 0 | $2.87154 \mathrm{E}-24$ | $1.01526 \mathrm{E}-17$ | 0 |
| Remarks on Education and the Economy | 2.57432E-30 | $4.6443 \mathrm{E}-22$ | $6.54715 \mathrm{E}-30$ | 1.08759E-25 |
| Address to the Nation on Syria | 0 | $2.31447 \mathrm{E}-21$ | 1.70928E-29 | $2.11787 \mathrm{E}-30$ |
| Speech on Economic Mobility | $2.97208 \mathrm{E}-13$ | $1.14806 \mathrm{E}-27$ | $2.4225 \mathrm{E}-18$ | 6.37613E-14 |
| 2014 State of the Union Address | 3.06962E-09 | $1.7124 \mathrm{E}-27$ | 1.21698E-10 | $4.50969 \mathrm{E}-17$ |
| 2015 State of the Union Address | $4.13483 \mathrm{E}-14$ | $4.17205 \mathrm{E}-14$ | 5.15567E-19 | 0 |
| 2016 State of the Union Address | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7.93782E-23 |
| Remarks to the People of Cuba | 0 | $2.03737 \mathrm{E}-30$ | 0 | $1.15101 \mathrm{E}-09$ |
| Address to Joint Session of Congress | 0 | $1.86935 \mathrm{E}-22$ | $6.3485 \mathrm{E}-24$ | 0 |
| Speech at the Unleashing American Energy Event | 0 | 0 | $1.31056 \mathrm{E}-22$ | 5.79429E-29 |
| Address to the United Nations General Assembly | 2.03086E-29 | $5.02082 \mathrm{E}-23$ | $3.72749 \mathrm{E}-20$ | 0 |
| State of the Union Address | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Remarks at the House and Senate Republican Member Conference | 0 | 0 | $\bigcirc$ | 3.52536E-15 |
| Â Statement on the School Shooting in Parkland, Florida | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |

## R squared, Autoregressive order $160 \mathrm{~min} \pm$ speech duration

 Remarks at the House and Senate Republican Member Conference Address to the United Nations General Assembly
State of the Union Address Speech at the Unleashing American Energy Event

Address to the United Nations General Assembly Address to Joint Session of Congress Remarks to the People of Cuba 2016State of the Union Address 2015 State of the Union Address 2014 State of the Union Address Speech on Economic Mobility \begin{tabular}{|l}
\hline Remarks on Education and the Econom <br>
\hline Address to the Nation on Syria <br>
\hline

 

\hline Address to the People of Israel <br>
\hline Remarks on Education and the Economy <br>
\hline
\end{tabular} 2013 State of the Union Address Remarks on Immigration Reform 2012 Election Night Victory Speech

 Speech on American Diplomacy in the Middle East and North Africa
Address to the British Parliament
 Remarks at Memorial for Victims of the Tucson，AZ Shooting Press Conference After 2010 Midterm Elections Address to the United Nations Speech on the BP Oil Spill Remarks on Wall Street Reform Remarks on Space Exploration in the 21st Century 2010 State of the Union Address Acceptance of Nobel Peace Prize Remarks on Nominating Judge Sonia Sotomayor to the U．S．Supreme Court


| T6ET90t00＇0 | ¢66でT9T0＇0 | EL6てTLてT0＇0 | L8t6z̧to 0 | L269t $6000^{\circ} 0$ | T269t60to 0 | 50－3LIT＇6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TLQESLOTO＇O | T6066000 0 | TLO¢E88to 0 | カてદで大TEO0 | 88090t0000 | L9086を200 0 | 68698600 0 |
| 88L666T00＇0 | tбİZ9¢00＇0 | TLLOSYz00＇0 | 80t80LtOO 0 | 6¢8¢809000 | \＆てtLIZ9000 | 967 tgL00＇0 |
| 8tて9862000 | S6દEZ00E0＇0 | 9tt6e99zo＇0 | ELLOSO8z0＇0 | ZLSOZOTOO＇0 | ع9LL880LO＇0 | 9076Iteoo 0 |
| 98872てZ000 | 606T6¢9T0＇0－ | てZ¢866才S0＇0 | 629879t50 0 | T6SLSG600＇0 | をtŢ¢toitio | s£てtてż000－ |
| 6Ett8ZLOO＇0 | tiçotito＇o | ยIZてI800 0 | 850LSE800 0 | \＆568880000 | 8988を¢¢z0＇0 | tgLCEZ0000 |
| 98tSL08z00 | \＆̧ZTtG¢E0＇0 | ¢966EZZ000 | 82titotto 0 | ع087z8L000 | 867690¢0＇0 | 9L06L90000 |
| t8SLOZTİO | tiotiをzzo＇0 | 6TLZLE000＇0 | EtISOt000 0 | TST088000＇0 | とOtLL6TEO＇O | L0－38LLLて＇S |
| E88896800＇0－ | ttLStS00＇0－ | 6899t6LE0＇0 | L0L5688E0 0 | 2tTOEOSOO＇0－ | L07886500＇0－ | 288tı0t00 0 |
| tS6sctszo 0 | St98t6920＇0 | 296502cto＇0 | L660tts0＇0 | 880595000 ${ }^{\circ}$ | T¢9LとZTOO 0 | 68tELLTS00 |
| şL9Csizo＇0 | 808t09tzo＇0 | £と6ItILO0＇0 | 2¢68T9tT0＇0 | 6Lヤ8TST00＇0 | L8てELLT00 0 | LItISTLO00 |
| Tot6tとzoo＇0 | 96L6t9tio＇0 | t68ttr900＇0 | t296t69t0＇0 | £066tعco 0 | 66t968850 0 | E869988900 |
| 5696SL000＇0 | カてで66600 0 | 9rELSczoo＇ 0 | 99／9¢800 0 | so－3ttてLS＇s | LZÇIEZ000 | てZ500L000 0 |
| ttgetzooo＇0 | Ztt＜STOO＇0 | TZદ9LE800 0 | \＆0Lてçsto 0 | 6920tS500＇0 | zTOt6LS000 | 6LZ28LE000 |
| 9eEtt9tItio－ | かT66ttotio－ | 69979¢ع50＇0 | \＆t8t／te90 0 | 990¢L9Cti＇0－ | عLO¢\＆̧ZOz＇0－ | EL88585000 |
| L6tELSTIO＇0 | ETOTLLSて0＇0 | \＆̌¢L80000＇0 | sf6L899t0 0 | 8tち8tてZ900 | 99786¢¢900 |  |
| 50－3tLLIt＇$\%$ | Ltで0tooo＇o | 50－FSt6zて＇T | 9¢Et560zo 0 | カ8t6tLzて＇0 | trs9LEczo 0 | 9tTLL9tて0＇0 |
| S¢0LL9000＇0 | 8tLTEETZO＇0 | S9t9tEt00＇0 | \＆8てZ0¢TE00 | をt8\＆Z8tて0＇0 | to69ZLOEQ＇0 | LS980てE00 0 |
| 6L8tzzooo＇ 0 | 86TL6E500＇0 | T88titooo 0 | 9LT00ttE0＇0 | Tt9996T000 | EtEL996T0 0 | દtદ̧9T000 0 |
| LTtLtLEOO＇0 | 287¢¢55000 | StEOTZZO0＇0 | 8LS88ELO00 0 | \＆t8tz6ち0T0 | E08stてgot＇0 | 87988LTZ00 |
| E8L988¢50＇0 | SG6EtELSO＇0 | 50－3zT09L＇6 | Z59力L6200 0 | T6SLSS0000 | ＜ $786065000^{\circ}$ | ¢ع98を88t0 0 |
| E06で8500＇0 | E00t802T0＇0 | Z6OTLZOOO＇0 | 288656200 0 | 90－36てStri＇ | 9996を¢5000 | て6EZEtT000 |
| 86t09Eてto 0 | 8¢t92tてto 0 | 6LtELO60＇0 | てても 6 たて600 | t8IZLI80 0 | LT¢E¢5 $800^{\circ} 0$ | 8L0897880＇0 |
| $967658000^{\circ} 0$ | 699TEOZ00＇0 | tl9sttt80＇0 | L0zs＿96zで0 | 2066E900 | ¢て¢S0t9t0 0 | 6L2880t00＇0 |
| LLL9ETOOO 0 | Sototzito＇o | 50－7SLE60＇9 | 99ZLZTOT0 0 | 88てZ85tて00 | t80888LZ20 | tLOt8L0EE＇0 |
| T0＜87t980 0 | 60L9¢560＇0 | L906t8020＇0 | ¢9८tでo | S0876／800＇0 | 281000＇0 | てTE¢¢ZTIOO |
| 50－36896L＇T－ | 8168SST00＇0 | t9tt¢6T00＇0 | ててTVLLtO00 | tLZLE66T0＇0 | 86LEOGEE00 | 8STS0¢T000 |
| †てбદ¢92000 | toZ̧̧9z00 0 | SLZせGZLTO＇0 | 69t9E0tzo 0 | It906LET0＇0 | T¢86L98t0 0 | tgrevL000 0 |
| 5968872000 | ャt60tzto＇o | S0－JTT698＇ | 86696LL00＇0 | ZLOS69920＇0 | t99978Lto 0 | てTELLS000 0 |
| thZOtTOOO 0 | L6787tL00＇0 | SLSETSS00＇0 | E¢STtLSO0＇0 | ¢L9988800＇0 | LTOZ808T0＇0 | \＆509tz000 0 |
| ع8ELLTZO＇0 | 8L8885000＇0 | 2T850T500＇0 | て¢Z296tT0 0 | ¢687をtてT0＇0 | tIEL999t0＇0 | 6686LIZZ00 |
| SL66tT000＇0 | tSOLOTTOO＇0 | LIt909800＇0 | E8t¢̧cozo 0 | LIZLLt9000 | TO9T656T0＇0 | 58827LO000 |
|  | JHJOSn पlıM ${ }^{-21}$ |  |  |  |  | OSnynقㄹnou |

R Squared，Autoregressive order 1 the day of speech
 Remarks at the House and Senate Republican Member Conference State of the Union Address Address to the United Nations General Assembly Speech at the Unleashing American Energy Event Address to Joint Session of Congress Remarks to the People of Cuba 2016 State of the Union Address 2015 State of the Union Address 2014 State of the Union Address Speech on Economic Mobility Address to the Nation on Syria Remarks on Education and the Economy Address to the People of Israel 2013 State of the Union Address Remarks on Immigration Reform 2012Election NightVictory Speech 2012 State of the Union Address Address to the British Parliament Speech on American Diplomacy in the Middle East and North Africa Remarks at Memorial for Victims of the Tucson，AZ Shooting

Remarks on the Death of Osama Bin Laden Press Conference After 2010Midterm Elections Address to the United Nations | Speech on the BP Oil Spill |
| :--- |
| Address on the End of the Co | Remarks on Wall Street Reform

Speech on the BP Dil Spill Remarks on Space Exploration in the 21st Century 2010 State of the Union Address Acceptance of Nobel Peace Prize Speech on Strategy in Afghanistan and Pakistan Remarks on Nominating Judge Sonia Sotomayor to the U．S．Supreme Court r2＿with＿EURUSD｜r2


Mean Squared Error, Autoregressive order $160 \mathrm{~min} \pm$ speech duration


Mean Squared Error，Autoregressive order 1 the day of speech

| 60－30＇ 1 | 60－789＇T | 0T－389＇6 | 0ז－399＇6 | OT－3E6＇6 | 0T－376＇6 | 0ז－79t＇6 | OT－3Tt＇6 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0T－300＇ร | 0T－700＇¢ | 0T－720 $¢$ | 0г－386＇亿 | 0г－788＇9 | 0T－3889 | OT－3で＇ | OT－3で＇$\dagger$ |  |
| 60－3tE＇T | 60－3tE＇$\tau$ | 60－320＇T | 60－320＇T | 60－3E＇T | 60－3E＇T | OT－J£E＇6 | OT－308＇6 |  |
| OT－386＇t | OT－3t8＇t | OT－Ftて＇¢ | OT－Fと＇¢ | OT－FOt＇t | OT－360＇t | OT－38＇t | OT－FEI＇t |  |
| IT－792＇L | IT－30t＇L | 0T－318＇ | 0T－F－78＇ | 0T－789＇2 | 0T－789＇2 | IT－3LT＇8 | II－ 360 ＇8 |  |
| OT－36\％＇L | OT－FzT＇L | 60－79T＇T | 60－79T＇T | 60－360＇T | 60－320＇T | 0г－728＇9 | 0T－3ZL＇9 |  |
| OT－386＇t | OT－3t6＇t | OT－3t6＇t | OT－FSL＇t | OT－F60＇L | 0T－376＇9 | 0－－388＇t | OT－3LL＇t |  |
| OT－38L＇て | OT－FSLL | OT－36L＇L | OT－36L＇L | 0T－39＇＇て | OT－3IT＇て | OT－38L＇ ¢ | OT－JTL＇ ¢ |  |
| IT－3tて＇8 | IT－Fč8 | 60－3zて＇5 | 60－3z7＇5 | It－99\％＇8 | IT－3Lで8 | OT－3LT＇ | OT－3Lİを |  |
| OT－Jで＇T | OT－JIZ＇T | OT－791＇t | OT－30L＇t | II－38t＇6 | II－3しt＇6 | It－36i＇8 | It－30＇8 | Ssa．pp uoiun zut fo atef tioz |
| OT－3Zて＇6 | OT－3lて＇6 | 60－3L＇T | 60－799＇T | 0T－36t＇8 | 0г－36t＇8 | 0г－798＇L | OT－3tE＇L |  |
| OT－JTI＇$¢$ | 0T－380＇ | 0T－306＇5 | 0г－799＇¢ | IL－3ZL＇¢ | It－369＇¢ | IT－3t9＇6 | IT－369＇6 |  |
| OT－370＇$\varepsilon$ | 0T－766＇ | OT－3tE＇S | OT－JTE＇$¢$ | 0T－jŢ＇ | 0\％－30 \％ | OT－JTZ＇て | 0T－30＇て |  |
| OT－Jİ＇¢ | 0T－708＇5 | 60－3tS＇T | 60－38＇T | 0T－729＇¢ | 0ז－779＇¢ | 60－350＇T | 60－3t0＇T |  |
| II－ 3 － $0^{\prime}$ S | II－JTO＇¢ | OT－3¢t＇9 | OT－798＇9 | IT－JTI＇S | IL－798＇ | OT－300＇T | OT－300＇T | Ssaupp uo！un วut fo aref ctoz |
| OT－E¢t＇ | 0T－76\％＇ ¢ | OT－F18＇$\dagger$ | 0ז－388＇t | 0T－3て0＇T | 0T－370＇T | OT－3St＇て | OT－FEt＇て |  |
| OT－30て＇$\varepsilon$ | 0T－30で | OT－JโE＇ | 0T－36て＇T | 0โ－78i＇T | 0－－38i＇T | OT－3Ǧ＇ | OT－3g＇${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
| OT－J¢8＇โ | 0T－76L＇T | 0T－376て | 0T－398＇ | 0T－38i＇て | OT－3Lでて | 0T－388＇T | OT－3E8＇T |  |
| OT－JTG＇L | OT－FLt＇L | OT－FET＇¢ | 0¢－796＇t | OT－FI8＇t | OT－3EL＇t | 60－79I＇t | 60－3EI＇T |  |
| OT－365＇s | 0T－385＇s | OT－3t＇t | OT－3ZL＇t | 0T－388＇t | OT－388＇$\dagger$ | OT－380＇L | OT－30＇L |  |
| 0T－3zて＇ร | OT－JIて＇¢ | OT－3tで8 | 0T－3zて＇8 | 0T－388＇ 5 | 0T－3¢¢ ¢ | 0－－38t＇9 | OT－3しt＇9 |  |
| OT－790＇t | OT－3E0＇t | 0T－39t＇ | OT－FSt＇て | OT－E¢＇T | 0ז－3¢＇T | OT－798＇t | OT－Jİ＇t |  |
| 80－30＇ | 80－310＇ | 80－360＇T | 80－380＇T | 80－79\％＇T | 80－3̧＇T | 80－376＇ | 80－376＇દ |  |
| 60－3LL＇T | 60－792＇T | OT－3てE＇t | OT－JIT＇t | 60－30才＇T | 60－30才＇T | 60－3¢＇T | 60－3¢¢＇T |  |
| OT－385＇$\dagger$ | OT－FES＇$\dagger$ | 60－30＇T | 60－38＇1 | OT－799＇$\varepsilon$ | OT－399＇$\varepsilon$ | 0T－36L＇ 2 | OT－3tL＇ 2 |  |
| OT－3t＇ | OT－3ZLて | OT－79L＇ ¢ | OT－FSL＇ ¢ | 0T－E¢9＇9 | 0T－37t＇9 | 0г－798＇ | OT－3T9＇て |  |
| OT－79C＇t | OT－FSL＇も | OT－36t＇s | OT－Jゝt＇s | 0T－376＇$\varepsilon$ | 0ז－798＇$\varepsilon$ | OT－766＇9 | 0T－766＇9 |  |
| OT－3T9＇โ | 0г－JT9＇T | 0T－360＇ | 0г－780＇て | OT－FSc＇T |  | OT－300＇ | OT－300＇ |  |
| 60－798＇ | 60－388＇ 1 | 60－3L0＇T | 60－790＇T | 60－38i＇2 | 60－3Eโ＇Z | 60－798＇2 | 60－Jİ＇て | ssa．pp u uoun วut fo วters otoz |
| OT－3St＇8 | 0T－30t＇8 | 60－JIて＇ | 60－JTV＇દ | 60－36て＇T | 60－3でT | OT－350＇6 | 0T－3668 |  |
| 0－－378＇$\varepsilon$ | 0T－39L＇$¢$ | OT－399＇L |  | 0T－JT¢＇$\varepsilon$ | 0T－－66＇$¢$ | 0－－385＇$\varepsilon$ | 0T－709＇$\varepsilon$ |  |
| 60－378＇T | 60－388＇T | 60－3t＇＇ | 60－3z＇＇ | 60－366＇I | 60－306＇T | 60－36＇t | 60－36＇＇ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ग！ 10 |

P value of Dummy variable, Autoregressive order $160 \mathrm{~min} \pm$ speech duration

| topic | pvalues_EURUSD | pvalues_GBPUSD | pvalues_USDJPY | pvalues_USDCHF |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Remarks on Nominating Judge Sonia Sotomayor to the U.S. Supreme Court | 0.87838736 | 0.328808214 | 0.290750862 | 0.837586748 |
| Speech on Strategy in Afghanistan and Pakistan | 0.101656792 | 0.044546645 | 0.311534046 | 0.129216589 |
| Acceptance of Nobel Peace Prize | 0.578644693 | 0.591124483 | 0.938179146 | 0.593922364 |
| 2010 State of the Union Address | 0.219567014 | 0.170038932 | 0.32033925 | 0.273555082 |
| Remarks on Space Exploration in the 21st Century | 0.993705908 | 0.568412648 | 0.552779403 | 0.924489122 |
| Remarks on Wall Street Reform | 0.889920796 | 0.240576439 | 0.745367147 | 0.695336312 |
| Speech on the BP Oil Spill | 0.007716349 | 0.246464807 | 0.640254986 | 0.362048904 |
| Address on the End of the Combat Mission in Iraq | 0.236352308 | 0.686081066 | 0.335006313 | 0.407835755 |
| Address to the United Nations | 0.456496444 | 0.967254588 | 0.029006447 | 0.693624329 |
| Press Conference After 2010 Midterm Elections | 0.862909242 | 0.748598818 | 0.839327978 | 0.958388807 |
| Remarks at Memorial for Victims of the Tucson, AZ Shooting | 0.266267846 | 0.472990271 | 0.660676955 | 0.423859931 |
| Remarks on the Death of Osama Bin Laden | 0.751866785 | 0.44879826 | 0.648006729 | 0.805341019 |
| Speech on American Diplomacy in the Middle East and North Africa | 0.627693564 | 0.750852393 | 0.476097584 | 0.638798758 |
| Address to the British Parliament | 0.079024182 | 0.1458121 | 0.040236827 | 0.435468716 |
| 2012 State of the Union Address | 0.075511796 | 0.415665475 | 0.101216745 | 0.101062307 |
| 2012 Election Night Victory Speech | 0.913335736 | 0.569944535 | 0.221547578 | 0.888866727 |
| Remarks on Immigration Reform | 0.346497475 | 0.791402657 | 0.359781322 | 0.312192976 |
| 2013 State of the Union Address | 0.658285672 | 0.885121922 | 0.4024621 | 0.649174597 |
| Address to the People of Israel | 0.398808018 | 0.793383024 | 0.060487445 | 0.696524302 |
| Remarks on Education and the Economy | 0.543222059 | 0.600485547 | 0.391932474 | 0.2803367 |
| Address to the Nation on Syria | 0.53075586 | 0.762374195 | 0.084623576 | 0.412456025 |
| Speech on Economic Mobility | 0.616074548 | 0.878924252 | 0.366706746 | 0.973190478 |
| 2014 State of the Union Address | 0.843083893 | 0.72394908 | 0.22179976 | 0.664542985 |
| 2015 State of the Union Address | 0.939641848 | 0.624990534 | 0.905292729 | 0.871748203 |
| 2016 State of the Union Address | 0.180231912 | 0.112820848 | 0.953086765 | 0.274912974 |
| Remarks to the People of Cuba | 0.198919665 | 0.111459438 | 0.051789233 | 0.283648545 |
| Address to Joint Session of Congress | 0.203662625 | 0.076535264 | 0.874695059 | 0.101537602 |
| Speech at the Unleashing American Energy Event | 0.751267281 | 0.885740907 | 0.945944189 | 0.883889494 |
| Address to the United Nations General Assembly | 0.303974125 | 0.003968409 | 0.719410076 | 0.094977869 |
| State of the Union Address | 0.469505221 | 0.827380962 | 0.623378367 | 0.65623514 |
| Remarks at the House and Senate Republican Member Conference | 0.731673134 | 0.650474731 | 0.288937234 | 0.919424247 |
| Â Statement on the School Shooting in Parkland, Florida | 0.664176027 | 0.910482564 | 0.861035636 | 0.841351027 |

## P value of Dummy variable, Autoregressive order 1 the day of speech

| topic | pvalues_EURUSD | pvalues_GBPUSD | pvalues_USDJPY | pvalues_USDCHF |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Remarks on Nominating Judge Sonia Sotomayor to the U.S. Supreme Court | 0.730668894 | 0.502343824 | 0.142311286 | 0.82039484 |
| Speech on Strategy in Afghanistan and Pakistan | 0.25186048 | 0.305626559 | 0.818187389 | 0.355515971 |
| Acceptance of Nobel Peace Prize | 0.789759015 | 0.729091142 | 0.642881266 | 0.872370515 |
| 2010 State of the Union Address | 0.009909779 | 0.003344387 | 0.892548367 | 0.024021426 |
| Remarks on Space Exploration in the 21st Century | 0.881646488 | 0.91440474 | 0.985753091 | 0.93348662 |
| Remarks on Wall Street Reform | 0.808451642 | 0.73458141 | 0.905808833 | 0.848842481 |
| Speech on the BP Oil Spill | 0.378337147 | 0.486391166 | 0.775900353 | 0.87406049 |
| Address on the End of the Combat Mission in Iraq | 0.392431568 | 0.719798422 | 0.664767694 | 0.820897524 |
| Address to the United Nations | 0.07311802 | 0.556919943 | 0.271604472 | 0.666096731 |
| Press Conference After 2010 Midterm Elections | $5.11268 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 0.001896622 | 0.418920091 | 0.000334208 |
| Remarks at Memorial for Victims of the Tucson, AZ Shooting | 0.465075725 | 0.902934816 | 0.980369286 | 0.983554742 |
| Remarks on the Death of Osama Bin Laden | 0.749752188 | 0.665647295 | 0.352388671 | 0.796466895 |
| Speech on American Diplomacy in the Middle East and North Africa | 0.8189778 | 0.718564848 | 0.642909264 | 0.831624621 |
| Address to the British Parliament | 0.548550821 | 0.291642671 | 0.272714561 | 0.559857432 |
| 2012 State of the Union Address | 0.742911141 | 0.9237057 | 0.257882081 | 0.708104935 |
| 2012 Election Night Victory Speech | 0.674353519 | 0.900380454 | 0.805084886 | 0.782217718 |
| Remarks on Immigration Reform | 0.723103353 | 0.96295151 | 0.502773484 | 0.455649557 |
| 2013 State of the Union Address | 0.946116296 | 0.847176161 | 0.950918578 | 0.935847289 |
| Address to the People of Israel | 0.312742563 | 0.972443445 | 0.121934315 | 0.668256313 |
| Remarks on Education and the Economy | 0.541893621 | 0.483261226 | 0.367203692 | 0.588951439 |
| Address to the Nation on Syria | 0.865668845 | 0.969282346 | 0.180147717 | 0.745443963 |
| Speech on Economic Mobility | 0.069254852 | 0.131630014 | 0.000294704 | 0.04255799 |
| 2014 State of the Union Address | 0.875444259 | 0.99824107 | 0.985499885 | 0.810501667 |
| 2015 State of the Union Address | 0.988510914 | 0.987610432 | 0.683912177 | 0.976706196 |
| 2016 State of the Union Address | 0.57557967 | 0.57012025 | 0.805583238 | 0.711039219 |
| Remarks to the People of Cuba | 0.969060821 | 0.286931385 | 0.566315228 | 0.645759313 |
| Address to Joint Session of Congress | 0.000749529 | 0.000138139 | 0.260875075 | 0.001809956 |
| Speech at the Unleashing American Energy Event | 0.952992256 | 0.970243598 | 0.938818183 | 0.981876344 |
| Address to the United Nations General Assembly | 0.431753191 | 0.358484979 | 0.418569838 | 0.204443082 |
| State of the Union Address | 0.09647881 | 0.429292357 | 0.104210337 | 0.026937092 |
| Remarks at the House and Senate Republican Member Conference | 0.80347716 | 0.74320379 | 0.624163727 | 0.830302283 |
| Â Statement on the School Shooting in Parkland, Florida | 0.731627829 | 0.934141453 | 0.921794936 | 0.727422036 |

R squared, Random Forest $60 \mathrm{~min} \pm$ speech duration

R Squared，Random Forest the day of speech

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 蒙 | 高窓窓 | 䆙 | 䜌 | 䅓 | 繯 | 䆥 | 営 |  | 緀 |  | 瞢 | 䜌 | 密 | 冡 | 䓂容 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|} \hline \text { 䠢 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 夢 |  |  |  |  |  | 울 | 䛚 | 㑒 | 萝 |  |  |  |  |  |

Mean Squared Error，Random Forest $60 \mathrm{~min} \pm$ speech duration

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 晜 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 譶\| | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { 誉 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |  | $\stackrel{C}{2}$ | 守苞 |  | 㫄楞 | 苞荌荌 | 綈 |  |  | Bicici | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { 雚 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 苞 | 㟧 | 岂苞总 | 总苞苞 | 第 | 䈶 | 䳐 | 蒿 | 姩苞 | 资 | W | 宽萑 | 号葶 | 䘧 | 咢 |  |  | 管 |  |  |
| 管 |  | 䳐 |  |  | ${ }^{\circ}$ | 袌荡 | $\stackrel{C}{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | 笣 |  | 菏苞 |  |  |  | 场 |  | 荮荮苞 | 㽪 | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { 管 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 管 | 皆 | 觘 | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|l\|l\|} \hline \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\circ} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 苞 | 宫䓵 | $\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{6}$ | 苞 | \％ | 号苞 | 第 | － | 苞 |  |
| 苞 | N | 蟐 |  |  | Clie | 苞 |  | 祷 |  |  | 吕它室 | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|l\|l\|} \hline \stackrel{y}{\circ} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 苞 } \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 苞 |  | $\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\dot{\sim}}$ |  | $0$ |  | 宫薄 |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|l\|l\|l\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { \| } \end{array}$ | 管 |  | 誉 | 罂 | 䳐 | Stue | 簤 | $\stackrel{ }{-}$ | \％ |  |
|  | 管 | 旁 |  |  | Bex exie | 品箩 | 觝苞苞 | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & b \end{aligned}$ |  | $0$ |  | N | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & 3 \\ & b \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | 宫 | N | 兴 | $\overrightarrow{~ B}$ |  | N | 蕂 |  | $\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\sim}$ | 蚫 | 第 |  |  | 哭 | O |  |
| $\left\|\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { wim } \\ \text { 菅 } \end{array}\right\|$ | 关 | 㰿 | 品管 | $\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\hat{B}}$ |  |  | 㨸淢菏 | 管 | 管菅 | Ew | 䓵管 | 商 | 蒡 | 䳐\| | 管黇 | 哭哭 |  | $5$ | 副 | 箒 |  | 藻 | 苞 | $\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{2}$ | 室 | N | 鹗 | － | 登 | $\bigcirc$ |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 管 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 器 | 彔 | 管管 | 苞弟苞 | Co | 呙苞管 | 薷第 | $3$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Be | 宫苞苞 | $3$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{0} \\ \hline ⿱ 丷 ⿹ 弔 ㇒ \end{array}$ | 号管営 |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|l\|l\|} \hline \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\circ} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 菏 | $\stackrel{C}{5}$ | 茹䟴 | 篥 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 㝺 } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | 苞 | － |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|} \hline \text { 莒 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { 䦡 } \\ \hline \end{gathered}\right.$ | 箩 |  | 寄黄苞 | 苞龷苞 | 荡 | 苞愛 | 虽 | 螕萝 | $\stackrel{C}{\text { Se }}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \stackrel{\text { O}}{\substack{4}} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $3$ | 瑶 |  |  | 品涊 | 资 | Bre | $\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{5} \mid$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { 管 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 薄 |  |  |  |  |  | 弟 | － |  |  |
|  | 资 |  |  |  |  |  | 宽荷总 |  |  | $0$ |  | 商 |  |  | 总荷苞 | 沲荡 |  | 算 | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { N } \\ \hline 0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 蒡 |  |  |  | $\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\|c\|}$ |  | 奇 | 号葛 | 苞苞苞 | 荡 | － |  |  |



Feature importance，Random Forest

| LE8STLELO＇9 | L†¢¢ちSTI8＇9 | 92T9¢Z¢z6＇¢ | 8ST9L¢\＆¢L＇9 | LTt96998s＇s | †て90દ¢¢¢¢＇L | 90t866Z0を＇s | 8T9569STS＇L |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| で699tて\＆t＇0 | Lع8\＆T8ヵ¢¢＇\＆ | 99tてSL6t＇0 | 8StL68t0ガカ | 切くt96とで0 | 980ع02ててでて | 6L80098LE＇0 | 8t806t0ts＇E |  |
| カ69¢Tぃ6¢を＇て | 8で¢9tL8T＇9 | £9Lて9Lてて6＇$¢$ | દع6¢6ITS9＇8 | 60て8てZ\＆TL＇て | โてZ¢0¢9くけ＇6 | ¢દTS9Ltか＇ | 29\＆z8TtゅS＇6 |  |
| 68ヵL99LOع＇を | tSTOSLt8L＇9 | SOLS06896＇E | 978才6¢0ع9＇9 | 60z09988L＇も | てTL688Lです | 6E0z9L0z8＇t | 9tLT600マ8＇6 |  |
| 6عLE6L才60＇て | 6Z798t050＇L | S9\＆TSLL8て＇て | 666てTLZLて＇9 | LI6IIEOZT＇て | 9L8tLEIZL＇9 | 6LદてTOZ90＇を | TSLESTSLS＇L | еग！ |
| L88をTOETがO | 6TOESOZEO＇\＆ | 699L886LS＇0 | £9080t960＇乌 | L七て6LT06T＂0 | 8z00L9z80＇\＆ | ¢tg¢6¢z9で0 | ャદโદOS898＇દ |  |
| 6698LIt86＇て | 869999tt6＇9 | E08T0s8てて＇દ | てT9ち0T8Sを＇9 | E90t09to＇z | T88t8tE00＇8 | 6てZを8ても6て＇て | TE089IZL8＇9 |  |
| L80T89とZ8＇0 | 9โદt9tદદ¢＇t | カSIT68てLて＇I | \＆ヤ86てZ8\＆＇0โ | 8SちT8TLS0＇โ | 826てT650＇tர | ¢ててヤ89\＆カカ＇I | TL9969tT0＇8 |  |
| £96T0\＆6IT＇ז | St0t6t86＇ | TLLてt809880 | L679L99bと＇L | 9tI88TOE0＇\＆ | L£セカLOセと＇0T | เ878โโ9โ9＇t | SOS026T90＇L |  |
| IESt0Zt89＇0 | I66ع989¢でカ | I6S6TSTLO＇โ | LOZSELEt＇0I | ¢̧9をてEtg9＇0 | カtSt9zogl＇s | 86†\＆6てte＇โ | tSt9LT609＇6 |  |
| ¢SZ009LZ8＇0 | 8¢もちSLSZ8＇غ | LE9L26\＆86＇0 | †¢¢tg989を＇દ | カてL9SSOT＇T | TS6LOZ9T0＇\＆ | £StTS9¢Sて＇T | 299TOtEかt＇t |  |
| ITて88L6tし＇T | ZLSttet96＇9 | 9¢¢9¢¢ZS8＇โ | 96てTLSLST＇L | t9668LS¢L＇0 | カ8986て696＇t | 6てT6Z96IT＇t | દ¢¢99t¢をદ＇ऽ |  |
| Et079506＇દ | 8ZS66SIt9＇6 | ¢¢t909¢¢9＇乙 | £66tSL8t8＇9 | とtててT6દ88＇て | T6LZ9TLZ8＇6 | 660¢T995＇z | 68\＆Z0Z080＇9 |  |
| 898をZ8LOL＇T | SI60Lt9t6＇t | SL6SOtOS9＇I | 6EtL9tget＇6 | 9દદ96Tદ¢6＇દ | 986をt8t）S＇6 | て80¢£9688＇て | て992L6888＇9 |  |
| Sttogccso | †عโદદદ8てt＇9 | £દLE0608L＇0 | カt99Lદt88＇s | Lてt0L8SてT＇โ | 669ててで9¢＇8 | t9L6Z0દIT＇t | S06ZLSZ08＇¢ |  |
| L6T8SLI86＇S | TO9عL9E90＇t | t9969tg8L＇s | S00¢¢99t＇t | 89LZSc090＇t | てZ06T9ZLて＇s | દદOTLTOTદ＇દ | カてSTEOStL＇て |  |
| 66ETS8Tt6＇て | T9TLSZL88＇9 | S6¢96ZZL9＇غ | 86668をZ6カ＇t | 92686をt9＇て | ILtgett8L＇s | SL699892G＇て | で8E0LIZL＇9 |  |
| £9tをโદてヤ8＇て | 8ST88EてZと＇L | 6S0t800ZL＇غ | عL6096960＇9 | カ9І七60¢T0＇$\varepsilon$ | ¢ZOSL8t8T＇S | I8888Et86＇て | Z80798ST0＇L |  |
| カ0¢88てt99＇て | TL9¢9080t＇L | โ9L6TてZ\＆t＇દ | ¢ع08દてTદと＇9 | 9t9\＆รL66＇t | 99¢¢9¢0zを＇L | T80L08\＆tદ＇દ | ع0T978580＇L |  |
| 8LS8TtLEて＇T | †600L96LO＇\＆ | LદtİtSLL＇0 | 9t06LtLS6＇て | T0t8TELIで0 | L29T88008＇t | I66t6¢96L＇0 | 6Lt0t8S0と＇t |  |
| L26t69tE0＇t | ヤ6S6をT50ヤ＇S | 89\＆0LてZSt＇દ | て¢L9ZOLSt＇S | カ九て6દદદ8て＇દ | 6L9tを68E0＇L | SてItSItSt＇て | 28てEL6ヤく9＇¢ |  |
| で¢¢てદて¢て＇カ | 90Zも6tE06＇\＆ | 6L08L6†LO＇\＆ | 99¢\＆69tL9＇乌 | โદโદ98768＇؟ | 99Lてカt8E8＇L | 8L0Z69てヤを＇S | 6てカT¢\＆6＇t | Sşı8u0）fo uo！ssas tuior 07 Ssaupp |
| Lヵ¢LZOSSO＇て | カ8てもTt0S＇0T | 6Z0868829＇0 | LヵT9St6t＇S | £乌โ9tTt9と＇亡 | 8L9686L99＇L | 6七6ttet69＇t | L660を¢¢¢T＇8 |  |
| ITLO606T8＇T | T8S\＆tEOt9＇て | I8İ8\＆てtg＇t | 9tをTLE8Lt＇t | 8t8tてE0\＆t＇โ | દ๖00¢¢78＇ऽ | İโ¢L6てZヤ＇โ | 69tte88SL＇t |  |
| 89tをLtotz＇0 | てعLLOL8LT＇t | 6TI069ててを＇0 | \＆t86Lt809＇0 | SItI0869で0 | TSt98t00＇t | 60عL9をとT8＇0 | 8880766＇て |  |
| 68T0LEてZદ＇S | 296T68t¢E＇L | ¢ع9606てT6＇โ | દદLદ8てtoL＇S | 96てદ6てをも8＇て | IZOTStLL9＇9 | てtてSTLLE0＇て | TOt\＆Stで¢＇9 |  |
| 6LE98590て＇S | 9¢\＆¢6tSLT＇8 | カtદz0t8t＇0 | 800L08ZL9＇6 | てても6てZ0દと＇0 | Z¢Et69LI8＇乌 | てぃて060L6t＇0 | 6tLT900てt＇S | Ssauppb uolun |
| โદて96て686＇โ | عLE699LtL＇8 |  | T00Z9¢¢c＇0T | L060t66てて＇て | カع6દ0LS6＇0T | てIt0690¢9＇て | 9886ちをZ85＇6 |  |
| 66切ててZて＇て | I6SSt266t＇t | と0ヤてtt89て＇โ | દL08をદદ9＇てT | IS8T0Z6L8＇0 | 86tEtgLC＇OT | 8\＆tて08てて＇โ | 87985T6L8＇6 | Ssaupp uolun วपł f0 əlels etoz |
| カ08L9956L＇て | 626t02S8L＇L | L98269920＇โ | 8tItIで89＇L | ISZ609LT＇E | 66を¢98Tも＇II | てZす99ZSTL＇0 | T8LT9969て＇8 |  |
| £tTS80t9L＇โ | LS80tt80t＇L | Lt6EO90¢6＇โ | LZLEIZてIて＇も | LてLLO6てt0＇て | โt\＆ร8S¢ぢ8 | 96T60tてZ¢＇て | †て6†عOTが9 |  |
| ¢Tİせてદて9＇て | ZLS8StLLE＇6 | T0690Lttg＇s | 90\＆ร999t0＇8 | 9Lナ6888L6＇を | T9T85996．8 |  | 9tTS96てもどち |  |
| Kep ${ }^{-}$－ | －09 | Rep－「 | －09 | 1ер ${ }^{-}$－ | ＋09 | Kep ${ }^{-}$－ | ＋09 | SJ！${ }^{\text {dot }}$ |
|  | AdIOSn |  | JHJOSn |  | OS＾d89 |  | OSny ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |

## Appendix D:

Upper plot represents in-sample data sets and lower plots shows out of sample performance.

ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 30T USDJPY relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 6H USDJPY relu Bidirectional



ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 1D USDJPY relu Bidirectional



ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 12 H USDCHF relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 12H USDJPY relu Bidirectional



ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 1H USDJPY relu Bidirectional



ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 30T USDCHF relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 6H USDCHF relu Bidirectional



ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 30T GBPUSD relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 6H GBPUSD relu Bidirectional



ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 1D GBPUSD relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 1D USDCHF relu Bidirectional



ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 12H GBPUSD relu Bidirectional



ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 1H GBPUSD relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 30T EURUSD relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 12H EURUSD relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 1H EURUSD relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 30T USDJPY relu forward


ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 6H USDJPY relu forward


ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 6H EURUSD relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 1D EURUSD relu Bidirectional



ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 12H USDJPY relu forward



ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 1 H USDJPY relu forward



ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 12 H USDCHF relu forward



ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 1H USDCHF relu forward



ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 30T GBPUSD relu forward


ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 30T USDCHF relu forward


ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 6H USDCHF relu forward



ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 1D USDCHF relu forward



ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 12H GBPUSD relu forward



ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 1D GBPUSD relu forward



ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 12H EURUSD relu forward



ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 1H EURUSD relu forward


ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 1H GBPUSD relu forward


ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 30T EURUSD relu forward



ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 6H EURUSD relu forward



ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 1D EURUSD relu forward



ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 30T USDJPY relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 6H USDJPY relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 1D USDJPY relu Bidirectional



ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 12H USDCHF relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 12H USDJPY relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 1H USDJPY relu Bidirectional



ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 30T USDCHF relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 6H USDCHF relu Bidirectional



ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 30T GBPUSD relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 6H GBPUSD relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 1D GBPUSD relu Bidirectional



ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 1D USDCHF relu Bidirectional



ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 12H GBPUSD relu Bidirectional



ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 1H GBPUSD relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 30T EURUSD relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 12H EURUSD relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 1H EURUSD relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 30T USDJPY relu Bidirectional



ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 6H USDJPY relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 6H EURUSD relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM ID EURUSD relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 12H USDJPY relu Bidirectional



ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 1H USDJPY relu Bidirectional



ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 12H USDCHF relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 1H USDCHF relu Bidirectional



ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 30T GBPUSD relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 30T USDCHF relu Bidirectional



ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 6 H USDCHF relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM ID USDCHF relu Bidirectional



ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 12H GBPUSD relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 6H GBPUSD relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 1D GBPUSD relu Bidirectional



ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 12H EURUSD relu Bidirectional



ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 1H EURUSD relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 1H GBPUSD relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 30T EURUSD relu Bidirectional



ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 6H EURUSD relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM ID EURUSD relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 30T USDJPY tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 6H USDJPY tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 1D USDJPY tanh Bidirectional



ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 12H USDCHF tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 12H USDJPY tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 1H USDJPY tanh Bidirectional



ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 30T USDCHF tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 6H USDCHF tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 1H USDCHF tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 30T GBPUSD tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 6H GBPUSD tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 1D GBPUSD tanh Bidirectional



ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 1D USDCHF tanh Bidirectional



ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 12H GBPUSD tanh Bidirectional



ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 1H GBPUSD tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 30T EURUSD tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 12H EURUSD tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 1H EURUSD tanh Bidirectional



ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 30T USDJPY tanh forward


ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 6H USDJPY tanh forward


ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 6H EURUSD tanh Bidirectional



ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 1D EURUSD tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 12H USDJPY tanh forward


ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 1H USDJPY tanh forward



ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 12H USDCHF tanh forward



ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 1H USDCHF tanh forward



ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 30T GBPUSD tanh forward


ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 30T USDCHF tanh forward



ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 6H USDCHF tanh forward


ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 1D USDCHF tanh forward



ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 12H GBPUSD tanh forward



ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 1D GBPUSD tanh forward



ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 12H EURUSD tanh forward


ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 1H EURUSD tanh forward


ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 1H GBPUSD tanh forward



ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 30T EURUSD tanh forward



ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR 6H EURUSD tanh forward


ARMA RNN Multi Frq GUR ID EURUSD tanh forward


ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 30T USDJPY tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 6H USDJPY tanh Bidirectional



ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 1D USDJPY tanh Bidirectional



ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 12H USDCHF tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 12H USDJPY tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 1H USDJPY tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 30T USDCHF tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 6H USDCHF tanh Bidirectional



ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 30T GBPUSD tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 6H GBPUSD tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 1D GBPUSD tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 1D USDCHF tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 12H GBPUSD tanh Bidirectional



ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 1H GBPUSD tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 30T EURUSD tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 12H EURUSD tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 1H EURUSD tanh Bidirectional



ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 30T USDJPY tanh forward


ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 6H USDJPY tanh forward


ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 6H EURUSD tanh Bidirectional



ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 1D EURUSD tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 12H USDJPY tanh forward


ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 1H USDJPY tanh forward


ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 1D USDJPY tanh forward


ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 12H USDCHF tanh forward



ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 1H USDCHF tanh forward



ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 30T GBPUSD tanh forward


ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 30T USDCHF tanh forward



ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 6H USDCHF tanh forward



ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 1D USDCHF tanh forward



ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 12H GBPUSD tanh forward



ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 1D GBPUSD tanh forward



ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 12H EURUSD tanh forward


ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 1H EURUSD tanh forward


ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 1H GBPUSD tanh forward



ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 30T EURUSD tanh forward



ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 6H EURUSD tanh forward


ARMA RNN Multi Frq LSTM 1D EURUSD tanh forward


ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 30T USDJPY relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 6H USDJPY relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 1D USDJPY relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 12H USDCHF relu Bidirectional



ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 12H USDJPY relu Bidirectional



ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 1H USDJPY relu Bidirectional



ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 30T USDCHF relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 6H USDCHF relu Bidirectional



ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 1H USDCHF relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 30T GBPUSD relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 6H GBPUSD relu Bidirectional



ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 1D GBPUSD relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 1D USDCHF relu Bidirectional



ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 12H GBPUSD relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 1H GBPUSD relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 30T EURUSD relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 12H EURUSD relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 1H EURUSD relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 30T USDJPY relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 6H USDJPY relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 6H EURUSD relu Bidirectional



ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 1D EURUSD relu Bidirectional



ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 12H USDJPY relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 1H USDJPY relu Bidirectional



ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 12 H USDCHF relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 1H USDCHF relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 30T GBPUSD relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 30T USDCHF relu Bidirectional



ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 6H USDCHF relu Bidirectional



ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 1D USDCHF relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 12H GBPUSD relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 6H GBPUSD relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 1D GBPUSD relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 12H EURUSD relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 1H EURUSD relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 1H GBPUSD relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 30T EURUSD relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 6H EURUSD relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM ID EURUSD relu Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 30T USDJPY tanh forward


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 6H USDJPY tanh forward



ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 1D USDJPY tanh forward


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 12H USDCHF tanh forward



ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 12H USDJPY tanh forward


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 1H USDJPY tanh forward



ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 30T USDCHF tanh forward


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 6H USDCHF tanh forward



ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 1H USDCHF tanh forward



ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 30T GBPUSD tanh forward


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 6H GBPUSD tanh forward


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 1D GBPUSD tanh forward


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 1D USDCHF tanh forward



ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 12H GBPUSD tanh forward



ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 1H GBPUSD tanh forward


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 30T EURUSD tanh forward




ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 30T USDJPY relu forward


ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 6H USDJPY relu forward



ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 6H EURUSD tanh forward



ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM ID EURUSD tanh forward


ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 12H USDJPY relu forward


ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 1H USDJPY relu forward



ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 12H USDCHF relu forward


ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 1H USDCHF relu forward



ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 30T GBPUSD relu forward


ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 30T USDCHF relu forward


ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 6H USDCHF relu forward



ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR ID USDCHF relu forward



ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 12H GBPUSD relu forward


ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 6H GBPUSD relu forward


ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR ID GBPUSD relu forward



ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 12H EURUSD relu forward



ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 1H EURUSD relu forward


ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 1H GBPUSD relu forward


ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 30T EURUSD relu forward



ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 6H EURUSD relu forward


ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 1D EURUSD relu forward


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 30T USDJPY relu forward


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 6H USDJPY relu forward



ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 1D USDJPY relu forward


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 12H USDCHF relu forward



ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 12H USDJPY relu forward


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 1H USDJPY relu forward



ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 30T USDCHF relu forward


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 6H USDCHF relu forward



ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 1H USDCHF relu forward


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 30T GBPUSD relu forward


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 6H GBPUSD relu forward



ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 1D GBPUSD relu forward


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 1D USDCHF relu forward



ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 12H GBPUSD relu forward



ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 1H GBPUSD relu forward


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 30T EURUSD relu forward


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 12H EURUSD relu forward


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 1H EURUSD relu forward



ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 30T USDJPY tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 6H USDJPY tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 6H EURUSD relu forward



ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 1D EURUSD relu forward



ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 12H USDJPY tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 1H USDJPY tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR ID USDJPY tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 12 H USDCHF tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 1H USDCHF tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 30T GBPUSD tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 30T USDCHF tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 6H USDCHF tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 1D USDCHF tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 12H GBPUSD tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 6H GBPUSD tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 1D GBPUSD tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 12H EURUSD tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 1H EURUSD tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 1H GBPUSD tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 30T EURUSD tanh Bidirectional



ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 6H EURUSD tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 1D EURUSD tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 30T USDJPY tanh forward


ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 6H USDJPY tanh forward



ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 1D USDJPY tanh forward



ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 12H USDCHF tanh forward



ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 12H USDJPY tanh forward


ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 1H USDJPY tanh forward



ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 30T USDCHF tanh forward


ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 6H USDCHF tanh forward



ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 1H USDCHF tanh forward


ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 30T GBPUSD tanh forward


ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 6H GBPUSD tanh forward



ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 1D GBPUSD tanh forward


ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 1D USDCHF tanh forward



ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 12H GBPUSD tanh forward



ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 1H GBPUSD tanh forward


ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 30T EURUSD tanh forward


ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 12H EURUSD tanh forward



ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 30T USDJPY tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 6H USDJPY tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR 6H EURUSD tanh forward



ARMA RNN Singel Frq GUR ID EURUSD tanh forward


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 12H USDJPY tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 1H USDJPY tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 1D USDJPY tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 12H USDCHF tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 1H USDCHF tanh Bidirectional



ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 30T GBPUSD tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 30T USDCHF tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 6H USDCHF tanh Bidirectional



ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 1D USDCHF tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 12H GBPUSD tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 6H GBPUSD tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 1D GBPUSD tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 12H EURUSD tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 1H EURUSD tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 1H GBPUSD tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 30T EURUSD tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM 6H EURUSD tanh Bidirectional


ARMA RNN Singel Frq LSTM ID EURUSD tanh Bidirectional



Appendix E:
Recurrent neural single frequency network Mean Square Error (MSE) GRU vs LSTM

| Currency and frequency | GRU Relu Bidirectional |  | LSTM Relu Bidirectional |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In Sample | Out of Sample | In Sample | Out of Sample |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.003264418 | 0.002508793 | 0.000646601 | 0.000477242 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.001804951 | 0.001976188 | 0.001781473 | 0.002271858 |
| EURUSD_6H | 0.003681875 | 0.002461885 | 0.000484017 | 0.000572836 |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.002070203 | 0.000625061 | 0.001236252 | 0.000782335 |
| EURUSD_30T | 0.002019272 | 0.001011214 | 0.000651753 | 0.000410656 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.003268477 | 0.001078161 | 0.000899452 | 0.000476266 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.004628441 | 0.00077614 | 0.000584252 | 0.000189026 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 0.003690071 | 0.000304833 | 0.001402092 | 0.000108173 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 0.003498528 | 0.000116116 | 0.001538053 | 0.000120323 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 0.002436929 | 0.000274796 | 0.001448046 | 0.000179853 |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.003381599 | 0.003802104 | 0.001500302 | 0.000838828 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.005414608 | 0.006338591 | 0.001532165 | 0.001369681 |
| USDCHF_6H | 0.00229487 | 0.002524693 | 0.0017615 | 0.00192644 |
| USDCHF_1H | 0.00311218 | 0.003806221 | 0.003380316 | 0.004217774 |
| USDCHF_30T | 0.002605188 | 0.003176072 | 0.00263084 | 0.00293319 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.003850373 | 0.002772214 | 0.000767427 | 0.000329108 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.004921299 | 0.004387937 | 0.001434876 | 0.001372796 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.003069344 | 0.00267188 | 0.000896078 | 0.000700275 |
| USDJPY_1H | 0.002900043 | 0.002304077 | 0.00228328 | 0.00216007 |
| USDJPY_30T | 0.00224058 | 0.001590825 | 0.002166076 | 0.002411678 |
| Mean | 0.003207662 | 0.00222539 | 0.001451243 | 0.00119242 |


|  | GRU Relu forward |  | LSTM Relu forward |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Currency and <br> frequency | In Sample | Out of <br> Sample | In Sample | Out of <br> Sample |
| EURUSD_1D | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 4 5 1 5 8 7 7}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 3 0 0 2 1 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 0 9 5 6 8 7 6}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 0 7 0 1 7 2 7}$ |
| EURUSD_12H | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 3 7 6 1 2 0 6}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 3 4 8 6 6 2 9}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 2 3 7 6 0 4 7}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 2 8 5 0 6 7 4}$ |
| EURUSD_6H | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 3 9 2 1 7 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 2 4 9 7 9 4 8}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 1 5 3 7 7 6 3}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 2 0 8 5 4 2 6}$ |
| EURUSD_1H | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 4 4 0 3 1 1 6}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 3 0 5 5 2 7 9}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 2 6 7 9 8 8 4}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 1 0 8 3 5 3 6}$ |
| EURUSD_30T | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 3 8 9 0 9 6 8}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 2 2 4 1 5 2 3}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 2 6 2 0 1 0 5}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 1 3 0 5 2 6 8}$ |
| GBPUSD_1D | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 4 1 2 5 3 4 7}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 0 7 2 3 3 3 8}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 3 1 4 9 2 9 4}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 1 0 6 5 9 7 7}$ |
| GBPUSD_12H | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 1 5 9 6 3 3 6}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 0 3 5 4 1 7}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 2 4 4 0 6 0 5}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 0 6 2 2 9 8 8}$ |
| GBPUSD_6H | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 5 5 0 0 0 7 7}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 0 6 4 2 8 9}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 1 9 1 1 5 3 5}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 0 2 7 6 9 6 5}$ |
| GBPUSD_1H | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 3 0 8 3 4 9 8}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 0 6 0 4 0 4 4}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 2 3 0 9 1 2 9}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 0 1 5 6 7 2 8}$ |
| GBPUSD_30T | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 2 8 9 8 9 7 2}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 0 1 4 8 4 8 6}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 2 3 2 0 9 3 9}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 0 2 8 8 8 5 1}$ |
| USDCHF_1D | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 9 4 8 2 4 1 6}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 1 1 7 7 4 8 9 6}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 5 1 8 4 0 8 3}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 6 1 6 6 0 2 7}$ |
| USDCHF_12H | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 6 2 1 5 2 7 3}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 7 8 9 0 5 0 6}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 2 7 8 1 2 1 9}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 2 5 7 0 3 8 6}$ |
| USDCHF_6H | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 3 6 5 4 9 3 9}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 4 1 4 6 5 4 3}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 2 8 4 1 8 8 4}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 3 2 5 4 7 8 1}$ |
| USDCHF_1H | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 2 5 8 9 6 9}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 3 0 9 0 2 6 1}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 2 1 4 7 1 3}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 2 6 1 5 8 2}$ |
| USDCHF_30T | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 2 7 8 1 5 5 5}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 3 4 9 9 3 4 3}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 2 3 5 9 2 8 3}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 2 5 9 2 8 9 6}$ |
| USDJPY_1D | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 2 7 4 2 8 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 2 4 0 4 7 6 7}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 1 8 2 1 8 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 1 1 6 1 8 0 9}$ |
| USDJPY_12H | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 2 4 4 3 3 8 9}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 2 3 4 4 6 6 9}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 1 7 9 1 8 0 1}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 1 4 2 1 9}$ |
| USDJPY_6H | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 3 4 4 9 1 3 2}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 2 8 8 4 9 4 5}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 0 8 0 9 6 0 4}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 0 5 9 2 1 1 2}$ |
| USDJPY_1H | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 3 2 7 0 0 2 8}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 3 1 7 1 2 2 9}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 1 8 7 6 9 4 7}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 1 7 8 4 6 0 9}$ |
| USDJPY_30T | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 2 3 0 3 4 9 4}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 2 1 7 2 9 9 1}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 2 1 1 8 6 2 5}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 1 9 8 5 0 0 1}$ |
| Mean | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 3 8 3 1 4 9 6}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 3 0 0 6 8 2 8}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 2 3 0 1 7 2 8}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 1 7 2 9 1 7 4}$ |


| Currency and frequency | GRU Tanh Bidirectional |  | LSTM Tanh Bidirectional |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In Sample | Out of Sample | In Sample | Out of Sample |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.000550794 | 0.000538757 | 0.000534389 | 0.000368498 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.002389571 | 0.002087286 | 0.000314574 | 0.000174082 |
| EURUSD_6H | 0.000154944 | 0.000102952 | 0.000259049 | 0.000508039 |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.000262996 | 3.08E-05 | 0.000101767 | 8.29E-05 |
| EURUSD_30T | 8.90E-05 | 9.10E-05 | 0.000216816 | 0.000125221 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.00040952 | 0.000186909 | 0.00138551 | 0.000275364 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.000425576 | 0.000104514 | 0.000406774 | 0.000118637 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 0.000133072 | 5.87E-05 | 0.000264347 | 6.48E-05 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 2.74E-05 | 1.76E-05 | 6.13E-05 | 3.45E-05 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 0.000102446 | 1.08E-05 | 6.25E-05 | 4.72E-05 |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.001419555 | 0.001377875 | 0.00102671 | 0.000563364 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.000235081 | 0.000122869 | 0.000289928 | 0.000105889 |
| USDCHF_6H | 0.000117892 | $6.00 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 0.000665103 | 0.000651929 |
| USDCHF_1H | 4.53E-05 | 3.73E-05 | 0.000108804 | 9.14E-05 |
| USDCHF_30T | 1.63E-05 | 6.90E-06 | 1.38E-05 | 4.95E-06 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.00040242 | 0.000200462 | 0.000626735 | 0.000486395 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.000251021 | 0.000202049 | 0.000329364 | 0.000254369 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.000108625 | 6.03E-05 | 0.000146509 | 9.05E-05 |
| USDJPY_1H | 4.01E-05 | $2.30 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 2.49E-05 | 1.12E-05 |
| USDJPY_30T | 4.04E-05 | 8.09E-06 | 9.92E-05 | 9.09E-06 |
| Mean | 0.000361102 | 0.000266408 | 0.000346904 | 0.000203416 |


| Currency and frequency | GRU Tanh forward |  | LSTM Tanh forward |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In Sample | Out of Sample | In Sample | Out of Sample |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.000547363 | 0.000294357 | 0.000741205 | 0.000512807 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.00037586 | 0.000366956 | 0.000345858 | 0.000367943 |
| EURUSD_6H | 0.000156339 | 0.000169519 | 0.000283605 | 0.000114141 |
| EURUSD_1H | 8.26E-05 | 3.27E-05 | 7.07E-05 | 2.23E-05 |
| EURUSD_30T | 0.000133514 | 0.0001726 | 0.000270454 | 0.000301993 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.000863967 | 0.000231997 | 0.000873749 | 0.000429257 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.000832904 | 0.000274174 | 0.000516829 | 0.000141321 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 0.000289487 | $7.91 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 0.000127112 | 6.52E-05 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 4.71E-05 | 3.52E-05 | $9.95 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $9.19 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| GBPUSD_30T | 8.15E-05 | 4.17E-05 | 2.72E-05 | 7.53E-05 |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.001034684 | 0.000865974 | 0.000826196 | 0.000277496 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.000294718 | 0.000144912 | 0.001229451 | 0.001052051 |
| USDCHF_6H | 0.000614527 | 0.000541701 | 0.000182393 | 0.00010063 |
| USDCHF_1H | 3.27E-05 | $2.31 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 0.000159003 | 0.000160018 |
| USDCHF_30T | 1.69E-05 | 4.73E-06 | 5.61E-05 | 6.92E-05 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.000566972 | 0.00020133 | 0.001275144 | 0.00089141 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.000294898 | 0.000188022 | 0.000923487 | 0.001247426 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.000182391 | 0.000170614 | 0.000215203 | 0.000118273 |
| USDJPY_1H | 0.000197502 | $9.20 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 0.00014967 | 8.11E-05 |
| USDJPY_30T | 7.77E-05 | 3.91E-05 | 3.52E-05 | 1.54E-05 |
| Mean | 0.000336184 | 0.000198495 | 0.000420407 | 0.000306762 |

Unidirectional Vs Bidirectional

| Currency and frequency | GRU Relu Bidirectional |  | GRU Relu forward |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In Sample | Out of Sample | In Sample | Out of Sample |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.003264418 | 0.002508793 | 0.004515877 | 0.003002102 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.001804951 | 0.001976188 | 0.003761206 | 0.003486629 |
| EURUSD_6H | 0.003681875 | 0.002461885 | 0.003921711 | 0.002497948 |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.002070203 | 0.000625061 | 0.004403116 | 0.003055279 |
| EURUSD_30T | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 2 0 1 9 2 7 2}$ | 0.001011214 | 0.003890968 | 0.002241523 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.003268477 | 0.001078161 | 0.004125347 | 0.000723338 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.004628441 | 0.00077614 | 0.001596336 | 0.00035417 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 0.003690071 | 0.000304833 | 0.005500077 | 0.00064289 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 0.003498528 | 0.000116116 | 0.003083498 | 0.000604044 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 0.002436929 | 0.000274796 | 0.002898972 | 0.000148486 |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.003381599 | 0.003802104 | 0.009482416 | 0.011774896 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.005414608 | 0.006338591 | 0.006215273 | 0.007890506 |
| USDCHF_6H | 0.00229487 | 0.002524693 | 0.003654939 | 0.004146543 |
| USDCHF_1H | 0.00311218 | 0.003806221 | 0.00258969 | 0.003090261 |
| USDCHF_30T | 0.002605188 | 0.003176072 | 0.002781555 | 0.003499343 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.003850373 | 0.002772214 | 0.002742899 | 0.002404767 |
| USDJPY_12H | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 4 9 2 1 2 9 9}$ | 0.004387937 | 0.002443389 | 0.002344669 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.003069344 | 0.00267188 | 0.003449132 | 0.002884945 |
| USDJPY_1H | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 2 9 0 0 0 4 3}$ | 0.002304077 | 0.003270028 | 0.003171229 |
| USDJPY_30T | 0.00224058 | 0.001590825 | 0.002303494 | 0.002172991 |
| Mean | 0.003207662 | 0.00222539 | 0.003831496 | 0.003006828 |
|  | LSTM Relu Bidirectional |  | LSTM Relu forward |  |
| Currency and frequency | In Sample | Out of Sample | In Sample | Out of Sample |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.000646601 | 0.000477242 | 0.000956876 | 0.000701727 |
| EURUSD_12H | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 1 7 8 1 4 7 3}$ | 0.002271858 | 0.002376047 | 0.002850674 |
| EURUSD_6H | 0.000484017 | 0.000572836 | 0.001537763 | 0.002085426 |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.001236252 | 0.000782335 | 0.002679884 | 0.001083536 |
| EURUSD_30T | 0.000651753 | 0.000410656 | 0.002620105 | 0.001305268 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.000899452 | 0.000476266 | 0.003149294 | 0.001065977 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.000584252 | 0.000189026 | 0.002440605 | 0.000622988 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 0.001402092 | 0.000108173 | 0.001911535 | 0.000276965 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 0.001538053 | 0.000120323 | 0.002309129 | 0.000156728 |
| GBPUSD_30T | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 1 4 4 8 0 4 6}$ | 0.000179853 | 0.002320939 | 0.000288851 |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.001500302 | 0.000838828 | 0.005184083 | 0.006166027 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.001532165 | 0.001369681 | 0.002781219 | 0.002570386 |
| USDCHF_6H | 0.0017615 | 0.00192644 | 0.002841884 | 0.003254781 |
| USDCHF_1H | 0.003380316 | 0.004217774 | 0.00214713 | 0.00261582 |
| USDCHF_30T | 0.00263084 | 0.00293319 | 0.002359283 | 0.002592896 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.000767427 | 0.000329108 | 0.001821802 | 0.001161809 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.001434876 | 0.001372796 | 0.001791801 | 0.0014219 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.000896078 | 0.000700275 | 0.000809604 | 0.000592112 |
| USDJPY_1H | 0.00228328 | 0.00216007 | 0.001876947 | 0.001784609 |
| USDJPY_30T | 0.002166076 | 0.002411678 | 0.002118625 | 0.001985001 |
| Mean | 0.001451243 | 0.00119242 | 0.002301728 | 0.001729174 |


| Currency and frequency | GRU Tanh Bidirectional |  | GRU Tanh forward |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In Sample | Out of Sample | In Sample | Out of Sample |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.000550794 | 0.000538757 | 0.000547363 | 0.000294357 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.002389571 | 0.002087286 | 0.00037586 | 0.000366956 |
| EURUSD_6H | 0.000154944 | 0.000102952 | 0.000156339 | 0.000169519 |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.000262996 | 3.08E-05 | 8.26E-05 | 3.27E-05 |
| EURUSD_30T | 8.90E-05 | 9.10E-05 | 0.000133514 | 0.0001726 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.00040952 | 0.000186909 | 0.000863967 | 0.000231997 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.000425576 | 0.000104514 | 0.000832904 | 0.000274174 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 0.000133072 | $5.87 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 0.000289487 | 7.91E-05 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 2.74E-05 | 1.76E-05 | 4.71E-05 | 3.52E-05 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 0.000102446 | 1.08E-05 | 8.15E-05 | 4.17E-05 |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.001419555 | 0.001377875 | 0.001034684 | 0.000865974 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.000235081 | 0.000122869 | 0.000294718 | 0.000144912 |
| USDCHF_6H | 0.000117892 | $6.00 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 0.000614527 | 0.000541701 |
| USDCHF_1H | 4.53E-05 | 3.73E-05 | 3.27E-05 | 2.31E-05 |
| USDCHF_30T | 1.63E-05 | 6.90E-06 | 1.69E-05 | 4.73E-06 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.00040242 | 0.000200462 | 0.000566972 | 0.00020133 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.000251021 | 0.000202049 | 0.000294898 | 0.000188022 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.000108625 | 6.03E-05 | 0.000182391 | 0.000170614 |
| USDJPY_1H | 4.01E-05 | 2.30E-05 | 0.000197502 | $9.20 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDJPY_30T | $4.04 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 8.09E-06 | 7.77E-05 | 3.91E-05 |
| Mean | 0.000361102 | 0.000266408 | 0.000336184 | 0.000198495 |


| Currency and frequency | LSTM Tanh Bidirectional |  | LSTM Tanh forward |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In Sample | Out of Sample | In Sample | Out of Sample |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.000534389 | 0.000368498 | 0.000741205 | 0.000512807 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.000314574 | 0.000174082 | 0.000345858 | 0.000367943 |
| EURUSD_6H | 0.000259049 | 0.000508039 | 0.000283605 | 0.000114141 |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.000101767 | 8.29E-05 | 7.07E-05 | $2.23 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| EURUSD_30T | 0.000216816 | 0.000125221 | 0.000270454 | 0.000301993 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.00138551 | 0.000275364 | 0.000873749 | 0.000429257 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.000406774 | 0.000118637 | 0.000516829 | 0.000141321 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 0.000264347 | 6.48E-05 | 0.000127112 | 6.52E-05 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 6.13E-05 | $3.45 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 9.95E-05 | 9.19E-05 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 6.25E-05 | 4.72E-05 | 2.72E-05 | 7.53E-05 |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.00102671 | 0.000563364 | 0.000826196 | 0.000277496 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.000289928 | 0.000105889 | 0.001229451 | 0.001052051 |
| USDCHF_6H | 0.000665103 | 0.000651929 | 0.000182393 | 0.00010063 |
| USDCHF_1H | 0.000108804 | 9.14E-05 | 0.000159003 | 0.000160018 |
| USDCHF_30T | 1.38E-05 | 4.95E-06 | 5.61E-05 | 6.92E-05 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.000626735 | 0.000486395 | 0.001275144 | 0.00089141 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.000329364 | 0.000254369 | 0.000923487 | 0.001247426 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.000146509 | 9.05E-05 | 0.000215203 | 0.000118273 |
| USDJPY_1H | $2.49 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 1.12E-05 | 0.00014967 | 8.11E-05 |
| USDJPY_30T | 9.92E-05 | $9.09 \mathrm{E}-06$ | 3.52E-05 | 1.54E-05 |
| Mean | 0.000346904 | 0.000203416 | 0.000420407 | 0.000306762 |

Relu Vs Tanh

| Currency and frequency | GRU Relu Bidirectional |  | GRU Tanh Bidirectional |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In Sample | Out of Sample | In Sample | Out of Sample |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.003264418 | 0.002508793 | 0.000550794 | 0.000538757 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.001804951 | 0.001976188 | 0.002389571 | 0.002087286 |
| EURUSD_6H | 0.003681875 | 0.002461885 | 0.000154944 | 0.000102952 |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.002070203 | 0.000625061 | 0.000262996 | 3.08E-05 |
| EURUSD_30T | 0.002019272 | 0.001011214 | 8.90E-05 | $9.10 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.003268477 | 0.001078161 | 0.00040952 | 0.000186909 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.004628441 | 0.00077614 | 0.000425576 | 0.000104514 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 0.003690071 | 0.000304833 | 0.000133072 | $5.87 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| GBPUSD_1H | 0.003498528 | 0.000116116 | 2.74E-05 | 1.76E-05 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 0.002436929 | 0.000274796 | 0.000102446 | 1.08E-05 |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.003381599 | 0.003802104 | 0.001419555 | 0.001377875 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.005414608 | 0.006338591 | 0.000235081 | 0.000122869 |
| USDCHF_6H | 0.00229487 | 0.002524693 | 0.000117892 | $6.00 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDCHF_1H | 0.00311218 | 0.003806221 | $4.53 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 3.73E-05 |
| USDCHF_30T | 0.002605188 | 0.003176072 | 1.63E-05 | 6.90E-06 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.003850373 | 0.002772214 | 0.00040242 | 0.000200462 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.004921299 | 0.004387937 | 0.000251021 | 0.000202049 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.003069344 | 0.00267188 | 0.000108625 | 6.03E-05 |
| USDJPY_1H | 0.002900043 | 0.002304077 | $4.01 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $2.30 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDJPY_30T | 0.00224058 | 0.001590825 | 4.04E-05 | 8.09E-06 |
| Mean | 0.003207662 | 0.00222539 | 0.000361102 | 0.000266408 |


| Currency and frequency | GRU Relu forward |  | GRU Tanh forward |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In Sample | Out of Sample | In Sample | Out of Sample |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.000478781 | 0.000325808 | 0.000547363 | 0.000294357 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.000299871 | 0.000111475 | 0.00037586 | 0.000366956 |
| EURUSD_6H | 3.11E-04 | 5.64E-04 | 0.000156339 | 0.000169519 |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.001307133 | 0.001379669 | 8.26E-05 | 3.27E-05 |
| EURUSD_30T | 0.000821247 | 0.000545807 | 0.000133514 | 0.0001726 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.000564528 | 0.00024966 | 0.000863967 | 0.000231997 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.000242298 | 0.000121673 | 0.000832904 | 0.000274174 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 2.25E-04 | 1.03E-04 | 0.000289487 | 7.91E-05 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 6.68587E-05 | 0.000297834 | $4.71 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 3.52E-05 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 0.002804412 | 0.000812502 | 8.15E-05 | 4.17E-05 |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.000241978 | 7.86E-05 | 0.001034684 | 0.000865974 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.000130659 | 3.93E-05 | 0.000294718 | 0.000144912 |
| USDCHF_6H | 6.89E-05 | 3.33E-05 | 0.000614527 | 0.000541701 |
| USDCHF_1H | 1.35391E-05 | 4.8413E-06 | 3.27E-05 | 2.31E-05 |
| USDCHF_30T | 0.001499633 | 0.001870315 | 1.69E-05 | 4.73E-06 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.000532539 | 0.000234369 | 0.000566972 | 0.00020133 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.000594708 | 0.000113337 | 0.000294898 | 0.000188022 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.000816494 | 0.000147291 | 0.000182391 | 0.000170614 |
| USDJPY_1H | 0.002497351 | 0.00413478 | 0.000197502 | 9.20E-05 |
| USDJPY_30T | 0.003598446 | 0.004151132 | 7.77E-05 | 3.91E-05 |
| Mean | 0.000855766 | 0.000765944 | 0.000336184 | 0.000198495 |


| Currency and frequency | LSTM Relu Bidirectional |  | LSTM Tanh Bidirectional |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In Sample | Out of Sample | In Sample | Out of Sample |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.000646601 | 0.000477242 | 0.000534389 | 0.000368498 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.001781473 | 0.002271858 | 0.000314574 | 0.000174082 |
| EURUSD_6H | 0.000484017 | 0.000572836 | 0.000259049 | 0.000508039 |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.001236252 | 0.000782335 | 0.000101767 | 8.29E-05 |
| EURUSD_30T | 0.000651753 | 0.000410656 | 0.000216816 | 0.000125221 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.000899452 | 0.000476266 | 0.00138551 | 0.000275364 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.000584252 | 0.000189026 | 0.000406774 | 0.000118637 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 0.001402092 | 0.000108173 | 0.000264347 | 6.48E-05 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 0.001538053 | 0.000120323 | 6.13E-05 | 3.45E-05 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 0.001448046 | 0.000179853 | 6.25E-05 | 4.72E-05 |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.001500302 | 0.000838828 | 0.00102671 | 0.000563364 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.001532165 | 0.001369681 | 0.000289928 | 0.000105889 |
| USDCHF_6H | 0.0017615 | 0.00192644 | 0.000665103 | 0.000651929 |
| USDCHF_1H | 0.003380316 | 0.004217774 | 0.000108804 | 9.14E-05 |
| USDCHF_30T | 0.00263084 | 0.00293319 | 1.38E-05 | $4.95 \mathrm{E}-06$ |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.000767427 | 0.000329108 | 0.000626735 | 0.000486395 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.001434876 | 0.001372796 | 0.000329364 | 0.000254369 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.000896078 | 0.000700275 | 0.000146509 | 9.05E-05 |
| USDJPY_1H | 0.00228328 | 0.00216007 | 2.49E-05 | 1.12E-05 |
| USDJPY_30T | 0.002166076 | 0.002411678 | 9.92E-05 | 9.09E-06 |
| Mean | 0.001451243 | 0.00119242 | 0.000346904 | 0.000203416 |


| Currency and frequency | LSTM Relu forward |  | LSTM Tanh forward |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In Sample | Out of Sample | In Sample | Out of Sample |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.000956876 | 0.000701727 | 0.000741205 | 0.000512807 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.002376047 | 0.002850674 | 0.000345858 | 0.000367943 |
| EURUSD_6H | 0.001537763 | 0.002085426 | 0.000283605 | 0.000114141 |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.002679884 | 0.001083536 | $7.07 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 2.23E-05 |
| EURUSD_30T | 0.002620105 | 0.001305268 | 0.000270454 | 0.000301993 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.003149294 | 0.001065977 | 0.000873749 | 0.000429257 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.002440605 | 0.000622988 | 0.000516829 | 0.000141321 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 0.001911535 | 0.000276965 | 0.000127112 | 6.52E-05 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 0.002309129 | 0.000156728 | 9.95E-05 | 9.19E-05 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 0.002320939 | 0.000288851 | 2.72E-05 | 7.53E-05 |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.005184083 | 0.006166027 | 0.000826196 | 0.000277496 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.002781219 | 0.002570386 | 0.001229451 | 0.001052051 |
| USDCHF_6H | 0.002841884 | 0.003254781 | 0.000182393 | 0.00010063 |
| USDCHF_1H | 0.00214713 | 0.00261582 | 0.000159003 | 0.000160018 |
| USDCHF_30T | 0.002359283 | 0.002592896 | 5.61E-05 | 6.92E-05 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.001821802 | 0.001161809 | 0.001275144 | 0.00089141 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.001791801 | 0.0014219 | 0.000923487 | 0.001247426 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.000809604 | 0.000592112 | 0.000215203 | 0.000118273 |
| USDJPY_1H | 0.001876947 | 0.001784609 | 0.00014967 | 8.11E-05 |
| USDJPY_30T | 0.002118625 | 0.001985001 | 3.52E-05 | 1.54E-05 |
| Mean | 0.002301728 | 0.001729174 | 0.000420407 | 0.000306762 |

Model with lowest MSE

| Currency and frequency | GRU Tanh forward |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In Sample | Out of Sample |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.000547363 | 0.000294357 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.00037586 | 0.000366956 |
| EURUSD_6H | 0.000156339 | 0.000169519 |
| EURUSD_1H | 8.26E-05 | 3.27E-05 |
| EURUSD_30T | 0.000133514 | 0.0001726 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.000863967 | 0.000231997 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.000832904 | 0.000274174 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 0.000289487 | 7.91E-05 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 4.71E-05 | 3.52E-05 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 8.15E-05 | 4.17E-05 |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.001034684 | 0.000865974 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.000294718 | 0.000144912 |
| USDCHF_6H | 0.000614527 | 0.000541701 |
| USDCHF_1H | 3.27E-05 | 2.31E-05 |
| USDCHF_30T | 1.69E-05 | 4.73E-06 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.000566972 | 0.00020133 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.000294898 | 0.000188022 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.000182391 | 0.000170614 |
| USDJPY_1H | 0.000197502 | $9.20 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDJPY_30T | 7.77E-05 | 3.91E-05 |
| Mean | 0.000336184 | 0.000198495 |

Recurrent neural multifrequency network Mean Square Error (MSE) GRU vs LSTM

| Currency and frequency | GRU Relu Bidirectional |  | LSTM Relu Bidirectional |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In Sample | Out of Sample | In Sample | Out of Sample |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.001600192 | 0.00141451 | 0.003282524 | 0.004266454 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.001315873 | 0.002558812 | 0.000581833 | 0.000464477 |
| EURUSD_6H | 0.005572165 | 0.004675283 | 0.002801754 | 0.002336874 |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.002809075 | 0.000842808 | 0.002109197 | 0.001493156 |
| EURUSD_30T | 0.007909591 | 0.003631255 | 0.008684234 | 0.00489835 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.007566556 | 0.001922606 | 0.001208502 | 0.000589517 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.002002741 | 0.000287993 | 0.00299204 | 0.000497529 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 0.004973769 | 0.000842679 | 0.003755517 | 0.000627497 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 0.002858165 | 0.000145563 | 0.002576424 | 0.000185838 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 0.01060341 | 0.000917182 | 0.010552931 | 0.001112045 |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.004018882 | 0.002693601 | 0.003942629 | 0.002327312 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.004200715 | 0.004029691 | 0.001422351 | 0.000614392 |
| USDCHF_6H | 0.001252894 | 0.000885794 | 0.004677046 | 0.005481635 |
| USDCHF_1H | 0.00377987 | 0.005021711 | 0.002225646 | 0.002765861 |
| USDCHF_30T | 0.011548418 | 0.014116974 | 0.01172267 | 0.014279066 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.003833288 | 0.003126358 | 0.001809655 | 0.001249284 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.003415277 | 0.003284397 | 0.000567307 | 0.000328786 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.006328044 | 0.007032551 | 0.003817865 | 0.003804151 |
| USDJPY_1H | 0.00301213 | 0.002265188 | 0.003300674 | 0.00316756 |
| USDJPY_30T | 0.01140475 | 0.010427575 | 0.008832768 | 0.007614164 |
| Mean | 0.00500029 | 0.003506127 | 0.004043178 | 0.002905197 |


|  |  | GRU Relu forward |  | LSTM Relu forward |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| $\begin{array}{c}\text { Currency and } \\ \text { frequency }\end{array}$ | In Sample |  |  | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Out of } \\ \text { Sample }\end{array}$ |  |$)$


| Currency and frequency | GRU Tanh Bidirectional |  | LSTM Tanh Bidirectional |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In Sample | Out of Sample | In Sample | Out of Sample |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.000806388 | 0.000650794 | 0.001143026 | 0.000945469 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.000422621 | 0.000299481 | 0.003292629 | 0.002335385 |
| EURUSD_6H | 0.000377615 | 0.000151466 | 0.000794375 | 0.000224627 |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.000318452 | 0.000259541 | 0.000215043 | 5.11E-05 |
| EURUSD_30T | 0.000152552 | 9.68E-05 | 0.002133258 | 0.000660647 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.000619897 | 0.000518153 | 0.001104585 | 0.001218729 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.005478862 | 0.001164701 | 0.001867613 | 0.000342936 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 0.000222009 | 0.000138404 | 0.000174885 | 0.000118608 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 0.000241073 | 0.000169746 | 7.39E-05 | 9.56E-05 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 4.02E-05 | 1.65E-05 | 7.20E-05 | 1.74E-05 |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.003309961 | 0.002171862 | 0.003076095 | 0.001534717 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.00149262 | 0.00076994 | 0.001338639 | 0.000594794 |
| USDCHF_6H | 0.000625067 | 0.000269836 | 0.000610207 | 0.000260116 |
| USDCHF_1H | 0.000622972 | 0.000719392 | 0.000138868 | 7.89E-05 |
| USDCHF_30T | $4.11 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 4.15E-05 | 4.34E-05 | 3.25E-05 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.001356887 | 0.000712293 | 0.000911141 | 0.000334355 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.000524949 | 0.00024101 | 0.000648458 | 0.000746725 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.000367799 | 0.000208181 | 0.001134261 | 0.000742271 |
| USDJPY_1H | 0.000226138 | 0.000175771 | $4.90 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 2.17E-05 |
| USDJPY_30T | 0.000250732 | 0.000255995 | 4.06E-05 | 1.69E-05 |
| Mean | 0.000874897 | 0.000451567 | 0.000943099 | 0.000518672 |


$\left.$|  | GRU Tanh forward |  | LSTM Tanh forward |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Currency and <br> frequency | In Sample | Out of <br> Sample | In Sample |  | | Out of |
| :--- |
| Sample | \right\rvert\,

Unidirectional Vs Bidirectional

| Currency and Frequency | GRU Relu Bidirectional |  | GRU Relu forward |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In Sample | Out of Sample | In Sample | Out of Sample |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.001600192 | 0.00141451 | 0.004905307 | 0.003372196 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.001315873 | 0.002558812 | 0.006595444 | 0.005606485 |
| EURUSD_6H | 0.005572165 | 0.004675283 | 0.008169597 | 0.006435292 |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.002809075 | 0.000842808 | 0.003977727 | 0.001507072 |
| EURUSD_30T | 0.007909591 | 0.003631255 | 0.007350246 | 0.003578599 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.007566556 | 0.001922606 | 0.007110231 | 0.00164177 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.002002741 | 0.000287993 | 0.004951344 | 0.000993578 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 0.004973769 | 0.000842679 | 0.003443115 | 0.000304046 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 0.002858165 | 0.000145563 | 0.005017692 | 0.000312495 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 0.01060341 | 0.000917182 | 0.013053786 | 0.002405268 |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.004018882 | 0.002693601 | 0.003322871 | 0.001350411 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.004200715 | 0.004029691 | 0.002446723 | 0.001716367 |
| USDCHF_6H | 0.001252894 | 0.000885794 | 0.00506943 | 0.006273679 |
| USDCHF_1H | 0.00377987 | 0.005021711 | 0.002720264 | 0.003457188 |
| USDCHF_30T | 0.011548418 | 0.014116974 | 0.010586558 | 0.013447225 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.003833288 | 0.003126358 | 0.005166901 | 0.004357106 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.003415277 | 0.003284397 | 0.003087702 | 0.002599103 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.006328044 | 0.007032551 | 0.003969108 | 0.004816965 |
| USDJPY_1H | 0.00301213 | 0.002265188 | 0.003561468 | 0.002557045 |
| USDJPY_30T | 0.01140475 | 0.010427575 | 0.008715298 | 0.007954829 |
| Mean | 0.00500029 | 0.003506127 | 0.005661041 | 0.003734336 |
|  | LSTM Relu Bidirectional |  | LSTM Relu forward |  |
| Currency and Frequency | In Sample | Out of Sample | In Sample | Out of Sample |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.003282524 | 0.004266454 | 0.002001242 | 0.002526855 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.000581833 | 0.000464477 | 0.001255424 | 0.001495186 |
| EURUSD_6H | 0.002801754 | 0.002336874 | 0.003059928 | 0.002443466 |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.002109197 | 0.001493156 | 0.002747494 | 0.001132335 |
| EURUSD_30T | 0.008684234 | 0.00489835 | 0.007836731 | 0.003807934 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.001208502 | 0.000589517 | 0.003045818 | 0.001106883 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.00299204 | 0.000497529 | 0.002869006 | 0.000436751 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 0.003755517 | 0.000627497 | 0.002398119 | 0.000354773 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 0.002576424 | 0.000185838 | 0.002530077 | 0.000524187 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 0.010552931 | 0.001112045 | 0.010909613 | 0.00135342 |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.003942629 | 0.002327312 | 0.003747551 | 0.00126575 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.001422351 | 0.000614392 | 0.002749496 | 0.001831999 |
| USDCHF_6H | 0.004677046 | 0.005481635 | 0.001736477 | 0.001623693 |
| USDCHF_1H | 0.002225646 | 0.002765861 | 0.002660172 | 0.003065953 |
| USDCHF_30T | 0.01172267 | 0.014279066 | 0.012781013 | 0.015651133 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.001809655 | 0.001249284 | 0.003915742 | 0.003173063 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.000567307 | 0.000328786 | 0.002761174 | 0.002726422 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.003817865 | 0.003804151 | 0.004630488 | 0.005103915 |
| USDJPY_1H | 0.003300674 | 0.00316756 | 0.003214747 | 0.002780813 |
| USDJPY_30T | 0.008832768 | 0.007614164 | 0.013963149 | 0.012238441 |
| Mean | 0.004043178 | 0.002905197 | 0.004540673 | 0.003232149 |


| Currency and Frequency | GRU Tanh Bidirectional |  | GRU Tanh forward |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In Sample | Out of Sample | In Sample | Out of Sample |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.000806388 | 0.000650794 | 0.000779434 | 0.000498998 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.000422621 | 0.000299481 | 0.000900803 | 0.000739943 |
| EURUSD_6H | 0.000377615 | 0.000151466 | 0.000304427 | 0.000168922 |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.000318452 | 0.000259541 | 5.80E-05 | 6.78E-05 |
| EURUSD_30T | 0.000152552 | 9.68E-05 | 0.000544223 | 0.00015724 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.000619897 | 0.000518153 | 0.000946543 | 0.00105262 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.005478862 | 0.001164701 | 0.000387108 | 0.000217407 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 0.000222009 | 0.000138404 | 0.000210813 | 0.000108503 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 0.000241073 | 0.000169746 | 6.71E-05 | 2.31E-05 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 4.02E-05 | 1.65E-05 | 0.000107711 | 7.67E-05 |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.003309961 | 0.002171862 | 0.002757218 | 0.001303155 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.00149262 | 0.00076994 | 0.003139904 | 0.002862081 |
| USDCHF_6H | 0.000625067 | 0.000269836 | 0.000681481 | 0.00025657 |
| USDCHF_1H | 0.000622972 | 0.000719392 | 0.000233971 | 0.000176866 |
| USDCHF_30T | 4.11E-05 | 4.15E-05 | 4.96E-05 | 5.02E-05 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.001356887 | 0.000712293 | 0.001257887 | 0.001158159 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.000524949 | 0.00024101 | 0.002211989 | 0.001772744 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.000367799 | 0.000208181 | 0.000255254 | 0.000101026 |
| USDJPY_1H | 0.000226138 | 0.000175771 | 0.000101651 | 2.50E-05 |
| USDJPY_30T | 0.000250732 | 0.000255995 | 3.75E-05 | 3.69E-05 |
| Mean | 0.000874897 | 0.000451567 | 0.000751633 | 0.000542694 |


| Currency and Frequency | LSTM Tanh Bidirectional |  | LSTM Tanh forward |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In Sample | Out of Sample | In Sample | Out of Sample |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.001143026 | 0.000945469 | 0.001034733 | 0.001049399 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.003292629 | 0.002335385 | 0.000639042 | 0.001011705 |
| EURUSD_6H | 0.000794375 | 0.000224627 | 0.000488054 | 0.00016185 |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.000215043 | 5.11E-05 | 0.000186525 | 0.000453624 |
| EURUSD_30T | 0.002133258 | 0.000660647 | 0.000106624 | 0.000116367 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.001104585 | 0.001218729 | 0.000876884 | 0.000825538 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.001867613 | 0.000342936 | 0.001490421 | 0.00035002 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 0.000174885 | 0.000118608 | 0.000208925 | 0.000121069 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 7.39E-05 | 9.56E-05 | 0.000129024 | 7.15E-05 |
| GBPUSD_30T | $7.20 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $1.74 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 5.84E-05 | 2.22E-05 |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.003076095 | 0.001534717 | 0.002828265 | 0.00129066 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.001338639 | 0.000594794 | 0.001424879 | 0.000555466 |
| USDCHF_6H | 0.000610207 | 0.000260116 | 0.005040801 | 0.00612983 |
| USDCHF_1H | 0.000138868 | $7.89 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 0.000204839 | 0.000198912 |
| USDCHF_30T | 4.34E-05 | 3.25E-05 | 0.000417516 | 0.000445191 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.000911141 | 0.000334355 | 0.001064862 | 0.000925865 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.000648458 | 0.000746725 | 0.000656764 | 0.000316547 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.001134261 | 0.000742271 | 0.000317779 | 0.000156973 |
| USDJPY_1H | $4.90 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 2.17E-05 | 3.99E-05 | 1.79E-05 |
| USDJPY_30T | 4.06E-05 | 1.69E-05 | 0.000212989 | 0.000133231 |
| Mean | 0.000943099 | 0.000518672 | 0.000871359 | 0.000717691 |

Relu Vs Tanh

| Currency and Frequency | GRU Relu Bidirectional |  | GRU Tanh Bidirectional |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In Sample | Out of Sample | In Sample | Out of Sample |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.001600192 | 0.00141451 | 0.000806388 | 0.000650794 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.001315873 | 0.002558812 | 0.000422621 | 0.000299481 |
| EURUSD_6H | 0.005572165 | 0.004675283 | 0.000377615 | 0.000151466 |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.002809075 | 0.000842808 | 0.000318452 | 0.000259541 |
| EURUSD_30T | 0.007909591 | 0.003631255 | 0.000152552 | 9.68E-05 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.007566556 | 0.001922606 | 0.000619897 | 0.000518153 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.002002741 | 0.000287993 | 0.005478862 | 0.001164701 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 0.004973769 | 0.000842679 | 0.000222009 | 0.000138404 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 0.002858165 | 0.000145563 | 0.000241073 | 0.000169746 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 0.01060341 | 0.000917182 | 4.02E-05 | 1.65E-05 |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.004018882 | 0.002693601 | 0.003309961 | 0.002171862 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.004200715 | 0.004029691 | 0.00149262 | 0.00076994 |
| USDCHF_6H | 0.001252894 | 0.000885794 | 0.000625067 | 0.000269836 |
| USDCHF_1H | 0.00377987 | 0.005021711 | 0.000622972 | 0.000719392 |
| USDCHF_30T | 0.011548418 | 0.014116974 | 4.11E-05 | 4.15E-05 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.003833288 | 0.003126358 | 0.001356887 | 0.000712293 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.003415277 | 0.003284397 | 0.000524949 | 0.00024101 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.006328044 | 0.007032551 | 0.000367799 | 0.000208181 |
| USDJPY_1H | 0.00301213 | 0.002265188 | 0.000226138 | 0.000175771 |
| USDJPY_30T | 0.01140475 | 0.010427575 | 0.000250732 | 0.000255995 |
| Mean | 0.00500029 | 0.003506127 | 0.000874897 | 0.000451567 |


| Currency and Frequency | GRU Relu forward |  | GRU Tanh forward |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In Sample | Out of Sample | In Sample | Out of Sample |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.004905307 | 0.003372196 | 0.000779434 | 0.000498998 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.006595444 | 0.005606485 | 0.000900803 | 0.000739943 |
| EURUSD_6H | 0.008169597 | 0.006435292 | 0.000304427 | 0.000168922 |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.003977727 | 0.001507072 | 5.80E-05 | 6.78E-05 |
| EURUSD_30T | 0.007350246 | 0.003578599 | 0.000544223 | 0.00015724 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.007110231 | 0.00164177 | 0.000946543 | 0.00105262 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.004951344 | 0.000993578 | 0.000387108 | 0.000217407 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 0.003443115 | 0.000304046 | 0.000210813 | 0.000108503 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 0.005017692 | 0.000312495 | 6.71E-05 | $2.31 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| GBPUSD_30T | 0.013053786 | 0.002405268 | 0.000107711 | 7.67E-05 |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.003322871 | 0.001350411 | 0.002757218 | 0.001303155 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.002446723 | 0.001716367 | 0.003139904 | 0.002862081 |
| USDCHF_6H | 0.00506943 | 0.006273679 | 0.000681481 | 0.00025657 |
| USDCHF_1H | 0.002720264 | 0.003457188 | 0.000233971 | 0.000176866 |
| USDCHF_30T | 0.010586558 | 0.013447225 | 4.96E-05 | 5.02E-05 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.005166901 | 0.004357106 | 0.001257887 | 0.001158159 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.003087702 | 0.002599103 | 0.002211989 | 0.001772744 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.003969108 | 0.004816965 | 0.000255254 | 0.000101026 |
| USDJPY_1H | 0.003561468 | 0.002557045 | 0.000101651 | $2.50 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDJPY_30T | 0.008715298 | 0.007954829 | 3.75E-05 | 3.69E-05 |
| Mean | 0.005661041 | 0.003734336 | 0.000751633 | 0.000542694 |


| Currency and Frequency | LSTM Relu Bidirectional |  | LSTM Tanh Bidirectional |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In Sample | Out of Sample | In Sample | Out of Sample |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.003282524 | 0.004266454 | 0.001143026 | 0.000945469 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.000581833 | 0.000464477 | 0.003292629 | 0.002335385 |
| EURUSD_6H | 0.002801754 | 0.002336874 | 0.000794375 | 0.000224627 |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.002109197 | 0.001493156 | 0.000215043 | 5.11E-05 |
| EURUSD_30T | 0.008684234 | 0.00489835 | 0.002133258 | 0.000660647 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.001208502 | 0.000589517 | 0.001104585 | 0.001218729 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.00299204 | 0.000497529 | 0.001867613 | 0.000342936 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 0.003755517 | 0.000627497 | 0.000174885 | 0.000118608 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 0.002576424 | 0.000185838 | $7.39 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 9.56E-05 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 0.010552931 | 0.001112045 | 7.20E-05 | 1.74E-05 |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.003942629 | 0.002327312 | 0.003076095 | 0.001534717 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.001422351 | 0.000614392 | 0.001338639 | 0.000594794 |
| USDCHF_6H | 0.004677046 | 0.005481635 | 0.000610207 | 0.000260116 |
| USDCHF_1H | 0.002225646 | 0.002765861 | 0.000138868 | 7.89E-05 |
| USDCHF_30T | 0.01172267 | 0.014279066 | 4.34E-05 | 3.25E-05 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.001809655 | 0.001249284 | 0.000911141 | 0.000334355 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.000567307 | 0.000328786 | 0.000648458 | 0.000746725 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.003817865 | 0.003804151 | 0.001134261 | 0.000742271 |
| USDJPY_1H | 0.003300674 | 0.00316756 | $4.90 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $2.17 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDJPY_30T | 0.008832768 | 0.007614164 | 4.06E-05 | 1.69E-05 |
| Mean | 0.004043178 | 0.002905197 | 0.000943099 | 0.000518672 |


| Currency and Frequency | LSTM Relu forward |  | LSTM Tanh forward |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In Sample | Out of Sample | In Sample | Out of Sample |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.002001242 | 0.002526855 | 0.001034733 | 0.001049399 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.001255424 | 0.001495186 | 0.000639042 | 0.001011705 |
| EURUSD_6H | 0.003059928 | 0.002443466 | 0.000488054 | 0.00016185 |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.002747494 | 0.001132335 | 0.000186525 | 0.000453624 |
| EURUSD_30T | 0.007836731 | 0.003807934 | 0.000106624 | 0.000116367 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.003045818 | 0.001106883 | 0.000876884 | 0.000825538 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.002869006 | 0.000436751 | 0.001490421 | 0.00035002 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 0.002398119 | 0.000354773 | 0.000208925 | 0.000121069 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 0.002530077 | 0.000524187 | 0.000129024 | 7.15E-05 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 0.010909613 | 0.00135342 | 5.84E-05 | 2.22E-05 |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.003747551 | 0.00126575 | 0.002828265 | 0.00129066 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.002749496 | 0.001831999 | 0.001424879 | 0.000555466 |
| USDCHF_6H | 0.001736477 | 0.001623693 | 0.005040801 | 0.00612983 |
| USDCHF_1H | 0.002660172 | 0.003065953 | 0.000204839 | 0.000198912 |
| USDCHF_30T | 0.012781013 | 0.015651133 | 0.000417516 | 0.000445191 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.003915742 | 0.003173063 | 0.001064862 | 0.000925865 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.002761174 | 0.002726422 | 0.000656764 | 0.000316547 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.004630488 | 0.005103915 | 0.000317779 | 0.000156973 |
| USDJPY_1H | 0.003214747 | 0.002780813 | 3.99E-05 | 1.79E-05 |
| USDJPY_30T | 0.013963149 | 0.012238441 | 0.000212989 | 0.000133231 |
| Mean | 0.004540673 | 0.003232149 | 0.000871359 | 0.000717691 |

ARMA-RNN single frequency network Mean Square Error (MSE) GRU vs LSTM

| Currency and Frequency | GRU Relu Bidirectional |  | LSTM Relu Bidirectional |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In Sample | Out of Sample | In Sample | Out of Sample |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.000443229 | 0.000248624 | 0.000359513 | 0.000222005 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.000246072 | 0.000207135 | 0.000209114 | 0.000238781 |
| EURUSD_6H | 9.82E-05 | 8.61E-05 | 0.00013009 | 9.80E-05 |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.001422648 | 0.001465934 | 0.000686673 | 0.000697724 |
| EURUSD_30T | 0.000212351 | 0.000385776 | 0.001430812 | 0.001593241 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.000455889 | 0.000191745 | 0.000678704 | 0.000999973 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.000185123 | 0.00010604 | 0.000233745 | 6.32E-05 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 8.01E-05 | 9.80E-05 | 8.30E-05 | 5.71E-05 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 0.001315384 | 0.000239831 | 0.000607485 | 4.18E-05 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 0.002286183 | 0.000567917 | 0.001903209 | 0.0003751 |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.000214338 | $6.21 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 0.000226745 | 7.22E-05 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.000127273 | $4.34 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 0.000136928 | 3.92E-05 |
| USDCHF_6H | 5.37E-05 | 1.96E-05 | 5.78E-05 | $2.40 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDCHF_1H | 0.000611334 | 0.000678887 | 0.00025325 | 0.000266383 |
| USDCHF_30T | 0.001831243 | 0.001667874 | 0.001340398 | 0.001507544 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.000622524 | 0.000235766 | 0.000442852 | 0.000150672 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.000561153 | 0.000109292 | 0.000247441 | 0.000100865 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.000145129 | 0.000110513 | 0.000214591 | 0.000175966 |
| USDJPY_1H | 0.002438919 | 0.003875681 | 0.002436554 | 0.003920583 |
| USDJPY_30T | 0.002069871 | 0.00283074 | 0.00273299 | 0.004034094 |
| Mean | 0.000771031 | 0.000661549 | 0.000720595 | 0.000733927 |


|  | GRU Relu forward |  | LSTM Relu forward |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\begin{array}{l}\text { Currency and } \\ \text { Frequency }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { In Sample }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Out of } \\ \text { Sample }\end{array}$ | In Sample |  | \(\left.\begin{array}{l}Out of <br>

Sample\end{array}\right]\)

| Currency and Frequency | GRU Tanh Bidirectional |  | LSTM Tanh Bidirectional |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In Sample | Out of Sample | In Sample | Out of Sample |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.000817883 | 0.000613922 | 0.000883073 | 0.000751868 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.000799897 | 0.000807952 | 0.000774773 | 0.00041462 |
| EURUSD_6H | 6.14E-04 | 3.46E-04 | 0.000128633 | 1.31E-04 |
| EURUSD_1H | $1.62025 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 7.35916E-06 | $1.61315 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 3.35139E-05 |
| EURUSD_30T | 5.96473E-06 | 6.10171E-06 | 6.7174E-06 | 5.26913E-06 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.000753472 | 0.000868242 | 0.000762349 | 0.001442196 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.000655454 | 0.00095846 | 0.000667682 | 8.30E-04 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 6.89E-04 | 7.34E-04 | 1.13E-04 | $7.66 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| GBPUSD_1H | 1.40918E-05 | 2.02938E-05 | 1.42706E-05 | 1.64E-05 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 8.76448E-06 | 1.38679E-05 | $7.53079 \mathrm{E}-06$ | $5.21931 \mathrm{E}-06$ |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.000320668 | 1.19E-04 | 0.000263464 | 8.90E-05 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.000187766 | $7.94 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 0.000165185 | 6.45E-05 |
| USDCHF_6H | 5.61E-05 | $2.41 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 8.23E-05 | $2.46 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDCHF_1H | 1.02644E-05 | $4.9056 \mathrm{E}-06$ | $1.81946 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 1.24335E-05 |
| USDCHF_30T | $8.54269 \mathrm{E}-06$ | 1.9787E-06 | 1.25902E-05 | $5.74303 \mathrm{E}-06$ |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.000596614 | 0.000236436 | 0.000613552 | 0.000320303 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.000503548 | 0.000307388 | 0.000523591 | 0.000153092 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.000452433 | 0.000145749 | 0.000135167 | $4.84964 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDJPY_1H | $1.68939 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 7.71428E-06 | $1.98276 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 6.12584E-06 |
| USDJPY_30T | 8.95691E-06 | $4.13637 \mathrm{E}-06$ | $1.11556 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 1.1947E-05 |
| Mean | 0.000326801 | 0.000265346 | 0.00026095 | 0.000222159 |


| Currency and Frequency | GRU Tanh forward |  | LSTM Tanh forward |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In Sample | Out of Sample | In Sample | Out of Sample |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.000825085 | 0.000425665 | 0.000921075 | 0.000500 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.000809513 | 0.000703693 | 0.000838533 | 0.000545776 |
| EURUSD_6H | 6.85E-04 | 5.28E-04 | 0.0001392 | 8.32E-05 |
| EURUSD_1H | $1.9086 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 3.22617E-05 | 1.64012E-05 | $1.40897 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| EURUSD_30T | $1.2301 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 5.02138E-06 | $1.34702 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 4.64395E-05 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.000759216 | 0.001430547 | 0.000803939 | 0.001190406 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.000685633 | 0.001484101 | 0.000691056 | 1.41E-03 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 5.93E-04 | 1.10E-03 | 1.09E-04 | 4.11E-05 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 3.24528E-05 | 3.96889E-05 | $2.08546 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 6.94E-06 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 8.6649E-06 | $4.32029 \mathrm{E}-06$ | $1.21474 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 1.32562E-05 |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.000306888 | 1.15E-04 | 0.000238018 | $7.79 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.000205567 | 7.13E-05 | 0.000172735 | 5.09E-05 |
| USDCHF_6H | 1.03E-04 | 4.42E-05 | 7.96E-05 | $2.98 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDCHF_1H | 1.11013E-05 | 4.64768E-06 | $1.11076 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $4.27527 \mathrm{E}-06$ |
| USDCHF_30T | $1.3905 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 9.19175E-06 | $2.02237 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 7.89123E-06 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.000627763 | 0.000466593 | 0.000642689 | 0.000229469 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.00053215 | 0.000169876 | 0.00053522 | 0.00021895 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.000463676 | 0.000412657 | 0.000173661 | 8.40341E-05 |
| USDJPY_1H | 2.45675E-05 | 1.57034E-05 | 1.5461E-05 | $5.22589 \mathrm{E}-06$ |
| USDJPY_30T | $9.05783 \mathrm{E}-06$ | 4.44978E-06 | $1.0288 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $9.67407 \mathrm{E}-06$ |
| Mean | 0.000336399 | 0.000353389 | 0.000273248 | 0.0002283 |

Unidirectional Vs Bidirectional

|  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |


| Currency and Frequency | LSTM Relu Bidirectional |  | LSTM Relu forward |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In Sample | Out of Sample | In Sample | Out of Sample |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.000359513 | 0.000222005 | 0.000423136 | 0.000112108 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.000209114 | 0.000238781 | 0.000252757 | 8.13296E-05 |
| EURUSD_6H | 1.30E-04 | 9.80E-05 | 0.000398169 | 3.75E-04 |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.000686673 | 0.000697724 | 0.001151242 | 0.001100398 |
| EURUSD_30T | 0.001430812 | 0.001593241 | 0.002061276 | 0.003077799 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.000678704 | 0.000999973 | 0.000656902 | 0.000922847 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.000233745 | 6.32114E-05 | 0.000452352 | 3.36E-04 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 8.30E-05 | 5.71E-05 | 1.85E-04 | $9.93 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| GBPUSD_1H | 0.000607485 | $4.18337 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 0.001920513 | 3.73E-04 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 0.001903209 | 0.0003751 | 0.003358092 | 0.000926624 |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.000226745 | 7.22E-05 | 0.000284187 | 1.12E-04 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.000136928 | 3.92E-05 | 0.000142711 | $4.54 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDCHF_6H | 5.78E-05 | $2.40 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 7.61E-05 | 2.17E-05 |
| USDCHF_1H | 0.00025325 | 0.000266383 | 0.000304521 | 0.000349454 |
| USDCHF_30T | 0.001340398 | 0.001507544 | 0.00141902 | 0.001642298 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.000442852 | 0.000150672 | 0.000773043 | 0.000290484 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.000247441 | 0.000100865 | 0.000460177 | 0.000157911 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.000214591 | 0.000175966 | 0.00034687 | 0.000203352 |
| USDJPY_1H | 0.002436554 | 0.003920583 | 0.00258046 | 0.00402606 |
| USDJPY_30T | 0.00273299 | 0.004034094 | 0.001765896 | 0.002346142 |
| Mean | 0.000720595 | 0.000733927 | 0.000950635 | 0.0008299 |


| Currency and Frequency | GRU Tanh Bidirectional |  | GRU Tanh forward |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In Sample | Out of Sample | In Sample | Out of Sample |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.000817883 | 0.000613922 | 0.000825085 | 0.000425665 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.000799897 | 0.000807952 | 0.000809513 | 0.000703693 |
| EURUSD_6H | 6.14E-04 | 3.46E-04 | 0.00068517 | 5.28E-04 |
| EURUSD_1H | 1.62025E-05 | 7.35916E-06 | 1.9086E-05 | 3.22617E-05 |
| EURUSD_30T | 5.96473E-06 | 6.10171E-06 | 1.2301E-05 | 5.02138E-06 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.000753472 | 0.000868242 | 0.000759216 | 0.001430547 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.000655454 | 0.00095846 | 0.000685633 | 1.48E-03 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 6.89E-04 | $7.34 \mathrm{E}-04$ | 5.93E-04 | 1.10E-03 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 1.40918E-05 | 2.02938E-05 | 3.24528E-05 | 3.97E-05 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 8.76448E-06 | $1.38679 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 8.6649E-06 | $4.32029 \mathrm{E}-06$ |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.000320668 | 1.19E-04 | 0.000306888 | 1.15E-04 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.000187766 | $7.94 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 0.000205567 | 7.13E-05 |
| USDCHF_6H | 5.61E-05 | $2.41 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 1.03E-04 | $4.42 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDCHF_1H | $1.02644 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 4.9056E-06 | 1.11013E-05 | 4.64768E-06 |
| USDCHF_30T | $8.54269 \mathrm{E}-06$ | 1.9787E-06 | $1.3905 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 9.19175E-06 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.000596614 | 0.000236436 | 0.000627763 | 0.000466593 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.000503548 | 0.000307388 | 0.00053215 | 0.000169876 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.000452433 | 0.000145749 | 0.000463676 | 0.000412657 |
| USDJPY_1H | $1.68939 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 7.71428E-06 | 2.45675E-05 | $1.57034 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDJPY_30T | $8.95691 \mathrm{E}-06$ | $4.13637 \mathrm{E}-06$ | 9.05783E-06 | 4.44978E-06 |
| Mean | 0.000326801 | 0.000265346 | 0.000336399 | 0.000353389 |


| Currency and Frequency | LSTM Tanh Bidirectional |  | LSTM Tanh forward |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In Sample | Out of Sample | In Sample | Out of Sample |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.000883073 | 0.000751868 | 0.000921075 | 0.000500184 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.000774773 | 0.00041462 | 0.000838533 | 0.000545776 |
| EURUSD_6H | 1.29E-04 | 1.31E-04 | 0.0001392 | 8.32E-05 |
| EURUSD_1H | 1.61315E-05 | 3.35139E-05 | 1.64012E-05 | $1.40897 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| EURUSD_30T | 6.7174E-06 | 5.26913E-06 | 1.34702E-05 | $4.64395 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.000762349 | 0.001442196 | 0.000803939 | 0.001190406 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.000667682 | 0.00082987 | 0.000691056 | 1.41E-03 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 1.13E-04 | 7.66E-05 | 1.09E-04 | $4.11 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| GBPUSD_1H | 1.42706E-05 | 1.6364E-05 | 2.08546E-05 | $6.94 \mathrm{E}-06$ |
| GBPUSD_30T | $7.53079 \mathrm{E}-06$ | 5.21931E-06 | 1.21474E-05 | 1.32562E-05 |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.000263464 | 8.90E-05 | 0.000238018 | $7.79 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.000165185 | 6.45E-05 | 0.000172735 | 5.09E-05 |
| USDCHF_6H | 8.23E-05 | $2.46 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 7.96E-05 | 2.98E-05 |
| USDCHF_1H | $1.81946 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $1.24335 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 1.11076E-05 | $4.27527 \mathrm{E}-06$ |
| USDCHF_30T | 1.25902E-05 | 5.74303E-06 | 2.02237E-05 | $7.89123 \mathrm{E}-06$ |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.000613552 | 0.000320303 | 0.000642689 | 0.000229469 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.000523591 | 0.000153092 | 0.00053522 | 0.00021895 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.000135167 | $4.84964 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 0.000173661 | 8.40341E-05 |
| USDJPY_1H | 1.98276E-05 | 6.12584E-06 | 1.5461E-05 | 5.22589E-06 |
| USDJPY_30T | $1.11556 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 1.1947E-05 | $1.0288 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 9.67407E-06 |
| Mean | 0.00026095 | 0.000222159 | 0.000273248 | 0.0002283 |

Relu Vs Tanh

| Currency and Frequency | GRU Relu Bidirectional |  | GRU Tanh Bidirectional |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In Sample | Out of Sample | In Sample | Out of Sample |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.000443229 | 0.000248624 | 0.000817883 | 0.000613922 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.000246072 | 0.000207135 | 0.000799897 | 0.000807952 |
| EURUSD_6H | 9.82E-05 | 8.61E-05 | 0.000613668 | 3.46E-04 |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.001422648 | 0.001465934 | 1.62025E-05 | $7.35916 \mathrm{E}-06$ |
| EURUSD_30T | 0.000212351 | 0.000385776 | 5.96473E-06 | 6.10171E-06 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.000455889 | 0.000191745 | 0.000753472 | 0.000868242 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.000185123 | 0.00010604 | 0.000655454 | 9.58E-04 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 8.01E-05 | 9.80E-05 | 6.89E-04 | 7.34E-04 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 0.001315384 | 0.000239831 | 1.40918E-05 | 2.03E-05 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 0.002286183 | 0.000567917 | 8.76448E-06 | $1.38679 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.000214338 | $6.21 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 0.000320668 | 1.19E-04 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.000127273 | $4.34 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 0.000187766 | 7.94E-05 |
| USDCHF_6H | 5.37E-05 | 1.96E-05 | 5.61E-05 | 2.41E-05 |
| USDCHF_1H | 0.000611334 | 0.000678887 | $1.02644 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 4.9056E-06 |
| USDCHF_30T | 0.001831243 | 0.001667874 | 8.54269E-06 | 1.9787E-06 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.000622524 | 0.000235766 | 0.000596614 | 0.000236436 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.000561153 | 0.000109292 | 0.000503548 | 0.000307388 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.000145129 | 0.000110513 | 0.000452433 | 0.000145749 |
| USDJPY_1H | 0.002438919 | 0.003875681 | 1.68939E-05 | 7.71428E-06 |
| USDJPY_30T | 0.002069871 | 0.00283074 | 8.95691E-06 | $4.13637 \mathrm{E}-06$ |
| Mean | 0.000771031 | 0.000661549 | 0.000326801 | 0.000265346 |


| Currency and Frequency | GRU Relu forward |  | GRU Tanh forward |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In Sample | Out of Sample | In Sample | Out of Sample |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.000478781 | 0.000325808 | 0.000825085 | 0.000425665 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.000299871 | 0.000111475 | 0.000809513 | 0.000703693 |
| EURUSD_6H | 3.11E-04 | 5.64E-04 | 0.00068517 | 5.28E-04 |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.001307133 | 0.001379669 | $1.9086 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 3.22617E-05 |
| EURUSD_30T | 0.000821247 | 0.000545807 | $1.2301 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 5.02138E-06 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.000564528 | 0.00024966 | 0.000759216 | 0.001430547 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.000242298 | 0.000121673 | 0.000685633 | 1.48E-03 |
| GBPUSD_6H | $2.25 \mathrm{E}-04$ | 1.03E-04 | 5.93E-04 | 1.10E-03 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 6.68587E-05 | 0.000297834 | 3.24528E-05 | 3.97E-05 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 0.002804412 | 0.000812502 | 8.6649E-06 | $4.32029 \mathrm{E}-06$ |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.000241978 | 7.86E-05 | 0.000306888 | 1.15E-04 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.000130659 | 3.93E-05 | 0.000205567 | 7.13E-05 |
| USDCHF_6H | 6.89E-05 | 3.33E-05 | 1.03E-04 | $4.42 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDCHF_1H | 1.35391E-05 | 4.8413E-06 | $1.11013 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 4.64768E-06 |
| USDCHF_30T | 0.001499633 | 0.001870315 | 1.3905E-05 | 9.19175E-06 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.000532539 | 0.000234369 | 0.000627763 | 0.000466593 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.000594708 | 0.000113337 | 0.00053215 | 0.000169876 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.000816494 | 0.000147291 | 0.000463676 | 0.000412657 |
| USDJPY_1H | 0.002497351 | 0.00413478 | 2.45675E-05 | $1.57034 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDJPY_30T | 0.003598446 | 0.004151132 | 9.05783E-06 | $4.44978 \mathrm{E}-06$ |
| Mean | 0.000855766 | 0.000765944 | 0.000336399 | 0.000353389 |


| Currency and Frequency | LSTM Relu Bidirectional |  | LSTM Tanh Bidirectional |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In Sample | Out of Sample | In Sample | Out of Sample |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.000359513 | 0.000222005 | 0.000883073 | 0.000751868 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.000209114 | 0.000238781 | 0.000774773 | 0.00041462 |
| EURUSD_6H | 1.30E-04 | 9.80E-05 | 0.000128633 | 1.31E-04 |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.000686673 | 0.000697724 | 1.61315E-05 | 3.35139E-05 |
| EURUSD_30T | 0.001430812 | 0.001593241 | 6.7174E-06 | 5.26913E-06 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.000678704 | 0.000999973 | 0.000762349 | 0.001442196 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.000233745 | 6.32114E-05 | 0.000667682 | 8.30E-04 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 8.30E-05 | 5.71E-05 | 1.13E-04 | 7.66E-05 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 0.000607485 | $4.18337 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $1.42706 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 1.64E-05 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 0.001903209 | 0.0003751 | 7.53079E-06 | 5.21931E-06 |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.000226745 | 7.22E-05 | 0.000263464 | 8.90E-05 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.000136928 | 3.92E-05 | 0.000165185 | 6.45E-05 |
| USDCHF_6H | 5.78E-05 | $2.40 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 8.23E-05 | $2.46 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDCHF_1H | 0.00025325 | 0.000266383 | 1.81946E-05 | $1.24335 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDCHF_30T | 0.001340398 | 0.001507544 | $1.25902 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 5.74303E-06 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.000442852 | 0.000150672 | 0.000613552 | 0.000320303 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.000247441 | 0.000100865 | 0.000523591 | 0.000153092 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.000214591 | 0.000175966 | 0.000135167 | 4.84964E-05 |
| USDJPY_1H | 0.002436554 | 0.003920583 | $1.98276 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 6.12584E-06 |
| USDJPY_30T | 0.00273299 | 0.004034094 | 1.11556E-05 | 1.1947E-05 |
| Mean | 0.000720595 | 0.000733927 | 0.00026095 | 0.000222159 |


| Currency and Frequency | LSTM Relu forward |  | LSTM Tanh forward |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In Sample | Out of Sample | In Sample | Out of Sample |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.000423136 | 0.000112108 | 0.000921075 | 0.000500184 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.000252757 | 8.13296E-05 | 0.000838533 | 0.000545776 |
| EURUSD_6H | 3.98E-04 | $3.75 \mathrm{E}-04$ | 0.0001392 | 8.32E-05 |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.001151242 | 0.001100398 | 1.64012E-05 | $1.40897 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| EURUSD_30T | 0.002061276 | 0.003077799 | $1.34702 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $4.64395 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.000656902 | 0.000922847 | 0.000803939 | 0.001190406 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.000452352 | 0.000335552 | 0.000691056 | 1.41E-03 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 1.85E-04 | 9.93E-05 | 1.09E-04 | $4.11 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| GBPUSD_1H | 0.001920513 | 0.000373246 | $2.08546 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 6.94E-06 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 0.003358092 | 0.000926624 | 1.21474E-05 | $1.32562 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.000284187 | 1.12E-04 | 0.000238018 | $7.79 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.000142711 | $4.54 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 0.000172735 | 5.09E-05 |
| USDCHF_6H | 7.61E-05 | $2.17 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 7.96E-05 | $2.98 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDCHF_1H | 0.000304521 | 0.000349454 | $1.11076 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $4.27527 \mathrm{E}-06$ |
| USDCHF_30T | 0.00141902 | 0.001642298 | $2.02237 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $7.89123 \mathrm{E}-06$ |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.000773043 | 0.000290484 | 0.000642689 | 0.000229469 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.000460177 | 0.000157911 | 0.00053522 | 0.00021895 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.00034687 | 0.000203352 | 0.000173661 | $8.40341 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDJPY_1H | 0.00258046 | 0.00402606 | $1.5461 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 5.22589E-06 |
| USDJPY_30T | 0.001765896 | 0.002346142 | $1.0288 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $9.67407 \mathrm{E}-06$ |
| Mean | 0.000950635 | 0.000829964 | 0.000273248 | 0.0002283 |

Model with lowest MSE

| LSTM Tanh Bidirectional |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| In Sample | Out of <br> Sample |
| 0.000883073 | 0.000751868 |
| 0.000774773 | 0.00041462 |
| 0.000128633 | $1.31 \mathrm{E}-04$ |
| $1.61315 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $3.35139 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| $6.7174 \mathrm{E}-06$ | $5.26913 \mathrm{E}-06$ |
| 0.000762349 | 0.001442196 |
| 0.000667682 | $8.30 \mathrm{E}-04$ |
| $1.13 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $7.66 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| $1.42706 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $1.64 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| $7.53079 \mathrm{E}-06$ | $5.21931 \mathrm{E}-06$ |
| 0.000263464 | $8.90 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 0 1 6 5 1 8 5}$ | $\mathbf{6 . 4 5 \mathrm { E } - 0 5}$ |
| $8.23 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $2.46 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| $1.81946 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $1.24335 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| $1.25902 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $5.74303 \mathrm{E}-06$ |
| 0.000613552 | 0.000320303 |
| 0.000523591 | 0.000153092 |
| 0.000135167 | $4.84964 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| $1.98276 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $6.12584 \mathrm{E}-06$ |
| $1.11556 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $1.1947 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| 0.00026095 | 0.000222159 |
| true | true |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## ARMA-RNN single frequency network Mean Square Error (MSE) GRU vs LSTM

| Currency and Frequency | GRU Relu Bidirectional |  | LSTM Relu Bidirectional |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In Sample | Out of Sample | In Sample | Out of Sample |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.003429689 | 0.003547061 | 0.000359513 | 0.000222005 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.003287497 | 0.003457673 | 0.000209114 | 0.000238781 |
| EURUSD_6H | 0.003722039 | 0.004077045 | 0.00013009 | $9.80 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.00335705 | 0.00348906 | 0.000686673 | 0.000697724 |
| EURUSD_30T | 0.002307877 | 0.00249447 | 0.001430812 | 0.001593241 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.003350562 | 0.003568077 | 0.000678704 | 0.000999973 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.002336133 | 0.002572818 | 0.000233745 | 6.32E-05 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 0.003460433 | 0.00349242 | 8.30E-05 | 5.71E-05 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 0.003489793 | 0.003642495 | 0.000607485 | 4.18E-05 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 0.003141476 | 0.003037168 | 0.001903209 | 0.0003751 |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.003097447 | 0.00337742 | 0.000226745 | 7.22E-05 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.002881237 | 0.002816247 | 0.000136928 | 3.92E-05 |
| USDCHF_6H | 0.003282983 | 0.003419336 | 5.78E-05 | $2.40 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDCHF_1H | 0.003463471 | 0.003653681 | 0.00025325 | 0.000266383 |
| USDCHF_30T | 0.003104656 | 0.003248023 | 0.001340398 | 0.001507544 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.002507904 | 0.002555229 | 0.000442852 | 0.000150672 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.003536348 | 0.003956326 | 0.000247441 | 0.000100865 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.003215027 | 0.003236342 | 0.000214591 | 0.000175966 |
| USDJPY_1H | 0.003287777 | 0.003354308 | 0.002436554 | 0.003920583 |
| USDJPY_30T | 0.003296164 | 0.003734429 | 0.00273299 | 0.004034094 |
| Mean | 0.003177778 | 0.003336481 | 0.000720595 | 0.000733927 |


| Currency and Frequency | GRU Relu forward |  | LSTM Relu forward |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In Sample | Out of Sample | In Sample | Out of Sample |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.003472925 | 0.003885241 | 0.003503378 | 0.00440255 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.003353193 | 0.003510472 | 0.002733758 | 0.003159666 |
| EURUSD_6H | 0.003431621 | 0.003438744 | 0.003379449 | 0.003780143 |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.003524869 | 0.003599522 | 0.003436007 | 0.003905063 |
| EURUSD_30T | 0.002784439 | 0.003083456 | 0.002961357 | 0.003324533 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.003650885 | 0.00383935 | 0.003005217 | 0.003208342 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.003122506 | 0.004794059 | 0.00410272 | 0.00454216 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 0.004325496 | 0.004715901 | 0.003248394 | 0.003825904 |
| GBPUSD_1H | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 2 6 3 9 4 4 1}$ | 0.0031225 | 0.003029602 | 0.003485614 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 0.00337372 | 0.003714608 | 0.00272345 | 0.003034605 |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.002248421 | 0.002664846 | 0.004245262 | 0.004650842 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.003677499 | 0.003784244 | 0.00311891 | 0.003579296 |
| USDCHF_6H | 0.003806475 | 0.004443998 | 0.003770612 | 0.004197416 |
| USDCHF_1H | 0.003038703 | 0.003231939 | 0.002998889 | 0.003586926 |
| USDCHF_30T | 0.002966368 | 0.003224442 | 0.004242147 | 0.004884931 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.002775881 | 0.002652472 | 0.003562141 | 0.003902761 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.002782407 | 0.003016595 | 0.002570239 | 0.002607259 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.003803581 | 0.003891136 | 0.003088803 | 0.003197659 |
| USDJPY_1H | 0.00309443 | 0.003340031 | 0.004036237 | 0.004127952 |
| USDJPY_30T | 0.004189656 | 0.004571453 | 0.002691402 | 0.003357787 |
| Mean | 0.003303126 | 0.003626251 | 0.003322399 | 0.00373807 |


| Currency and Frequency | GRU Tanh Bidirectional |  | LSTM Tanh Bidirectional |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In Sample | Out of Sample | In Sample | Out of Sample |
| EURUSD_1D | 7.40E-05 | 2.33E-05 | $9.76 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 3.42E-05 |
| EURUSD_12H | 2.25E-05 | $9.35 \mathrm{E}-06$ | $4.53 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 5.92E-05 |
| EURUSD_6H | $4.31 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 6.53E-05 | $4.00 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 2.64E-05 |
| EURUSD_1H | 2.35E-05 | $1.19 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 0.000206435 | 0.000224514 |
| EURUSD_30T | 2.58E-05 | 1.13E-05 | $2.85 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 9.75E-06 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 3.29E-05 | 2.87E-05 | $2.35 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 9.51E-06 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 3.29E-05 | 1.92E-05 | $4.36 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $4.26 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| GBPUSD_6H | 0.00010088 | 9.68E-05 | $2.70 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 8.97E-06 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 6.15E-05 | 3.69E-05 | 6.76E-05 | 4.14E-05 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 1.96E-05 | $1.29 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 8.02E-05 | 9.04E-05 |
| USDCHF_1D | 5.57E-05 | $3.41 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $7.87 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 6.32E-05 |
| USDCHF_12H | $4.03 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 1.16E-05 | 3.13E-05 | 1.21E-05 |
| USDCHF_6H | $4.04 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 1.25E-05 | $3.00 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 1.42E-05 |
| USDCHF_1H | 5.32E-05 | 5.85E-05 | 0.000134096 | 7.92E-05 |
| USDCHF_30T | 3.86E-05 | 5.36E-05 | 2.95E-05 | 9.29E-06 |
| USDJPY_1D | $2.89 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 8.95E-06 | 2.51E-05 | 1.25E-05 |
| USDJPY_12H | 6.68E-05 | $4.80 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 3.59E-05 | 2.81E-05 |
| USDJPY_6H | 1.95E-05 | 8.50E-06 | 2.91E-05 | 9.05E-06 |
| USDJPY_1H | 3.87E-05 | 1.70E-05 | 2.85E-05 | 8.44E-06 |
| USDJPY_30T | 3.90E-05 | 1.97E-05 | 0.000323364 | 0.000472566 |
| Mean | 4.28895E-05 | 2.94094E-05 | 7.0268E-05 | 6.27853E-05 |


| Currency and Frequency | GRU Tanh forward |  | LSTM Tanh forward |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In Sample | Out of Sample | In Sample | Out of Sample |
| EURUSD_1D | $9.53 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 0.000112663 | 0.000170002 | $6.75 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| EURUSD_12H | 5.25E-05 | 3.29E-05 | 0.000144563 | $9.29 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| EURUSD_6H | 3.98E-05 | 1.52E-05 | 4.84E-05 | $1.32 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| EURUSD_1H | $2.64 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 1.82E-05 | 0.00011886 | 6.31E-05 |
| EURUSD_30T | 5.73E-05 | 1.35E-05 | 4.23E-05 | 3.42E-05 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 2.84E-05 | 8.56E-06 | 3.65E-05 | 1.63E-05 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.000144393 | 9.04E-05 | 0.000100814 | 6.13E-05 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 7.40E-05 | 1.35E-05 | 3.11E-05 | 8.69E-06 |
| GBPUSD_1H | $5.09 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 2.57E-05 | 5.93E-05 | 3.23E-05 |
| GBPUSD_30T | $9.39 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $8.31 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 0.000114011 | 0.000195169 |
| USDCHF_1D | 6.76E-05 | 3.86E-05 | 7.83E-05 | 7.07E-05 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.000156448 | 0.000124579 | 0.000166707 | 0.000125155 |
| USDCHF_6H | 7.12E-05 | 3.75E-05 | 0.000319247 | 0.000328318 |
| USDCHF_1H | 5.87E-05 | 1.93E-05 | 3.24E-05 | 1.51E-05 |
| USDCHF_30T | $6.80 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $4.30 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $4.11 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 2.78E-05 |
| USDJPY_1D | $6.73 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $4.33 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $6.31 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $1.49 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDJPY_12H | $2.78 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 1.25E-05 | 5.14E-05 | $1.89 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.000222682 | 0.000167206 | 3.60E-05 | 1.36E-05 |
| USDJPY_1H | 0.000160916 | $7.09 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 0.000159392 | 0.000210096 |
| USDJPY_30T | 2.44E-05 | 1.17E-05 | 3.13E-05 | 8.68E-06 |
| Mean | 7.93886E-05 | $4.91148 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $9.22321 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 7.08954E-05 |

Unidirectional Vs Bidirectional

| Currency and Frequency | GRU Relu Bidirectional |  | GRU Relu forward |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In Sample | Out of Sample | In Sample | Out of Sample |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.003429689 | 0.003547061 | 0.003472925 | 0.003885241 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.003287497 | 0.003457673 | 0.003353193 | 0.003510472 |
| EURUSD_6H | 0.003722039 | 0.004077045 | 0.003431621 | 0.003438744 |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.00335705 | 0.00348906 | 0.003524869 | 0.003599522 |
| EURUSD_30T | 0.002307877 | 0249447 | 0.002784439 | 0.003083456 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.003350562 | 0.003568077 | 0.003650885 | 0.00383935 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.002336133 | 0.002572818 | 0.003122506 | 0.004794059 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 0.003460433 | 0.00349242 | 0.004325496 | 0.004715901 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 0.003489793 | 0.003642495 | 0.002639441 | 0.0031225 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 0.003141476 | 0.003037168 | 0.00337372 | 0.003714608 |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.003097447 | 0.00337742 | 0.002248421 | 0.002664846 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.002881237 | 0.002816247 | 0.003677499 | 0.003784244 |
| USDCHF_6H | 0.003282983 | 0.003419336 | 0.003806475 | 0.004443998 |
| USDCHF_1H | 0.003463471 | 0.003653681 | 0.003038703 | 0.003231939 |
| USDCHF_30T | 0.003104656 | 0.003248023 | 0.002966368 | 0.003224442 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.002507904 | 0.002555229 | 0.002775881 | 0.002652472 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.003536348 | 0.003956326 | 0.002782407 | 0.003016595 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.003215027 | 0.003236342 | 0.003803581 | 0.003891136 |
| USDJPY_1H | 0.003287777 | 0.003354308 | 0.00309443 | 0.003340031 |
| USDJPY_30T | 0.003296164 | 0.003734429 | 0.004189656 | 0.004571453 |
| Mean | 0.003177778 | 0.003336481 | 0.003303126 | 0.003626251 |
| Currency and Frequency | LSTM Relu Bidirectional |  | LSTM Relu forward |  |
|  | In Sample | Out of Sample | In Sample | Out of Sample |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.000718228 | 0.000560193 | 0.003503378 | 0.00440255 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.001446392 | 0.001445735 | 0.002733758 | 0.003159666 |
| EURUSD_6H | 0.001682895 | 0.001883556 | 0.003379449 | 0.003780143 |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.001171081 | 0.000381129 | 0.003436007 | 0.003905063 |
| EURUSD_30T | 0.002293806 | 0.000798304 | 0.002961357 | 0.003324533 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.001045356 | 0.000715109 | 0.003005217 | 0.003208342 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.001549193 | 0.000319063 | 0.00410272 | 0.00454216 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 0.003829324 | 0.000654547 | 0.003248394 | 0.003825904 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 0.001687875 | 0.000248019 | 0.003029602 | 0.003485614 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 0.003066537 | 0.000565708 | 0.00272345 | 0.003034605 |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.003204526 | 0.001579091 | 0.004245262 | 0.004650842 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.001357506 | 0.000805546 | 0.00311891 | 0.003579296 |
| USDCHF_6H | 0.001945021 | 0.00230639 | 0.003770612 | 0.004197416 |
| USDCHF_1H | 0.003035085 | 0.0040915 | 0.002998889 | 0.003586926 |
| USDCHF_30T | 0.003423641 | 0.003930676 | 0.004242147 | 0.004884931 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.001141303 | 0.00064809 | 0.003562141 | 0.003902761 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.001890518 | 0.003042937 | 0.002570239 | 0.002607259 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.001848987 | 0.002493375 | 0.003088803 | 0.003197659 |
| USDJPY_1H | 0.001617525 | 0.002109557 | 0.004036237 | 0.004127952 |
| USDJPY_30T | 0.002774728 | 0.00287565 | 0.002691402 | 0.003357787 |
| Mean | 0.002036476 | 0.001572709 | 0.003322399 | 0.00373807 |


|  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |


| Currency and Frequency | LSTM Tanh Bidirectional |  | LSTM Tanh forward |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In Sample | Out of Sample | In Sample | Out of Sample |
| EURUSD_1D | 9.76E-05 | 3.42E-05 | 0.000170002 | 6.75E-05 |
| EURUSD_12H | $4.53 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 5.92E-05 | 0.000144563 | $9.29 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| EURUSD_6H | $4.00 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 2.64E-05 | 4.84E-05 | 1.32E-05 |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.000206435 | 0.000224514 | 0.00011886 | 6.31E-05 |
| EURUSD_30T | 2.85E-05 | 9.75E-06 | $4.23 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 3.42E-05 |
| GBPUSD_1D | $2.35 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 9.51E-06 | 3.65E-05 | $1.63 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| GBPUSD_12H | $4.36 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $4.26 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 0.000100814 | 6.13E-05 |
| GBPUSD_6H | $2.70 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 8.97E-06 | 3.11E-05 | 8.69E-06 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 6.76E-05 | $4.14 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 5.93E-05 | 3.23E-05 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 8.02E-05 | $9.04 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 0.000114011 | 0.000195169 |
| USDCHF_1D | 7.87E-05 | 6.32E-05 | 7.83E-05 | 7.07E-05 |
| USDCHF_12H | 3.13E-05 | 1.21E-05 | 0.000166707 | 0.000125155 |
| USDCHF_6H | 3.00E-05 | $1.42 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 0.000319247 | 0.000328318 |
| USDCHF_1H | 0.000134096 | 7.92E-05 | 3.24E-05 | 1.51E-05 |
| USDCHF_30T | 2.95E-05 | 9.29E-06 | $4.11 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 2.78E-05 |
| USDJPY_1D | 2.51E-05 | 1.25E-05 | 6.31E-05 | $1.49 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDJPY_12H | 3.59E-05 | 2.81E-05 | 5.14E-05 | $1.89 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDJPY_6H | $2.91 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 9.05E-06 | 3.60E-05 | 1.36E-05 |
| USDJPY_1H | 2.85E-05 | 8.44E-06 | 0.000159392 | 0.000210096 |
| USDJPY_30T | 0.000323364 | 0.000472566 | 3.13E-05 | 8.68E-06 |
| Mean | $7.0268 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 6.27853E-05 | $9.22321 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 7.08954E-05 |

Relu Vs Tanh

| Currency and Frequency | GRU Relu Bidirectional |  | GRU Tanh Bidirectional |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In Sample | Out of Sample | In Sample | Out of Sample |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.003429689 | 0.003547061 | $7.40 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 2.33E-05 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.003287497 | 0.003457673 | $2.25 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $9.35 \mathrm{E}-06$ |
| EURUSD_6H | 0.003722039 | 0.004077045 | $4.31 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 6.53E-05 |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.00335705 | 0.00348906 | 2.35E-05 | 1.19E-05 |
| EURUSD_30T | 0.002307877 | 0.00249447 | 2.58E-05 | 1.13E-05 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.003350562 | 0.003568077 | 3.29E-05 | 2.87E-05 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.002336133 | 0.002572818 | 3.29E-05 | 1.92E-05 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 0.003460433 | 0.00349242 | 0.00010088 | 9.68E-05 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 0.003489793 | 0.003642495 | 6.15E-05 | 3.69E-05 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 0.003141476 | 0.003037168 | 1.96E-05 | $1.29 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.003097447 | 0.00337742 | 5.57E-05 | $3.41 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.002881237 | 0.002816247 | $4.03 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 1.16E-05 |
| USDCHF_6H | 0.003282983 | 0.003419336 | $4.04 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 1.25E-05 |
| USDCHF_1H | 0.003463471 | 0.003653681 | 5.32E-05 | $5.85 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDCHF_30T | 0.003104656 | 0.003248023 | 3.86E-05 | $5.36 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.002507904 | 0.002555229 | $2.89 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 8.95E-06 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.003536348 | 0.003956326 | 6.68E-05 | $4.80 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.003215027 | 0.003236342 | 1.95E-05 | $8.50 \mathrm{E}-06$ |
| USDJPY_1H | 0.003287777 | 0.003354308 | 3.87E-05 | 1.70E-05 |
| USDJPY_30T | 0.003296164 | 0.003734429 | 3.90E-05 | $1.97 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| Mean | 0.003177778 | 0.003336481 | 4.28895E-05 | 2.94094E-05 |


| Currency and Frequency | GRU Relu forward |  | GRU Tanh forward |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In Sample | Out of Sample | In Sample | Out of Sample |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.003472925 | 0.003885241 | 0.000170002 | 6.75E-05 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.003353193 | 0.003510472 | 0.000144563 | $9.29 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| EURUSD_6H | 0.003431621 | 0.003438744 | 4.84E-05 | 1.32E-05 |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.003524869 | 0.003599522 | 0.00011886 | 6.31E-05 |
| EURUSD_30T | 0.002784439 | 0.003083456 | $4.23 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 3.42E-05 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.003650885 | 0.00383935 | 3.65E-05 | 1.63E-05 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.003122506 | 0.004794059 | 0.000100814 | 6.13E-05 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 0.004325496 | 0.004715901 | 3.11E-05 | 8.69E-06 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 0.002639441 | 0.0031225 | 5.93E-05 | 3.23E-05 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 0.00337372 | 0.003714608 | 0.000114011 | 0.000195169 |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.002248421 | 0.002664846 | 7.83E-05 | 7.07E-05 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.003677499 | 0.003784244 | 0.000166707 | 0.000125155 |
| USDCHF_6H | 0.003806475 | 0.004443998 | 0.000319247 | 0.000328318 |
| USDCHF_1H | 0.003038703 | 0.003231939 | 3.24E-05 | 1.51E-05 |
| USDCHF_30T | 0.002966368 | 0.003224442 | 4.11E-05 | $2.78 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.002775881 | 0.002652472 | 6.31E-05 | 1.49E-05 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.002782407 | 0.003016595 | 5.14E-05 | $1.89 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.003803581 | 0.003891136 | 3.60E-05 | 1.36E-05 |
| USDJPY_1H | 0.00309443 | 0.003340031 | 0.000159392 | 0.000210096 |
| USDJPY_30T | 0.004189656 | 0.004571453 | 3.13E-05 | 8.68E-06 |
| Mean | 0.003303126 | 0.003626251 | $9.22321 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 7.08954E-05 |


| Currency and Frequency | LSTM Relu Bidirectional |  | LSTM Tanh Bidirectional |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In Sample | Out of Sample | In Sample | Out of Sample |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.000718228 | 0.000560193 | $9.76 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 3.42E-05 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.001446392 | 0.001445735 | $4.53 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 5.92E-05 |
| EURUSD_6H | 0.001682895 | 0.001883556 | $4.00 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 2.64E-05 |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.001171081 | 0.000381129 | 0.000206435 | 0.000224514 |
| EURUSD_30T | 0.002293806 | 0.000798304 | 2.85E-05 | 9.75E-06 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.001045356 | 0.000715109 | 2.35E-05 | 9.51E-06 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.001549193 | 0.000319063 | $4.36 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $4.26 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| GBPUSD_6H | 0.003829324 | 0.000654547 | 2.70E-05 | 8.97E-06 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 0.001687875 | 0.000248019 | 6.76E-05 | 4.14E-05 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 0.003066537 | 0.000565708 | 8.02E-05 | $9.04 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.003204526 | 0.001579091 | 7.87E-05 | 6.32E-05 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.001357506 | 0.000805546 | 3.13E-05 | $1.21 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDCHF_6H | 0.001945021 | 0.00230639 | 3.00E-05 | 1.42E-05 |
| USDCHF_1H | 0.003035085 | 0.0040915 | 0.000134096 | 7.92E-05 |
| USDCHF_30T | 0.003423641 | 0.003930676 | 2.95E-05 | $9.29 \mathrm{E}-06$ |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.001141303 | 0.00064809 | 2.51E-05 | 1.25E-05 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.001890518 | 0.003042937 | 3.59E-05 | 2.81E-05 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.001848987 | 0.002493375 | $2.91 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 9.05E-06 |
| USDJPY_1H | 0.001617525 | 0.002109557 | 2.85E-05 | 8.44E-06 |
| USDJPY_30T | 0.002774728 | 0.00287565 | 0.000323364 | 0.000472566 |
| Mean | 0.002036476 | 0.001572709 | 7.0268E-05 | 6.27853E-05 |


$\left.$|  | LSTM Relu forward |  | LSTM Tanh forward |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| Currency and <br> Frequency | In Sample | Out of <br> Sample | In Sample | | Out of |
| :--- |
| Sample | \right\rvert\,

Model with lowest MSE

| Currency and Frequency | GRU Tanh Bidirectional |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In Sample | Out of Sample |
| EURUSD_1D | $7.40 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 2.33E-05 |
| EURUSD_12H | $2.25 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $9.35 \mathrm{E}-06$ |
| EURUSD_6H | $4.31 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $6.53 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| EURUSD_1H | $2.35 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 1.19E-05 |
| EURUSD_30T | 2.58E-05 | 1.13E-05 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 3.29E-05 | 2.87E-05 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 3.29E-05 | 1.92E-05 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 0.00010088 | 9.68E-05 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 6.15E-05 | $3.69 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| GBPUSD_30T | $1.96 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $1.29 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDCHF_1D | 5.57E-05 | 3.41E-05 |
| USDCHF_12H | $4.03 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 1.16E-05 |
| USDCHF_6H | $4.04 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 1.25E-05 |
| USDCHF_1H | $5.32 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 5.85E-05 |
| USDCHF_30T | 3.86E-05 | $5.36 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDJPY_1D | $2.89 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 8.95E-06 |
| USDJPY_12H | 6.68E-05 | $4.80 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDJPY_6H | $1.95 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 8.50E-06 |
| USDJPY_1H | 3.87E-05 | 1.70E-05 |
| USDJPY_30T | $3.90 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $1.97 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| Mean | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 4.28895 \mathrm{E}- \\ 05 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2.94094 \mathrm{E}- \\ 05 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |

Recurrent neural network single frequency vs multifrequency

| Currency and Frequency | single |  | multi |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In Sample | Out of Sample | In Sample | Out of Sample |
| GRU Relu Bidirectional |  |  |  |  |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.003264418 | 0.002508793 | 0.001600192 | 0.00141451 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.001804951 | 0.001976188 | 0.001315873 | 0.002558812 |
| EURUSD_6H | 0.003681875 | 0.002461885 | 0.005572165 | 0.004675283 |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.002070203 | 0.000625061 | 0.002809075 | 0.000842808 |
| EURUSD_30T | 0.002019272 | 0.001011214 | 0.007909591 | 0.003631255 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.003268477 | 0.001078161 | 0.007566556 | 0.001922606 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.004628441 | 0.00077614 | 0.002002741 | 0.000287993 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 0.003690071 | 0.000304833 | 0.004973769 | 0.000842679 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 0.003498528 | 0.000116116 | 0.002858165 | 0.000145563 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 0.002436929 | 0.000274796 | 0.01060341 | 0.000917182 |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.003381599 | 0.003802104 | 0.004018882 | 0.002693601 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.005414608 | 0.006338591 | 0.004200715 | 0.004029691 |
| USDCHF_6H | 0.00229487 | 0.002524693 | 0.001252894 | 0.000885794 |
| USDCHF_1H | 0.00311218 | 0.003806221 | 0.00377987 | 0.005021711 |
| USDCHF_30T | 0.002605188 | 0.003176072 | 0.011548418 | 0.014116974 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.003850373 | 0.002772214 | 0.003833288 | 0.003126358 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.004921299 | 0.004387937 | 0.003415277 | 0.003284397 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.003069344 | 0.00267188 | 0.006328044 | 0.007032551 |
| USDJPY_1H | 0.002900043 | 0.002304077 | 0.00301213 | 0.002265188 |
| USDJPY_30T | 0.00224058 | 0.001590825 | 0.01140475 | 0.010427575 |
| Mean | 0.003207662 | 0.00222539 | 0.00500029 | 0.003506127 |
| GRU Relu forward |  |  |  |  |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.004515877 | 0.003002102 | 0.004905307 | 0.003372196 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.003761206 | 0.003486629 | 0.006595444 | 0.005606485 |
| EURUSD_6H | 0.003921711 | 0.002497948 | 0.008169597 | 0.006435292 |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.004403116 | 0.003055279 | 0.003977727 | 0.001507072 |
| EURUSD_30T | 0.003890968 | 0.002241523 | 0.007350246 | 0.003578599 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.004125347 | 0.000723338 | 0.007110231 | 0.00164177 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.001596336 | 0.00035417 | 0.004951344 | 0.000993578 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 0.005500077 | 0.00064289 | 0.003443115 | 0.000304046 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 0.003083498 | 0.000604044 | 0.005017692 | 0.000312495 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 0.002898972 | 0.000148486 | 0.013053786 | 0.002405268 |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.009482416 | 0.011774896 | 0.003322871 | 0.001350411 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.006215273 | 0.007890506 | 0.002446723 | 0.001716367 |
| USDCHF_6H | 0.003654939 | 0.004146543 | 0.00506943 | 0.006273679 |
| USDCHF_1H | 0.00258969 | 0.003090261 | 0.002720264 | 0.003457188 |
| USDCHF_30T | 0.002781555 | 0.003499343 | 0.010586558 | 0.013447225 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.002742899 | 0.002404767 | 0.005166901 | 0.004357106 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.002443389 | 0.002344669 | 0.003087702 | 0.002599103 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.003449132 | 0.002884945 | 0.003969108 | 0.004816965 |
| USDJPY_1H | 0.003270028 | 0.003171229 | 0.003561468 | 0.002557045 |
| USDJPY_30T | 0.002303494 | 0.002172991 | 0.008715298 | 0.007954829 |


| Mean | 3.83E-03 | 3.01E-03 | 0.005661041 | 0.003734336 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GRU Tanh Bidirectional |  |  |  |  |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.000550794 | 0.000538757 | 0.000806388 | 0.000650794 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.002389571 | 0.002087286 | 0.000422621 | 0.000299481 |
| EURUSD_6H | 0.000154944 | 0.000102952 | 0.000377615 | 0.000151466 |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.000262996 | 3.08E-05 | 0.000318452 | 0.000259541 |
| EURUSD_30T | 8.90E-05 | 9.10E-05 | 0.000152552 | 9.68E-05 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.00040952 | 0.000186909 | 0.000619897 | 0.000518153 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.000425576 | 0.000104514 | 0.005478862 | 0.001164701 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 0.000133072 | 5.87E-05 | 0.000222009 | 0.000138404 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 2.74E-05 | 1.76E-05 | 0.000241073 | 0.000169746 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 0.000102446 | 1.08E-05 | 4.02E-05 | 1.65E-05 |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.001419555 | 0.001377875 | 0.003309961 | 0.002171862 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.000235081 | 0.000122869 | 0.00149262 | 0.00076994 |
| USDCHF_6H | 0.000117892 | 6.00E-05 | 0.000625067 | 0.000269836 |
| USDCHF_1H | 4.53E-05 | 3.73E-05 | 0.000622972 | 0.000719392 |
| USDCHF_30T | 1.63E-05 | 6.90E-06 | 4.11E-05 | 4.15E-05 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.00040242 | 0.000200462 | 0.001356887 | 0.000712293 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.000251021 | 0.000202049 | 0.000524949 | 0.00024101 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.000108625 | 6.03E-05 | 0.000367799 | 0.000208181 |
| USDJPY_1H | $4.01 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $2.30 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 0.000226138 | 0.000175771 |
| USDJPY_30T | 4.04E-05 | 8.09E-06 | 0.000250732 | 0.000255995 |
| Mean | 3.61E-04 | 2.66E-04 | 0.000874897 | 0.000451567 |
| GRU Tanh forward |  |  |  |  |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.000547363 | 0.000294357 | 0.000779434 | 0.000498998 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.00037586 | 0.000366956 | 0.000900803 | 0.000739943 |
| EURUSD_6H | 0.000156339 | 0.000169519 | 0.000304427 | 0.000168922 |
| EURUSD_1H | 8.26E-05 | 3.27E-05 | 5.80E-05 | 6.78E-05 |
| EURUSD_30T | 0.000133514 | 0.0001726 | 0.000544223 | 0.00015724 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.000863967 | 0.000231997 | 0.000946543 | 0.00105262 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.000832904 | 0.000274174 | 0.000387108 | 0.000217407 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 0.000289487 | 7.91E-05 | 0.000210813 | 0.000108503 |
| GBPUSD_1H | $4.71 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 3.52E-05 | 6.71E-05 | 2.31E-05 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 8.15E-05 | 4.17E-05 | 0.000107711 | 7.67E-05 |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.001034684 | 0.000865974 | 0.002757218 | 0.001303155 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.000294718 | 0.000144912 | 0.003139904 | 0.002862081 |
| USDCHF_6H | 0.000614527 | 0.000541701 | 0.000681481 | 0.00025657 |
| USDCHF_1H | 3.27E-05 | 2.31E-05 | 0.000233971 | 0.000176866 |
| USDCHF_30T | 1.69E-05 | 4.73E-06 | 4.96E-05 | 5.02E-05 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.000566972 | 0.00020133 | 0.001257887 | 0.001158159 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.000294898 | 0.000188022 | 0.002211989 | 0.001772744 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.000182391 | 0.000170614 | 0.000255254 | 0.000101026 |
| USDJPY_1H | 0.000197502 | 9.20E-05 | 0.000101651 | 2.50E-05 |
| USDJPY_30T | 7.77E-05 | 3.91E-05 | 3.75E-05 | 3.69E-05 |
| Mean | 3.36E-04 | 1.98E-04 | 0.000751633 | 0.000542694 |


| LSTM Relu Bidirectional |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.000646601 | 0.000477242 | 0.003282524 | 0.004266454 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.001781473 | 0.002271858 | 0.000581833 | 0.000464477 |
| EURUSD_6H | 0.000484017 | 0.000572836 | 0.002801754 | 0.002336874 |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.001236252 | 0.000782335 | 0.002109197 | 0.001493156 |
| EURUSD_30T | 0.000651753 | 0.000410656 | 0.008684234 | 0.00489835 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.000899452 | 0.000476266 | 0.001208502 | 0.000589517 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.000584252 | 0.000189026 | 0.00299204 | 0.000497529 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 0.001402092 | 0.000108173 | 0.003755517 | 0.000627497 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 0.001538053 | 0.000120323 | 0.002576424 | $0.000185838$ |
| GBPUSD_30T | 0.001448046 | 0.000179853 | 0.010552931 | 0.001112045 |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.001500302 | 0.000838828 | 0.003942629 | 0.002327312 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.001532165 | 0.001369681 | 0.001422351 | 0.000614392 |
| USDCHF_6H | 0.0017615 | 0.00192644 | 0.004677046 | 0.005481635 |
| USDCHF_1H | 0.003380316 | 0.004217774 | 0.002225646 | 0.002765861 |
| USDCHF_30T | 0.00263084 | 0.00293319 | 0.01172267 | 0.014279066 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.000767427 | 0.000329108 | 0.001809655 | 0.001249284 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.001434876 | 0.001372796 | 0.000567307 | 0.000328786 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.000896078 | 0.000700275 | 0.003817865 | $0.003804151$ |
| USDJPY_1H | 0.00228328 | 0.00216007 | 0.003300674 | 0.00316756 |
| USDJPY_30T | 0.002166076 | 0.002411678 | 0.008832768 | 0.007614164 |
| Mean | 0.001451243 | 0.00119242 | 0.004043178 | 0.002905197 |
| LSTM Relu forward |  |  |  |  |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.000956876 | 0.000701727 | 0.002001242 | 0.002526855 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.002376047 | 0.002850674 | 0.001255424 | 0.001495186 |
| EURUSD_6H | 0.001537763 | 0.002085426 | 0.003059928 | 0.002443466 |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.002679884 | 0.001083536 | 0.002747494 | 0.001132335 |
| EURUSD_30T | 0.002620105 | 0.001305268 | 0.007836731 | 0.003807934 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.003149294 | 0.001065977 | 0.003045818 | 0.001106883 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.002440605 | 0.000622988 | 0.002869006 | 0.000436751 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 0.001911535 | 0.000276965 | 0.002398119 | 0.000354773 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 0.002309129 | 0.000156728 | 0.002530077 | 0.000524187 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 0.002320939 | 0.000288851 | 0.010909613 | 0.00135342 |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.005184083 | 0.006166027 | 0.003747551 | 0.00126575 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.002781219 | 0.002570386 | 0.002749496 | 0.001831999 |
| USDCHF_6H | 0.002841884 | 0.003254781 | 0.001736477 | 0.001623693 |
| USDCHF_1H | 0.00214713 | 0.00261582 | 0.002660172 | 0.003065953 |
| USDCHF_30T | 0.002359283 | 0.002592896 | 0.012781013 | 0.015651133 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.001821802 | 0.001161809 | 0.003915742 | 0.003173063 |
| USDJPY_12H | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 1 7 9 1 8 0 1}$ | 0.0014219 | 0.002761174 | 0.002726422 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.000809604 | 0.000592112 | 0.004630488 | 0.005103915 |
| USDJPY_1H | 0.001876947 | 0.001784609 | 0.003214747 | 0.002780813 |
| USDJPY_30T | 0.002118625 | 0.001985001 | 0.013963149 | 0.012238441 |
| Mean | 0.002301728 | 0.001729174 | 0.004540673 | 0.003232149 |


| LSTM Tanh Bidirectional |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.000534389 | 0.000368498 | 0.001143026 | 0.000945469 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.000314574 | 0.000174082 | 0.003292629 | 0.002335385 |
| EURUSD_6H | 0.000259049 | 0.000508039 | 0.000794375 | 0.000224627 |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.000101767 | 8.29E-05 | 0.000215043 | 5.11E-05 |
| EURUSD_30T | 0.000216816 | 0.000125221 | 0.002133258 | 0.000660647 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.00138551 | 0.000275364 | 0.001104585 | 0.001218729 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.000406774 | 0.000118637 | 0.001867613 | 0.000342936 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 0.000264347 | 6.48E-05 | 0.000174885 | 0.000118608 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 6.13E-05 | 3.45E-05 | 7.39E-05 | 9.56E-05 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 6.25E-05 | 4.72E-05 | 7.20E-05 | 1.74E-05 |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.00102671 | 0.000563364 | 0.003076095 | 0.001534717 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.000289928 | 0.000105889 | 0.001338639 | 0.000594794 |
| USDCHF_6H | 0.000665103 | 0.000651929 | 0.000610207 | 0.000260116 |
| USDCHF_1H | 0.000108804 | 9.14E-05 | 0.000138868 | 7.89E-05 |
| USDCHF_30T | 1.38E-05 | 4.95E-06 | 4.34E-05 | 3.25E-05 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.000626735 | 0.000486395 | 0.000911141 | 0.000334355 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.000329364 | 0.000254369 | 0.000648458 | 0.000746725 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.000146509 | 9.05E-05 | 0.001134261 | 0.000742271 |
| USDJPY_1H | 2.49E-05 | 1.12E-05 | 4.90E-05 | 2.17E-05 |
| USDJPY_30T | 9.92E-05 | 9.09E-06 | 4.06E-05 | 1.69E-05 |
| Mean | 0.000346904 | 0.000203416 | 0.000943099 | 0.000518672 |
| LSTM Tanh forward |  |  |  |  |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.000741205 | 0.000512807 | 0.001034733 | 0.001049399 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.000345858 | 0.000367943 | 0.000639042 | 0.001011705 |
| EURUSD_6H | 0.000283605 | 0.000114141 | 0.000488054 | 0.00016185 |
| EURUSD_1H | 7.07E-05 | 2.23E-05 | 0.000186525 | 0.000453624 |
| EURUSD_30T | 0.000270454 | 0.000301993 | 0.000106624 | 0.000116367 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.000873749 | 0.000429257 | 0.000876884 | 0.000825538 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.000516829 | 0.000141321 | 0.001490421 | 0.00035002 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 0.000127112 | 6.52E-05 | 0.000208925 | 0.000121069 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 9.95E-05 | 9.19E-05 | 0.000129024 | 7.15E-05 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 2.72E-05 | 7.53E-05 | 5.84E-05 | 2.22E-05 |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.000826196 | 0.000277496 | 0.002828265 | 0.00129066 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.001229451 | 0.001052051 | 0.001424879 | 0.000555466 |
| USDCHF_6H | 0.000182393 | 0.00010063 | 0.005040801 | 0.00612983 |
| USDCHF_1H | 0.000159003 | 0.000160018 | 0.000204839 | 0.000198912 |
| USDCHF_30T | 5.61E-05 | 6.92E-05 | 0.000417516 | 0.000445191 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.001275144 | 0.00089141 | 0.001064862 | 0.000925865 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.000923487 | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 1 2 4 7 4 2 6}$ | 0.000656764 | 0.000316547 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.000215203 | 0.000118273 | 0.000317779 | 0.000156973 |
| USDJPY_1H | 0.00014967 | 8.11E-05 | 3.99E-05 | 1.79E-05 |
| USDJPY_30T | 3.52E-05 | 1.54E-05 | 0.000212989 | 0.000133231 |
| Mean | 0.000420407 | 0.000306762 | 0.000871359 | 0.000717691 |

AEMA-RNN single frequency vs multifrequency

| Currency and Frequency | single |  | multi |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In Sample | Out of Sample | In Sample | Out of Sample |
| GRU Relu Bidirectional |  |  |  |  |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.000443229 | 0.000248624 | 0.003429689 | 0.003547061 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.000246072 | 0.000207135 | 0.003287497 | 0.003457673 |
| EURUSD_6H | 9.82E-05 | 8.61E-05 | 0.003722039 | 4.08E-03 |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.001422648 | 0.001465934 | 0.00335705 | 0.00348906 |
| EURUSD_30T | 0.000212351 | 0.000385776 | 0.002307877 | 0.00249447 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.000455889 | 0.000191745 | 0.003350562 | 0.003568077 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.000185123 | 0.00010604 | 0.002336133 | 2.57E-03 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 8.01E-05 | 9.80E-05 | 3.46E-03 | 3.49E-03 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 0.001315384 | 0.000239831 | 0.003489793 | 3.64E-03 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 0.002286183 | 0.000567917 | 0.003141476 | 0.003037168 |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.000214338 | 6.21E-05 | 0.003097447 | 3.38E-03 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.000127273 | 4.34E-05 | 0.002881237 | 2.82E-03 |
| USDCHF_6H | 5.37E-05 | 1.96E-05 | 3.28E-03 | 3.42E-03 |
| USDCHF_1H | 0.000611334 | 0.000678887 | 0.003463471 | 0.003653681 |
| USDCHF_30T | 0.001831243 | 0.001667874 | 0.003104656 | 0.003248023 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.000622524 | 0.000235766 | 0.002507904 | 0.002555229 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.000561153 | 0.000109292 | 0.003536348 | 0.003956326 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.000145129 | 0.000110513 | 0.003215027 | 0.003236342 |
| USDJPY_1H | 0.002438919 | 0.003875681 | 0.003287777 | 0.003354308 |
| USDJPY_30T | 0.002069871 | 0.00283074 | 0.003296164 | 0.003734429 |
| Mean | 0.000771031 | 0.000661549 | 0.003177778 | 0.003336481 |
| GRU Relu forward |  |  |  |  |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.000478781 | 0.000325808 | 0.003472925 | 0.003885241 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.000299871 | 0.000111475 | 0.003353193 | 0.003510472 |
| EURUSD_6H | 3.11E-04 | 5.64E-04 | 0.003431621 | 3.44E-03 |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.001307133 | 0.001379669 | 0.003524869 | 0.003599522 |
| EURUSD_30T | 0.000821247 | 0.000545807 | 0.002784439 | 0.003083456 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.000564528 | 0.00024966 | 0.003650885 | 0.00383935 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.000242298 | 0.000121673 | 0.003122506 | 4.79E-03 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 2.25E-04 | 1.03E-04 | 4.33E-03 | 4.72E-03 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 6.68587E-05 | 0.000297834 | 0.002639441 | 3.12E-03 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 0.002804412 | 0.000812502 | 0.00337372 | 0.003714608 |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.000241978 | 7.86E-05 | 0.002248421 | 2.66E-03 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.000130659 | 3.93E-05 | 0.003677499 | 3.78E-03 |
| USDCHF_6H | 6.89E-05 | 3.33E-05 | 3.81E-03 | 4.44E-03 |
| USDCHF_1H | 1.35391E-05 | 4.8413E-06 | 0.003038703 | 0.003231939 |
| USDCHF_30T | 0.001499633 | 0.001870315 | 0.002966368 | 0.003224442 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.000532539 | 0.000234369 | 0.002775881 | 0.002652472 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.000594708 | 0.000113337 | 0.002782407 | 0.003016595 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.000816494 | 0.000147291 | 0.003803581 | 0.003891136 |
| USDJPY_1H | 0.002497351 | 0.00413478 | 0.00309443 | 0.003340031 |
| USDJPY_30T | 0.003598446 | 0.004151132 | 0.004189656 | 0.004571453 |


| Mean | 0.000855766 | 0.000765944 | 0.003303126 | 0.003626251 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GRU Tanh Bidirectional |  |  |  |  |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.000817883 | 0.000613922 | 7.40023E-05 | 2.32894E-05 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.000799897 | 0.000807952 | 2.24999E-05 | 9.35139E-06 |
| EURUSD_6H | 6.14E-04 | 3.46E-04 | 4.30507E-05 | 6.53E-05 |
| EURUSD_1H | 1.62025E-05 | 7.35916E-06 | $2.35035 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 1.19071E-05 |
| EURUSD_30T | 5.96473E-06 | 6.10171E-06 | 2.58168E-05 | 1.13381E-05 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.000753472 | 0.000868242 | 3.28545E-05 | 2.86702E-05 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.000655454 | 0.00095846 | 3.2947E-05 | 1.92E-05 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 6.89E-04 | 7.34E-04 | 1.01E-04 | 9.68E-05 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 1.40918E-05 | 2.02938E-05 | 6.15475E-05 | 3.69E-05 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 8.76448E-06 | 1.38679E-05 | 1.96347E-05 | 1.29145E-05 |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.000320668 | 1.19E-04 | 5.56519E-05 | 3.41E-05 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.000187766 | 7.94E-05 | 4.02598E-05 | 1.16E-05 |
| USDCHF_6H | 5.61E-05 | 2.41E-05 | 4.04E-05 | 1.25E-05 |
| USDCHF_1H | 1.02644E-05 | 4.9056E-06 | 5.31597E-05 | 5.85053E-05 |
| USDCHF_30T | 8.54269E-06 | 1.9787E-06 | 3.85803E-05 | 5.36023E-05 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.000596614 | 0.000236436 | 2.88762E-05 | 8.95289E-06 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.000503548 | 0.000307388 | 6.68357E-05 | 4.79812E-05 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.000452433 | 0.000145749 | 1.95264E-05 | 8.49935E-06 |
| USDJPY_1H | 1.68939E-05 | 7.71428E-06 | 3.87414E-05 | 1.70213E-05 |
| USDJPY_30T | 8.95691E-06 | 4.13637E-06 | 3.90356E-05 | 1.97307E-05 |
| Mean | 0.000326801 | 0.000265346 | 4.28895E-05 | $2.94094 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| GRU Tanh forward |  |  |  |  |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.000825085 | 0.000425665 | 9.52573E-05 | 0.000112663 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.000809513 | 0.000703693 | 5.24859E-05 | 3.28694E-05 |
| EURUSD_6H | 6.85E-04 | 5.28E-04 | 3.97725E-05 | 1.52E-05 |
| EURUSD_1H | 1.9086E-05 | 3.22617E-05 | $2.64354 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 1.82489E-05 |
| EURUSD_30T | 1.2301E-05 | 5.02138E-06 | 5.72595E-05 | 1.35267E-05 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.000759216 | 0.001430547 | 2.84215E-05 | 8.55859E-06 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.000685633 | 0.001484101 | 0.000144393 | $9.04 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| GBPUSD_6H | 5.93E-04 | 1.10E-03 | 7.40E-05 | 1.35E-05 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 3.24528E-05 | 3.96889E-05 | 5.08551E-05 | 2.57E-05 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 8.6649E-06 | 4.32029E-06 | 9.38828E-05 | 8.30836E-05 |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.000306888 | 1.15E-04 | 6.75612E-05 | 3.86E-05 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.000205567 | 7.13E-05 | 0.000156448 | 1.25E-04 |
| USDCHF_6H | 1.03E-04 | 4.42E-05 | 7.12E-05 | 3.75E-05 |
| USDCHF_1H | 1.11013E-05 | 4.64768E-06 | $5.8667 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 1.93031E-05 |
| USDCHF_30T | 1.3905E-05 | 9.19175E-06 | 6.79553E-05 | 4.30244E-05 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.000627763 | 0.000466593 | 6.72987E-05 | 4.32659E-05 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.00053215 | 0.000169876 | 2.78209E-05 | 1.24688E-05 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.000463676 | 0.000412657 | 0.000222682 | 0.000167206 |
| USDJPY_1H | 2.45675E-05 | 1.57034E-05 | 0.000160916 | 7.08561E-05 |
| USDJPY_30T | 9.05783E-06 | 4.44978E-06 | 2.44496E-05 | 1.172E-05 |
| Mean | 0.000336399 | 0.000353389 | 7.93886E-05 | 4.91148E-05 |


| LSTM Relu Bidirectional |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.000359513 | 0.000222005 | $0.000718228$ | $0.000560193$ |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.000209114 | 0.000238781 | 0.001446392 | 0.001445735 |
| EURUSD_6H | 1.30E-04 | 9.80E-05 | 0.001682895 | 1.88E-03 |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.000686673 | 0.000697724 | $0.001171081$ | $0.000381129$ |
| EURUSD_30T | 0.001430812 | $0.001593241$ | $0.002293806$ | $0.000798304$ |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.000678704 | 0.000999973 | 0.001045356 | 0.000715109 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.000233745 | 6.32114E-05 | 0.001549193 | 3.19E-04 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 8.30E-05 | $5.71 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $3.83 \mathrm{E}-03$ | $6.55 \mathrm{E}-04$ |
| GBPUSD_1H | $0.000607485$ | 4.18337E-05 | $0.001687875$ | $2.48 \mathrm{E}-04$ |
| GBPUSD_30T | 0.001903209 | 0.0003751 | 0.003066537 | $0.000565708$ |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.000226745 | 7.22E-05 | 0.003204526 | 1.58E-03 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.000136928 | 3.92E-05 | 0.001357506 | 8.06E-04 |
| USDCHF_6H | 5.78E-05 | 2.40E-05 | 1.95E-03 | $2.31 \mathrm{E}-03$ |
| USDCHF_1H | $0.00025325$ | $0.000266383$ | $0.003035085$ | $0.0040915$ |
| USDCHF_30T | 0.001340398 | 0.001507544 | 0.003423641 | $0.003930676$ |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.000442852 | 0.000150672 | 0.001141303 | 0.00064809 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.000247441 | 0.000100865 | $0.001890518$ | $0.003042937$ |
| USDJPY_6H | $0.000214591$ | $0.000175966$ | $0.001848987$ | $0.002493375$ |
| USDJPY_1H | 0.002436554 | 0.003920583 | 0.001617525 | 0.002109557 |
| USDJPY_30T | 0.00273299 | 0.004034094 | 0.002774728 | 0.00287565 |
| Mean | $0.000720595$ | 0.000733927 | 0.002036476 | $0.001572709$ |
| LSTM Relu forward |  |  |  |  |
| EURUSD_1D | $0.000423136$ | $0.000112108$ | $0.003503378$ | $0.00440255$ |
| EURUSD_12H | 2.53E-04 | 8.13E-05 | 0.002733758 | 3.16E-03 |
| EURUSD_6H | $0.000398169$ | $0.000375336$ | $0.003379449$ | $0.003780143$ |
| EURUSD_1H | $0.001151242$ | $0.001100398$ | $0.003436007$ | $0.003905063$ |
| EURUSD_30T | $0.002061276$ | 0.003077799 | $0.002961357$ | $0.003324533$ |
| GBPUSD_1D | $0.000656902$ | 0.000922847 | $0.003005217$ | $3.21 \mathrm{E}-03$ |
| GBPUSD_12H | 4.52E-04 | 3.36E-04 | 4.10E-03 | $4.54 \mathrm{E}-03$ |
| GBPUSD_6H | $0.000185239$ | 9.92862E-05 | $0.003248394$ | $3.83 \mathrm{E}-03$ |
| GBPUSD_1H | $0.001920513$ | $0.000373246$ | $0.003029602$ | $0.003485614$ |
| GBPUSD_30T | $0.003358092$ | 9.27E-04 | $0.00272345$ | $3.03 \mathrm{E}-03$ |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.000284187 | 1.12E-04 | 0.004245262 | 4.65E-03 |
| USDCHF_12H | 1.43E-04 | 4.54E-05 | 3.12E-03 | 3.58E-03 |
| USDCHF_6H | 7.61413E-05 | 2.16566E-05 | 0.003770612 | $0.004197416$ |
| USDCHF_1H | 0.000304521 | 0.000349454 | $0.002998889$ | $0.003586926$ |
| USDCHF_30T | $0.00141902$ | $0.001642298$ | $0.004242147$ | $0.004884931$ |
| USDJPY_1D | $0.000773043$ | $0.000290484$ | $0.003562141$ | $0.003902761$ |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.000460177 | 0.000157911 | 0.002570239 | $0.002607259$ |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.00034687 | 0.000203352 | $0.003088803$ | $0.003197659$ |
| USDJPY_1H | 0.00258046 | 0.00402606 | $0.004036237$ | $0.004127952$ |
| USDJPY_30T | 0.001765896 | 0.002346142 | 0.002691402 | 0.003357787 |
| Mean | 0.000950635 | 0.000829964 | 0.003322399 | 0.00373807 |


| LSTM Tanh Bidirectional |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EURUSD_1D | $0.000883073$ | $0.000751868$ | $9.76026 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 3.42387E-05 |
| EURUSD_12H | 7.75E-04 | 4.15E-04 | 4.5345E-05 | 5.92E-05 |
| EURUSD_6H | 0.000128633 | 0.000131254 | 3.99602E-05 | 2.64383E-05 |
| EURUSD_1H | 1.61315E-05 | 3.35139E-05 | 0.000206435 | 0.000224514 |
| EURUSD_30T | 6.7174E-06 | 5.26913E-06 | 2.85491E-05 | $9.75326 \mathrm{E}-06$ |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.000762349 | 0.001442196 | $2.35371 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $9.51 \mathrm{E}-06$ |
| GBPUSD_12H | 6.68E-04 | 8.30E-04 | 4.36E-05 | $4.26 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| GBPUSD_6H | 0.000112767 | $7.66441 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 2.70065E-05 | 8.97E-06 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 1.42706E-05 | $1.6364 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 6.76444E-05 | 4.1396E-05 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 7.53079E-06 | 5.22E-06 | 8.01834E-05 | $9.04 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.000263464 | 8.90E-05 | 7.87487E-05 | 6.32E-05 |
| USDCHF_12H | 1.65E-04 | 6.45E-05 | 3.13E-05 | $1.21 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDCHF_6H | 8.23448E-05 | 2.46476E-05 | 2.99793E-05 | 1.42072E-05 |
| USDCHF_1H | 1.81946E-05 | 1.24335E-05 | 0.000134096 | 7.91921E-05 |
| USDCHF_30T | 1.25902E-05 | 5.74303E-06 | $2.94664 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 9.29399E-06 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.000613552 | 0.000320303 | 2.50733E-05 | 1.25109E-05 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.000523591 | 0.000153092 | 3.59076E-05 | 2.81426E-05 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.000135167 | 4.84964E-05 | $2.90574 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 9.04505E-06 |
| USDJPY_1H | 1.98276E-05 | 6.12584E-06 | 2.84742E-05 | 8.44162E-06 |
| USDJPY_30T | 1.11556E-05 | 1.1947E-05 | 0.000323364 | 0.000472566 |
| Mean | 0.00026095 | 0.000222159 | 7.0268E-05 | 6.27853E-05 |
| LSTM Tanh forward |  |  |  |  |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.000921075 | 0.000500184 | 0.000170002 | 6.75405E-05 |
| EURUSD_12H | 8.39E-04 | 5.46E-04 | 0.000144563 | 9.29E-05 |
| EURUSD_6H | 0.0001392 | 8.31529E-05 | 4.83746E-05 | 1.31789E-05 |
| EURUSD_1H | 1.64012E-05 | 1.40897E-05 | 0.00011886 | 6.31449E-05 |
| EURUSD_30T | 1.34702E-05 | 4.64395E-05 | 4.22528E-05 | $3.4194 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.000803939 | 0.001190406 | 3.65077E-05 | 1.63E-05 |
| GBPUSD_12H | $6.91 \mathrm{E}-04$ | 1.41E-03 | 1.01E-04 | 6.13E-05 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 0.000109265 | 4.10747E-05 | $3.10505 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 8.69E-06 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 2.08546E-05 | 6.93828E-06 | 5.93255E-05 | 3.22901E-05 |
| GBPUSD_30T | $1.21474 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 1.33E-05 | $0.000114011$ | 1.95E-04 |
| USDCHF_1D | $0.000238018$ | 7.79E-05 | 7.83403E-05 | $7.07 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDCHF_12H | 1.73E-04 | 5.09E-05 | 1.67E-04 | 1.25E-04 |
| USDCHF_6H | 7.96192E-05 | 2.98344E-05 | 0.000319247 | 0.000328318 |
| USDCHF_1H | 1.11076E-05 | 4.27527E-06 | 3.24118E-05 | 1.5117E-05 |
| USDCHF_30T | 2.02237E-05 | 7.89123E-06 | 4.10646E-05 | 2.78186E-05 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.000642689 | 0.000229469 | 6.30572E-05 | 1.4927E-05 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.00053522 | 0.00021895 | 5.14192E-05 | 1.88671E-05 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.000173661 | 8.40341E-05 | 3.59803E-05 | 1.36237E-05 |
| USDJPY_1H | 1.5461E-05 | 5.22589E-06 | 0.000159392 | 0.000210096 |
| USDJPY_30T | 1.0288E-05 | 9.67407E-06 | 3.12606E-05 | 8.67627E-06 |
| Mean | 0.000273248 | 0.0002283 | 9.22321E-05 | 7.08954E-05 |

RNN VS ARMA-RNN Single Frequency

| Currency and Frequency | RNN |  | RNN-ARMA |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In Sample | Out of Sample | In Sample | Out of Sample |
| GRU Relu Bidirectional |  |  |  |  |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.003264418 | 0.002508793 | 0.000443229 | 0.000248624 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.001804951 | 0.001976188 | 0.000246072 | 0.000207135 |
| EURUSD_6H | 3.68E-03 | 2.46E-03 | 9.81976E-05 | 8.61E-05 |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.002070203 | 0.000625061 | 0.001422648 | 0.001465934 |
| EURUSD_30T | 0.002019272 | 0.001011214 | 0.000212351 | 0.000385776 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.003268477 | 0.001078161 | 0.000455889 | 0.000191745 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.004628441 | 0.00077614 | 0.000185123 | 1.06E-04 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 3.69E-03 | 3.05E-04 | 8.01E-05 | $9.80 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| GBPUSD_1H | 0.003498528 | 0.000116116 | 0.001315384 | 2.40E-04 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 0.002436929 | 0.000274796 | 0.002286183 | 0.000567917 |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.003381599 | 3.80E-03 | 0.000214338 | 6.21E-05 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.005414608 | 6.34E-03 | 0.000127273 | 4.34E-05 |
| USDCHF_6H | 2.29E-03 | 2.52E-03 | 5.37E-05 | 1.96E-05 |
| USDCHF_1H | 0.00311218 | 0.003806221 | 0.000611334 | 0.000678887 |
| USDCHF_30T | 0.002605188 | 0.003176072 | 0.001831243 | 0.001667874 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.003850373 | 0.002772214 | 0.000622524 | 0.000235766 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.004921299 | 0.004387937 | 0.000561153 | 0.000109292 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.003069344 | 0.00267188 | 0.000145129 | 0.000110513 |
| USDJPY_1H | 0.002900043 | 0.002304077 | 0.002438919 | 0.003875681 |
| USDJPY_30T | 0.00224058 | 0.001590825 | 0.002069871 | 0.00283074 |
| Mean | 0.003207662 | 0.00222539 | 0.000771031 | 0.000661549 |
| GRU Relu forward |  |  |  |  |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.004515877 | 0.003002102 | 0.000478781 | 0.000325808 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.003761206 | 0.003486629 | 0.000299871 | 0.000111475 |
| EURUSD_6H | 3.92E-03 | 2.50E-03 | 0.000311012 | 5.64E-04 |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.004403116 | 0.003055279 | 0.001307133 | 0.001379669 |
| EURUSD_30T | 0.003890968 | 0.002241523 | 0.000821247 | 0.000545807 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.004125347 | 0.000723338 | 0.000564528 | 0.00024966 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.001596336 | 0.00035417 | 0.000242298 | 1.22E-04 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 5.50E-03 | 6.43E-04 | 2.25E-04 | 1.03E-04 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 0.003083498 | 0.000604044 | 6.68587E-05 | 2.98E-04 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 0.002898972 | 0.000148486 | 0.002804412 | 0.000812502 |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.009482416 | 1.18E-02 | 0.000241978 | 7.86E-05 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.006215273 | $7.89 \mathrm{E}-03$ | 0.000130659 | 3.93E-05 |
| USDCHF_6H | 3.65E-03 | 4.15E-03 | 6.89E-05 | 3.33E-05 |
| USDCHF_1H | 0.00258969 | 0.003090261 | 1.35391E-05 | 4.8413E-06 |
| USDCHF_30T | 0.002781555 | 0.003499343 | 0.001499633 | 0.001870315 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.002742899 | 0.002404767 | 0.000532539 | 0.000234369 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.002443389 | 0.002344669 | 0.000594708 | 0.000113337 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.003449132 | 0.002884945 | 0.000816494 | 0.000147291 |
| USDJPY_1H | 0.003270028 | 0.003171229 | 0.002497351 | 0.00413478 |
| USDJPY_30T | 0.002303494 | 0.002172991 | 0.003598446 | 0.004151132 |


| Mean | 0.003831496 | 0.003006828 | 0.000855766 | 0.000765944 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GRU Tanh Bidirectional |  |  |  |  |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.000550794 | 0.000538757 | 0.000817883 | 0.000613922 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.002389571 | 0.002087286 | 0.000799897 | 0.000807952 |
| EURUSD_6H | 1.55E-04 | 1.03E-04 | 0.000613668 | 3.46E-04 |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.000262996 | 3.0793E-05 | 1.62025E-05 | 7.35916E-06 |
| EURUSD_30T | 8.90448E-05 | 9.09626E-05 | 5.96473E-06 | 6.10171E-06 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.00040952 | 0.000186909 | 0.000753472 | 0.000868242 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.000425576 | 0.000104514 | 0.000655454 | 9.58E-04 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 1.33E-04 | 5.87E-05 | 6.89E-04 | 7.34E-04 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 2.73753E-05 | 1.76291E-05 | 1.40918E-05 | 2.03E-05 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 0.000102446 | 1.08221E-05 | 8.76448E-06 | 1.38679E-05 |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.001419555 | 1.38E-03 | 0.000320668 | 1.19E-04 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.000235081 | 1.23E-04 | 0.000187766 | 7.94E-05 |
| USDCHF_6H | 1.18E-04 | 6.00E-05 | 5.61E-05 | $2.41 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDCHF_1H | 4.53476E-05 | 3.73461E-05 | 1.02644E-05 | 4.9056E-06 |
| USDCHF_30T | 1.63055E-05 | 6.90432E-06 | 8.54269E-06 | 1.9787E-06 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.00040242 | 0.000200462 | 0.000596614 | 0.000236436 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.000251021 | 0.000202049 | 0.000503548 | 0.000307388 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.000108625 | 6.03387E-05 | 0.000452433 | 0.000145749 |
| USDJPY_1H | 4.00549E-05 | 2.29787E-05 | 1.68939E-05 | 7.71428E-06 |
| USDJPY_30T | 4.04063E-05 | 8.09388E-06 | 8.95691E-06 | 4.13637E-06 |
| Mean | $0.000361102$ | 0.000266408 | 0.000326801 | $0.000265346$ |
| GRU Tanh forward |  |  |  |  |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.000547363 | 0.000294357 | 0.000825085 | 0.000425665 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.00037586 | 0.000366956 | 0.000809513 | 0.000703693 |
| EURUSD_6H | 1.56E-04 | 1.70E-04 | 0.00068517 | 5.28E-04 |
| EURUSD_1H | 8.26314E-05 | 3.27372E-05 | 1.9086E-05 | 3.22617E-05 |
| EURUSD_30T | $0.000133514$ | 0.0001726 | 1.2301E-05 | 5.02138E-06 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.000863967 | 0.000231997 | 0.000759216 | 0.001430547 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.000832904 | 0.000274174 | 0.000685633 | 1.48E-03 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 2.89E-04 | 7.91E-05 | 5.93E-04 | 1.10E-03 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 4.70524E-05 | 3.52311E-05 | 3.24528E-05 | 3.97E-05 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 8.14908E-05 | 4.17311E-05 | 8.6649E-06 | 4.32029E-06 |
| USDCHF_1D | $0.001034684$ | 8.66E-04 | $0.000306888$ | $1.15 \mathrm{E}-04$ |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.000294718 | 1.45E-04 | 0.000205567 | 7.13E-05 |
| USDCHF_6H | 6.15E-04 | 5.42E-04 | 1.03E-04 | 4.42E-05 |
| USDCHF_1H | 3.27385E-05 | $2.31331 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 1.11013E-05 | 4.64768E-06 |
| USDCHF_30T | 1.69339E-05 | 4.72775E-06 | 1.3905E-05 | 9.19175E-06 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.000566972 | 0.00020133 | 0.000627763 | 0.000466593 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.000294898 | 0.000188022 | 0.00053215 | 0.000169876 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.000182391 | 0.000170614 | 0.000463676 | 0.000412657 |
| USDJPY_1H | 0.000197502 | 9.19914E-05 | 2.45675E-05 | 1.57034E-05 |
| USDJPY_30T | $7.76997 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 3.90597E-05 | 9.05783E-06 | 4.44978E-06 |
| Mean | 0.000336184 | 0.000198495 | 0.000336399 | 0.000353389 |


| LSTM Relu Bidirectional |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EURUSD_1D | $0.000646601$ | $0.000477242$ | $0.000359513$ | $0.000222005$ |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.001781473 | 0.002271858 | $0.000209114$ | 0.000238781 |
| EURUSD_6H | 4.84E-04 | 5.73E-04 | 0.00013009 | 9.80E-05 |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.001236252 | 0.000782335 | $0.000686673$ | $0.000697724$ |
| EURUSD_30T | 0.000651753 | 0.000410656 | $0.001430812$ | $0.001593241$ |
| GBPUSD_1D | $0.000899452$ | 0.000476266 | $0.000678704$ | $0.0009999973$ |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.000584252 | 0.000189026 | 0.000233745 | $6.32 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| GBPUSD_6H | $1.40 \mathrm{E}-03$ | $1.08 \mathrm{E}-04$ | 8.30E-05 | $5.71 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| GBPUSD_1H | $0.001538053$ | $0.000120323$ | $0.000607485$ | $4.18 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| GBPUSD_30T | $0.001448046$ | $0.000179853$ | $0.001903209$ | $0.0003751$ |
| USDCHF_1D | $0.001500302$ | 8.39E-04 | $0.000226745$ | $7.22 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDCHF_12H | $0.001532165$ | 1.37E-03 | $0.000136928$ | $3.92 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDCHF_6H | 1.76E-03 | 1.93E-03 | 5.78E-05 | $2.40 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDCHF_1H | $0.003380316$ | $0.004217774$ | $0.00025325$ | $0.000266383$ |
| USDCHF_30T | $0.00263084$ | $0.00293319$ | $0.001340398$ | $0.001507544$ |
| USDJPY_1D | $0.000767427$ | $0.000329108$ | $0.000442852$ | $0.000150672$ |
| USDJPY_12H | $0.001434876$ | 0.001372796 | $0.000247441$ | $0.000100865$ |
| USDJPY_6H | $0.000896078$ | $0.000700275$ | $0.000214591$ | $0.000175966$ |
| USDJPY_1H | $0.00228328$ | $0.00216007$ | $0.002436554$ | $0.003920583$ |
| USDJPY_30T | $0.002166076$ | $0.002411678$ | $0.00273299$ | $0.004034094$ |
| Mean | $0.001451243$ | $0.00119242$ | $0.000720595$ | $0.000733927$ |
| LSTM Relu forward |  |  |  |  |
| EURUSD_1D | $0.000956876$ | $0.000701727$ | $0.000423136$ | $0.000112108$ |
| EURUSD_12H | 2.38E-03 | $2.85 \mathrm{E}-03$ | $0.000252757$ | 8.13E-05 |
| EURUSD_6H | $0.001537763$ | $0.002085426$ | $0.000398169$ | $0.000375336$ |
| EURUSD_1H | $0.002679884$ | $0.001083536$ | $0.001151242$ | $0.001100398$ |
| EURUSD_30T | $0.002620105$ | $0.001305268$ | $0.002061276$ | $0.003077799$ |
| GBPUSD_1D | $0.003149294$ | $0.001065977$ | $0.000656902$ | $9.23 \mathrm{E}-04$ |
| GBPUSD_12H | $2.44 \mathrm{E}-03$ | $6.23 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $4.52 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $3.36 \mathrm{E}-04$ |
| GBPUSD_6H | $0.001911535$ | $0.000276965$ | $0.000185239$ | $9.93 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| GBPUSD_1H | $0.002309129$ | $0.000156728$ | $0.001920513$ | $0.000373246$ |
| GBPUSD_30T | $0.002320939$ | $2.89 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $0.003358092$ | $9.27 \mathrm{E}-04$ |
| USDCHF_1D | $0.005184083$ | $6.17 \mathrm{E}-03$ | $0.000284187$ | 1.12E-04 |
| USDCHF_12H | $2.78 \mathrm{E}-03$ | $2.57 \mathrm{E}-03$ | $1.43 \mathrm{E}-04$ | 4.54E-05 |
| USDCHF_6H | $0.002841884$ | $0.003254781$ | 7.61413E-05 | $2.16566 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDCHF_1H | 0.00214713 | 0.00261582 | $0.000304521$ | $0.000349454$ |
| USDCHF_30T | $0.002359283$ | $0.002592896$ | $0.00141902$ | $0.001642298$ |
| USDJPY_1D | $0.001821802$ | $0.001161809$ | $0.000773043$ | $0.000290484$ |
| USDJPY_12H | $0.001791801$ | $0.0014219$ | $0.000460177$ | $0.000157911$ |
| USDJPY_6H | $0.000809604$ | 0.000592112 | $0.00034687$ | $0.000203352$ |
| USDJPY_1H | 0.001876947 | 0.001784609 | 0.00258046 | 0.00402606 |
| USDJPY_30T | $0.002118625$ | $0.001985001$ | $0.001765896$ | $0.002346142$ |
| Mean | 0.002301728 | 0.001729174 | 0.000950635 | 0.000829964 |


| LSTM Tanh Bidirectional |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.000534389 | $0.000368498$ | 0.000883073 | $0.000751868$ |
| EURUSD_12H | 3.15E-04 | 1.74E-04 | 0.000774773 | 4.15E-04 |
| EURUSD_6H | 0.000259049 | $0.000508039$ | $0.000128633$ | $0.000131254$ |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.000101767 | 8.2938E-05 | $1.61315 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $3.35139 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| EURUSD_30T | 0.000216816 | 0.000125221 | 6.7174E-06 | 5.26913E-06 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.00138551 | 0.000275364 | $0.000762349$ | 1.44E-03 |
| GBPUSD_12H | $4.07 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $1.19 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $6.68 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $8.30 \mathrm{E}-04$ |
| GBPUSD_6H | $0.000264347$ | $6.47637 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $0.000112767$ | $7.66 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| GBPUSD_1H | 6.13139E-05 | $3.44806 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $1.42706 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $1.6364 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| GBPUSD_30T | 6.25001E-05 | $4.72 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $7.53079 \mathrm{E}-06$ | $5.22 \mathrm{E}-06$ |
| USDCHF_1D | $0.00102671$ | 5.63E-04 | $0.000263464$ | 8.90E-05 |
| USDCHF_12H | $2.90 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $1.06 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $1.65 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $6.45 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDCHF_6H | 0.000665103 | $0.000651929$ | 8.23448E-05 | $2.46476 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDCHF_1H | $0.000108804$ | $9.14051 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $1.81946 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 1.24335E-05 |
| USDCHF_30T | 1.37775E-05 | $4.9502 \mathrm{E}-06$ | $1.25902 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $5.74303 \mathrm{E}-06$ |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.000626735 | $0.000486395$ | $0.000613552$ | $0.000320303$ |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.000329364 | $0.000254369$ | $0.000523591$ | $0.000153092$ |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.000146509 | $9.04961 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $0.000135167$ | $4.84964 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDJPY_1H | $2.49025 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $1.11884 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $1.98276 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $6.12584 \mathrm{E}-06$ |
| USDJPY_30T | $9.92157 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $9.08674 \mathrm{E}-06$ | 1.11556E-05 | $1.1947 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| Mean | $0.000346904$ | $0.000203416$ | $0.00026095$ | $0.000222159$ |
| LSTM Tanh forward |  |  |  |  |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.000741205 | $0.000512807$ | 0.000921075 | $0.000500184$ |
| EURUSD_12H | 3.46E-04 | 3.68E-04 | $0.000838533$ | $5.46 \mathrm{E}-04$ |
| EURUSD_6H | 0.000283605 | $0.000114141$ | $0.0001392$ | $8.31529 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| EURUSD_1H | 7.07338E-05 | $2.22789 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $1.64012 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $1.40897 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| EURUSD_30T | 0.000270454 | $0.000301993$ | $1.34702 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 4.64395E-05 |
| GBPUSD_1D | $0.000873749$ | $0.000429257$ | $0.000803939$ | $1.19 \mathrm{E}-03$ |
| GBPUSD_12H | 5.17E-04 | 1.41E-04 | $6.91 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $1.41 \mathrm{E}-03$ |
| GBPUSD_6H | 0.000127112 | $6.52116 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $0.000109265$ | $4.11 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| GBPUSD_1H | $9.95217 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $9.18987 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $2.08546 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $6.93828 \mathrm{E}-06$ |
| GBPUSD_30T | $2.72305 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $7.53 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $1.21474 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 1.33E-05 |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.000826196 | $2.77 \mathrm{E}-04$ | 0.000238018 | $7.79 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDCHF_12H | $1.23 \mathrm{E}-03$ | $1.05 \mathrm{E}-03$ | 1.73E-04 | $5.09 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDCHF_6H | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline 0.000182393 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $0.00010063$ | $7.96192 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $2.98344 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDCHF_1H | 0.000159003 | 0.000160018 | 1.11076E-05 | $4.27527 \mathrm{E}-06$ |
| USDCHF_30T | 5.61232E-05 | $6.92379 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $2.02237 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 7.89123E-06 |
| USDJPY_1D | $0.001275144$ | $0.00089141$ | $0.000642689$ | $0.000229469$ |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.000923487 | $0.001247426$ | $0.00053522$ | $0.00021895$ |
| USDJPY_6H | $0.000215203$ | $0.000118273$ | $0.000173661$ | $8.40341 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDJPY_1H | $0.00014967$ | 8.11119E-05 | $1.5461 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $5.22589 \mathrm{E}-06$ |
| USDJPY_30T | 3.51631E-05 | $1.53992 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 1.0288E-05 | 9.67407E-06 |
| Mean | 0.000420407 | 0.000306762 | 0.000273248 | 0.0002283 |

RNN VS ARMA-RNN Multifrequency

| Currency and Frequency | RNN-ARMA |  | RNN |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In Sample | Out of Sample | In Sample | Out of Sample |
| GRU Relu Bidirectional |  |  |  |  |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.003429689 | 0.003547061 | 0.001600192 | 0.00141451 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.003287497 | 0.003457673 | 0.001315873 | 0.002558812 |
| EURUSD_6H | 3.72E-03 | 4.08E-03 | 0.005572165 | 4.68E-03 |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.00335705 | 0.00348906 | 0.002809075 | 0.000842808 |
| EURUSD_30T | 0.002307877 | 0.00249447 | 0.007909591 | 0.003631255 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.003350562 | 0.003568077 | 0.007566556 | 0.001922606 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.002336133 | 0.002572818 | 0.002002741 | 2.88E-04 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 3.46E-03 | 3.49E-03 | 4.97E-03 | 8.43E-04 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 0.003489793 | 0.003642495 | 0.002858165 | 1.46E-04 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 0.003141476 | 0.003037168 | 0.01060341 | 0.000917182 |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.003097447 | 3.38E-03 | 0.004018882 | $2.69 \mathrm{E}-03$ |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.002881237 | 2.82E-03 | 0.004200715 | 4.03E-03 |
| USDCHF_6H | 3.28E-03 | 3.42E-03 | 1.25E-03 | 8.86E-04 |
| USDCHF_1H | 0.003463471 | 0.003653681 | 0.00377987 | 0.005021711 |
| USDCHF_30T | 0.003104656 | 0.003248023 | 0.011548418 | 0.014116974 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.002507904 | 0.002555229 | 0.003833288 | 0.003126358 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.003536348 | 0.003956326 | 0.003415277 | 0.003284397 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.003215027 | 0.003236342 | 0.006328044 | 0.007032551 |
| USDJPY_1H | 0.003287777 | 0.003354308 | 0.00301213 | 0.002265188 |
| USDJPY_30T | 0.003296164 | 0.003734429 | 0.01140475 | 0.010427575 |
| Mean | 0.003177778 | 0.003336481 | 0.00500029 | 0.003506127 |
| GRU Relu forward |  |  |  |  |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.003472925 | 0.003885241 | 0.004905307 | 0.003372196 |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.003353193 | 0.003510472 | 0.006595444 | 0.005606485 |
| EURUSD_6H | 3.43E-03 | 3.44E-03 | 0.008169597 | 6.44E-03 |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.003524869 | 0.003599522 | 0.003977727 | 0.001507072 |
| EURUSD_30T | 0.002784439 | 0.003083456 | 0.007350246 | 0.003578599 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.003650885 | 0.00383935 | 0.007110231 | 0.00164177 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.003122506 | 0.004794059 | 0.004951344 | 9.94E-04 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 4.33E-03 | 4.72E-03 | 3.44E-03 | 3.04E-04 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 0.002639441 | 0.0031225 | 0.005017692 | 3.12E-04 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 0.00337372 | 0.003714608 | 0.013053786 | 0.002405268 |
| USDCHF_1D | 0.002248421 | 2.66E-03 | 0.003322871 | 1.35E-03 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.003677499 | 3.78E-03 | 0.002446723 | 1.72E-03 |
| USDCHF_6H | 3.81E-03 | 4.44E-03 | 5.07E-03 | 6.27E-03 |
| USDCHF_1H | 0.003038703 | 0.003231939 | 0.002720264 | 0.003457188 |
| USDCHF_30T | 0.002966368 | 0.003224442 | 0.010586558 | 0.013447225 |
| USDJPY_1D | 0.002775881 | 0.002652472 | 0.005166901 | 0.004357106 |
| USDJPY_12H | 0.002782407 | 0.003016595 | 0.003087702 | 0.002599103 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.003803581 | 0.003891136 | 0.003969108 | 0.004816965 |
| USDJPY_1H | 0.00309443 | 0.003340031 | 0.003561468 | 0.002557045 |
| USDJPY_30T | 0.004189656 | 0.004571453 | 0.008715298 | 0.007954829 |


| Mean | 0.003303126 | 0.003626251 | 0.005661041 | 0.003734336 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GRU Tanh Bidirectional |  |  |  |  |
| EURUSD_1D | 7.40023E-05 | 2.32894E-05 | 0.000806388 | 0.000650794 |
| EURUSD_12H | 2.24999E-05 | 9.35139E-06 | 0.000422621 | 0.000299481 |
| EURUSD_6H | $4.31 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 6.53E-05 | 0.000377615 | 1.51E-04 |
| EURUSD_1H | 2.35035E-05 | 1.19071E-05 | 0.000318452 | 0.000259541 |
| EURUSD_30T | 2.58168E-05 | 1.13381E-05 | 0.000152552 | 9.68159E-05 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 3.28545E-05 | 2.86702E-05 | 0.000619897 | 0.000518153 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 3.2947E-05 | $1.9246 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 0.005478862 | 1.16E-03 |
| GBPUSD_6H | $1.01 \mathrm{E}-04$ | 9.68E-05 | 2.22E-04 | 1.38E-04 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 6.15475E-05 | 3.69361E-05 | 0.000241073 | 1.70E-04 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 1.96347E-05 | 1.29145E-05 | 4.02096E-05 | $1.64931 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| USDCHF_1D | 5.56519E-05 | 3.41E-05 | 0.003309961 | 2.17E-03 |
| USDCHF_12H | 4.02598E-05 | 1.16E-05 | 0.00149262 | 7.70E-04 |
| USDCHF_6H | 4.04E-05 | 1.25E-05 | 6.25E-04 | 2.70E-04 |
| USDCHF_1H | 5.31597E-05 | 5.85053E-05 | 0.000622972 | 0.000719392 |
| USDCHF_30T | 3.85803E-05 | 5.36023E-05 | 4.11397E-05 | 4.14724E-05 |
| USDJPY_1D | 2.88762E-05 | 8.95289E-06 | 0.001356887 | 0.000712293 |
| USDJPY_12H | 6.68357E-05 | 4.79812E-05 | 0.000524949 | 0.00024101 |
| USDJPY_6H | 1.95264E-05 | 8.49935E-06 | 0.000367799 | 0.000208181 |
| USDJPY_1H | 3.87414E-05 | 1.70213E-05 | 0.000226138 | 0.000175771 |
| USDJPY_30T | 3.90356E-05 | 1.97307E-05 | 0.000250732 | 0.000255995 |
| Mean | 4.28895E-05 | 2.94094E-05 | 0.000874897 | 0.000451567 |
| GRU Tanh forward |  |  |  |  |
| EURUSD_1D | 9.52573E-05 | 0.000112663 | 0.000779434 | 0.000498998 |
| EURUSD_12H | 5.24859E-05 | 3.28694E-05 | 0.000900803 | 0.000739943 |
| EURUSD_6H | 3.98E-05 | 1.52E-05 | 0.000304427 | 1.69E-04 |
| EURUSD_1H | 2.64354E-05 | 1.82489E-05 | 5.80367E-05 | 6.77597E-05 |
| EURUSD_30T | 5.72595E-05 | 1.35267E-05 | 0.000544223 | 0.00015724 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 2.84215E-05 | 8.55859E-06 | 0.000946543 | 0.00105262 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 0.000144393 | 9.03984E-05 | 0.000387108 | 2.17E-04 |
| GBPUSD_6H | $7.40 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 1.35E-05 | 2.11E-04 | 1.09E-04 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 5.08551E-05 | 2.56713E-05 | 6.71052E-05 | 2.31E-05 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 9.38828E-05 | 8.30836E-05 | 0.000107711 | 7.67386E-05 |
| USDCHF_1D | 6.75612E-05 | 3.86E-05 | 0.002757218 | 1.30E-03 |
| USDCHF_12H | 0.000156448 | 1.25E-04 | 0.003139904 | 2.86E-03 |
| USDCHF_6H | 7.12E-05 | 3.75E-05 | 6.81E-04 | 2.57E-04 |
| USDCHF_1H | 5.8667E-05 | $1.93031 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 0.000233971 | 0.000176866 |
| USDCHF_30T | 6.79553E-05 | $4.30244 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 4.95584E-05 | 5.02027E-05 |
| USDJPY_1D | 6.72987E-05 | 4.32659E-05 | 0.001257887 | 0.001158159 |
| USDJPY_12H | 2.78209E-05 | 1.24688E-05 | 0.002211989 | 0.001772744 |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.000222682 | 0.000167206 | 0.000255254 | 0.000101026 |
| USDJPY_1H | 0.000160916 | $7.08561 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 0.000101651 | 2.49695E-05 |
| USDJPY_30T | 2.44496E-05 | 1.172E-05 | 3.75444E-05 | 3.6878E-05 |
| Mean | 7.93886E-05 | 4.91148E-05 | 0.000751633 | 0.000542694 |


| LSTM Relu Bidirectional |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.000718228 | $0.000560193$ | 0.003282524 | $0.004266454$ |
| EURUSD_12H | 0.001446392 | 0.001445735 | 0.000581833 | 0.000464477 |
| EURUSD_6H | 1.68E-03 | 1.88E-03 | 0.002801754 | 2.34E-03 |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.001171081 | 0.000381129 | $0.002109197$ | $0.001493156$ |
| EURUSD_30T | 0.002293806 | $0.000798304$ | 0.008684234 | $0.00489835$ |
| GBPUSD_1D | 0.001045356 | 0.000715109 | 0.001208502 | 0.000589517 |
| GBPUSD_12H | $0.001549193$ | $0.000319063$ | $0.00299204$ | $4.98 \mathrm{E}-04$ |
| GBPUSD_6H | 3.83E-03 | $6.55 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $3.76 \mathrm{E}-03$ | $6.27 \mathrm{E}-04$ |
| GBPUSD_1H | $0.001687875$ | $0.000248019$ | $0.002576424$ | $1.86 \mathrm{E}-04$ |
| GBPUSD_30T | 0.003066537 | 0.000565708 | 0.010552931 | $0.001112045$ |
| USDCHF_1D | $0.003204526$ | 1.58E-03 | 0.003942629 | $2.33 \mathrm{E}-03$ |
| USDCHF_12H | $0.001357506$ | 8.06E-04 | $0.001422351$ | $6.14 \mathrm{E}-04$ |
| USDCHF_6H | 1.95E-03 | 2.31E-03 | 4.68E-03 | $5.48 \mathrm{E}-03$ |
| USDCHF_1H | $0.003035085$ | $0.0040915$ | $0.002225646$ | $0.002765861$ |
| USDCHF_30T | $0.003423641$ | $0.003930676$ | $0.01172267$ | $0.014279066$ |
| USDJPY_1D | $0.001141303$ | $0.00064809$ | $0.001809655$ | $0.001249284$ |
| USDJPY_12H | $0.001890518$ | $0.003042937$ | $0.000567307$ | $0.000328786$ |
| USDJPY_6H | $0.001848987$ | $0.002493375$ | $0.003817865$ | $0.003804151$ |
| USDJPY_1H | $0.001617525$ | 0.002109557 | 0.003300674 | $0.00316756$ |
| USDJPY_30T | $0.002774728$ | $0.00287565$ | $0.008832768$ | $0.007614164$ |
| Mean | $0.002036476$ | $0.001572709$ | $0.004043178$ | $0.002905197$ |
| LSTM Relu forward |  |  |  |  |
| EURUSD_1D | $0.003503378$ | $0.00440255$ | $0.002001242$ | $0.002526855$ |
| EURUSD_12H | 2.73E-03 | 3.16E-03 | $0.001255424$ | $1.50 \mathrm{E}-03$ |
| EURUSD_6H | $0.003379449$ | $0.003780143$ | $0.003059928$ | $0.002443466$ |
| EURUSD_1H | $0.003436007$ | $0.003905063$ | $0.002747494$ | $0.001132335$ |
| EURUSD_30T | $0.002961357$ | $0.003324533$ | $0.007836731$ | $0.003807934$ |
| GBPUSD_1D | $0.003005217$ | $0.003208342$ | $0.003045818$ | 1.11E-03 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 4.10E-03 | $4.54 \mathrm{E}-03$ | 2.87E-03 | 4.37E-04 |
| GBPUSD_6H | $0.003248394$ | $0.003825904$ | $0.002398119$ | $3.55 \mathrm{E}-04$ |
| GBPUSD_1H | $0.003029602$ | $0.003485614$ | $0.002530077$ | $0.000524187$ |
| GBPUSD_30T | $0.00272345$ | $3.03 \mathrm{E}-03$ | $0.010909613$ | $1.35 \mathrm{E}-03$ |
| USDCHF_1D | $0.004245262$ | $4.65 \mathrm{E}-03$ | $0.003747551$ | $1.27 \mathrm{E}-03$ |
| USDCHF_12H | 3.12E-03 | 3.58E-03 | 2.75E-03 | $1.83 \mathrm{E}-03$ |
| USDCHF_6H | 0.003770612 | $0.004197416$ | $0.001736477$ | $0.001623693$ |
| USDCHF_1H | $0.002998889$ | $0.003586926$ | $0.002660172$ | $0.003065953$ |
| USDCHF_30T | $0.004242147$ | $0.004884931$ | $0.012781013$ | $0.015651133$ |
| USDJPY_1D | $0.003562141$ | $0.003902761$ | $0.003915742$ | $0.003173063$ |
| USDJPY_12H | $0.002570239$ | $0.002607259$ | $0.002761174$ | $0.002726422$ |
| USDJPY_6H | 0.003088803 | 0.003197659 | 0.004630488 | 0.005103915 |
| USDJPY_1H | $0.004036237$ | $0.004127952$ | $0.003214747$ | $0.002780813$ |
| USDJPY_30T | 0.002691402 | 0.003357787 | $0.013963149$ | $0.012238441$ |
| Mean | 0.003322399 | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 3 7 3 8 0 7}$ | 0.004540673 | 0.003232149 |


| LSTM Tanh Bidirectional |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EURUSD_1D | $9.76026 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 3.42387E-05 | 0.001143026 | 0.000945469 |
| EURUSD_12H | 4.53E-05 | 5.92E-05 | 0.003292629 | 2.34E-03 |
| EURUSD_6H | 3.99602E-05 | 2.64383E-05 | 0.000794375 | 0.000224627 |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.000206435 | 0.000224514 | 0.000215043 | 5.11252E-05 |
| EURUSD_30T | 2.85491E-05 | 9.75326E-06 | 0.002133258 | 0.000660647 |
| GBPUSD_1D | $2.35371 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $9.51394 \mathrm{E}-06$ | 0.001104585 | 1.22E-03 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 4.36E-05 | 4.26E-05 | 1.87E-03 | 3.43E-04 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 2.70065E-05 | 8.97005E-06 | 0.000174885 | 1.19E-04 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 6.76444E-05 | 4.1396E-05 | 7.39337E-05 | 9.55957E-05 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 8.01834E-05 | 9.04E-05 | 7.19733E-05 | 1.74E-05 |
| USDCHF_1D | 7.87487E-05 | 6.32E-05 | 0.003076095 | 1.53E-03 |
| USDCHF_12H | 3.13E-05 | 1.21E-05 | 1.34E-03 | 5.95E-04 |
| USDCHF_6H | 2.99793E-05 | 1.42072E-05 | 0.000610207 | 0.000260116 |
| USDCHF_1H | 0.000134096 | $7.91921 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 0.000138868 | 7.88816E-05 |
| USDCHF_30T | $2.94664 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 9.29399E-06 | 4.34221E-05 | 3.24662E-05 |
| USDJPY_1D | 2.50733E-05 | 1.25109E-05 | 0.000911141 | 0.000334355 |
| USDJPY_12H | 3.59076E-05 | 2.81426E-05 | 0.000648458 | 0.000746725 |
| USDJPY_6H | 2.90574E-05 | 9.04505E-06 | 0.001134261 | 0.000742271 |
| USDJPY_1H | 2.84742E-05 | 8.44162E-06 | 4.90076E-05 | 2.17232E-05 |
| USDJPY_30T | 0.000323364 | 0.000472566 | 4.05625E-05 | 1.68632E-05 |
| Mean | 7.0268E-05 | 6.27853E-05 | 0.000943099 | 0.000518672 |
| LSTM Tanh forward |  |  |  |  |
| EURUSD_1D | 0.000170002 | 6.75405E-05 | 0.001034733 | 0.001049399 |
| EURUSD_12H | 1.45E-04 | $9.29 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 0.000639042 | 1.01E-03 |
| EURUSD_6H | 4.83746E-05 | 1.31789E-05 | 0.000488054 | 0.00016185 |
| EURUSD_1H | 0.00011886 | 6.31449E-05 | 0.000186525 | 0.000453624 |
| EURUSD_30T | 4.22528E-05 | 3.4194E-05 | 0.000106624 | 0.000116367 |
| GBPUSD_1D | 3.65077E-05 | 1.62504E-05 | 0.000876884 | 8.26E-04 |
| GBPUSD_12H | 1.01E-04 | 6.13E-05 | 1.49E-03 | 3.50E-04 |
| GBPUSD_6H | 3.10505E-05 | 8.68811E-06 | 0.000208925 | 1.21E-04 |
| GBPUSD_1H | 5.93255E-05 | 3.22901E-05 | 0.000129024 | 7.14711E-05 |
| GBPUSD_30T | 0.000114011 | 1.95E-04 | 5.84094E-05 | 2.22E-05 |
| USDCHF_1D | 7.83403E-05 | 7.07E-05 | 0.002828265 | 1.29E-03 |
| USDCHF_12H | 1.67E-04 | 1.25E-04 | 1.42E-03 | 5.55E-04 |
| USDCHF_6H | 0.000319247 | 0.000328318 | 0.005040801 | 0.00612983 |
| USDCHF_1H | 3.24118E-05 | 1.5117E-05 | 0.000204839 | 0.000198912 |
| USDCHF_30T | 4.10646E-05 | 2.78186E-05 | 0.000417516 | 0.000445191 |
| USDJPY_1D | 6.30572E-05 | 1.4927E-05 | 0.001064862 | 0.000925865 |
| USDJPY_12H | 5.14192E-05 | 1.88671E-05 | 0.000656764 | 0.000316547 |
| USDJPY_6H | 3.59803E-05 | 1.36237E-05 | 0.000317779 | 0.000156973 |
| USDJPY_1H | 0.000159392 | 0.000210096 | 3.98517E-05 | 1.78567E-05 |
| USDJPY_30T | 3.12606E-05 | 8.67627E-06 | 0.000212989 | 0.000133231 |
| Mean | 9.22321E-05 | $7.08954 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 0.000871359 | 0.000717691 |

